DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book FY 2001 Budget Estimate

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY ACTIVITY 2, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS

Blin	Nomenclature	SSN	Filename	Page Number
	P-1 EXHIBIT			P1-1
27	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM	BA0510	51700103.01P	P I - I
27 28	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM)	BB5777	52930148.01P	8
28 29	DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (SPACE)	BB8500	52930148.01P	11
30	SHF TERM	BA9350	59810123.01P	39
31	SAT TERM, EMUT (SPACE)	K77200	59856123.01P	45
32	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	K47800	59894123.01P	50
33	SMART-T (SPACE)	BC4002	59910123.01P	52
33 34	SCAMP (SPACE)	BC4002 BC4003	59910123.01P 59911123.01P	52 58
35	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS	BC4120	59915123.01P	63
36	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT)	BB8417	59920123.01P	69
37	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS)	BA8250	58148123.01P	70
38	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO)	BU1400	56316123.01P	73
39	SINCGARS FAMILY	BW0006	57638123.01P	80
40	JOINT TACTICAL AREA COMMAND SYSTEMS	BA1010	58266148.01P	90
41	ACUS MOD PROGRAM (WIN T/T)	BB1600	58324123.01P	93
42	C-E CONTINGENCY/FIELDING EQUIP	BA5210	58548112.01P	98
43	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS	BA5300	58560131.01P	100
43 44	MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MC4)	MA8046	59890168.01P	100
44 45	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE	BK5284	50250142.01P	107
45 46	TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)	BA1201	50120123.01P	107
40 47	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	TA0600	50120123.01F 50122136.01P	113
48	TERRESTRIAL TRANSMISSION	BU1900	59400148.01P	125
48 49	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	BU4160	59716150.01P	126
50	ARMY DISN ROUTER	BU0300	59782148.01P	120
50 51	ELECTROMAG COMP PROG (EMCP)	BD3100	59786135.01P	132
51 52	WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP)	BU3610	59850148.01P	133
52 53	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	BB8650	59850148.01P 59200148.01P	133
აა	INFORMATION STSTEMS	DD0030	59200140.01P	134

Blin	Nomenclature	SSN	Filename	Page Number
54	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)	BU3770	59632168.01P	148
54 55	LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN)	BU4165	59704148.01P	151
56	PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM	BQ0100	59846148.01P	154
57	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI)	BK5282	59398142.01P	159
58	GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP)	BD3900	59816142.01P	160
59	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (TIARA)	K28801	59340123.01P	161
60	JTT/CIBS-M (TIARA)	V29600	59522103.01P	164
61	PROPHET GROUND (TIARA)	BZ7326	59544103.01P	170
62	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	BA0330	59558103.01P	176
63	JOINT STARS (ARMY) (TIARA)	BA1080	59574103.01P	182
64	INTEGRATED BROADCAST TERMINAL MODS (TIARA)	BA1081	59590103.01P	188
65	DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (TIARA)	KA2550	59607123.01P	192
67	TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPABILITIES	BZ7315	59678102.01P	196
68	COMMON IMAGERY GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEM	BZ7316	59690102.01P	199
69	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION MODS (JTAGS)	BZ8420	59695121.01P	200
70	TROJAN (TIARA)	BA0326	59704104.01P	201
71	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (TIARA)	BZ9750	59912103.01P	202
72	CI HUMINT AUTOMATED TOOL SET (CHATS) (TIARA)	BK5275	59925123.01P	210
73	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TIARA)	BK5278	59990106.01P	213
75	SHORTSTOP	VA8000	58490148.01P	214
75.1	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	BL5283	59996142.01P	219
76	SENTINEL (FAAD GBS)	WK5053	50121147.01P	220
77	TARGET LOCATION OBSERVATION SYSTEM (TLOS)	K38400	50130103.01P	228
78	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	KA3500	50140103.01P	230
79	LONG RANGE ADVANCED SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	K38300	50142103.01P	253
80	LTWT VIDEO RECON SYSTEM (LWVRS)	K30800	50151103.01P	258
81	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT	K22900	50152103.01P	264
82	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION/AIMING LIGHT (CIDDS)	BA0515	50156103.01P	270

Blin	Nomenclature	SSN	Filename	Page Number
83	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	AD3200	50178100.01P	275
84	PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SETTER (PIAFS)	AD3260	50178100.01P	288
85	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SURV)	BZ7325	50224148.01P	292
86	DIGITIZATION APPLIQUE	W61900	50240123.01P	298
87	LIGHTWEIGHT LASER DESIGNATOR / RANGEFINDER (LLDR)	K31100	50250103.01P	303
88	COMPUTER BALLISTICS: MORTAR M-30	K99200	55726119.01P	308
89	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	K99300	57500119.01P	309
90	INTEGRATED MET SYS SENSORS (IMETS) - TIARA	BW0021	58690123.01P	314
91	TACTICAL OPERATIONS CENTERS	BZ9865	59040123.01P	317
92	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACT DATA SYS (AFATDS)	B28600	59050123.01P	320
93	FIRE SUPPORT ADA CONVERSION	B78400	59100123.01P	323
94	CMBT SVC SUPT CONTROL SYS (CSSCS)	W34600	59142123.01P	324
95	FAAD C2	AD5050	59262123.01P	327
96	FAADC2I MODIFICATIONS	AD5090	59264123.01P	330
97	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CTRL SYS (AMC PCS)	AD5070	59266123.01P	334
98	FORWARD ENTRY DEVICE (FED)	BZ9851	59322123.01P	337
99	STRIKER-COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	B78500	59330141.01P	340
100	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS)	BD3955	59442126.01P	346
101	LOGTECH	BZ8889	59502168.01P	347
102	TC AIMS II	BZ8900	59510168.01P	350
103	GUN LAYING AND POS SYS (GLPS)	A30000	59572100.01P	353
104	ISYSCON EQUIPMENT	BX0007	59672123.01P	359
105	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	BA9320	59742123.01P	365
106	STAMIS TACTICAL COMPUTERS (STACOMP)	W00800	59922168.01P	368
107	STANDARD INTEGRATED CMD POST SYSTEM	BZ9962	59962123.01P	372
108	ARMY TRAINING XX1 MODERNIZATION	BE4169	53001118.01P	379
109	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	BD3000	53002150.01P	390
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)	BE4167	59956108.01P	444

Blin	Nomenclature	SSN	Filename	Page Number
111	AFRTS	BZ8480	59762150.01P	447
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (A/V)	BK5289	59988150.01P	450
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E)	BF5400	52716144.01P	453

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

			(DOLS)						
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
			COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	COMM - JOINT COMMUNICATIONS								
27	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM (BA0510)				4,832		7,533		13,096
28	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) (BB5777)				3,111		5,096		5,553
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 7,943		 12,629		 18,649
	COMM - SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS								
29	DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (SPACE) (BB8500)				93,896		68,489		72,034
30	SHF TERM (BA9350)				25,034		13,936		38,307
31	SAT TERM, EMUT (SPACE) (K77200)				2,887		6,547		3,475
32	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) (K47800)	В			7,863		6,557		21,439
33	SMART-T (SPACE) (BC4002)				56,128		31,761		48,594
34	SCAMP (SPACE) (BC4003)				4,593		5,033		4,261
35	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS (BC4120)				5,730		10,920		9,286
36	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) (BB8417)				6,896		498		1,489
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 203,027		 143,741		 198,885

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

	T		(DOLS)						
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
			COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	COMM - C3 SYSTEM								
37	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS) (BA8250)	Α			20,406		12,903		10,355
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				20,406		12,903		10,355
	COMM - COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS								
38	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO) (BU1400)	В			46,855		53,003		32,675
39	SINCGARS FAMILY (BW0006)	Α			56,076		32,736		18,340
40	JOINT TACTICAL AREA COMMAND SYSTEMS (BA1010)	Α			9,866		975		972
41	ACUS MOD PROGRAM (WIN-T/T) (BB1600)	Α			131,888		153,752		113,951
42	COMMS-ELEC EQUIP FIELDING (BA5210)				2,083		4,132		3,348
43	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS (BA5300)				4,539		18,067		4,374
44	MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MC4) (MA8046)				7,040		21,003		2,459
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				258,347		283,668		 176,119

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

			(DOLS)						
LINE	ITEM		FY 00		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
NO.	NOMENCLATURE	ID	UNIT COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(1)	(2)	(0)	(4)	(1)	(0)	(5)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	COMM - INTELLIGENCE COMM								
45	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE (BK5284)	А			2,292		1,578		1,744
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				2,292		 1,578		1,744
	COMM - INFORMATION SECURITY								
46	TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS) (BA1201)				10,194		10,988		11,051
47	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM - ISSP (TA0600)	А			34,157		57,187		54,374
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 44,351		 68,175		65,425
	COMM - LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS								
48	TERRESTRIAL TRANSMISSION (BU1900)				1,930		2,020		2,025
49	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS (BU4160)				3,240		1,828		3,945
50	ARMY DISN ROUTER (BU0300)				3,535		3,683		4,339
51	ELECTROMAG COMP PROG (EMCP) (BD3100)				334		438		431
52	WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP) (BU3610)				2,007		2,878		2,865
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 11,046		 10,847		13,605

Appropriation: **OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY**

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

ITEM		(DOLS)						
NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
Nome Note		COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS								
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650)				119,716		96,471		57,779
DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770)				18,353		18,369		18,836
LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165)				17,847		115,041		65,975
PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100)				38,161		17,177		65,412
SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 194,077		 247,058		 208,002
ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)								
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282)				874		1,846		869
GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900)				24,504		18,345		19,604
SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 25,378		 20,191		 20,473
ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)								
ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (TIARA) (KA4400)	В			30,530		56,256		66,671
	COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS)	**COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B	(2) (3) (4) **COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B	(2) (3) (4) (7) ***COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B	(2) (3) (4) (7) (8) ***COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) 119,716 DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) 18,353 (BU3770) 17,847 PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND 38,161 TELECOM (BQ0100) 38,161 **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) 24,504 SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL 25,378 **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B 30,530	(2) (3) (4) (7) (8) (9) **COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL 25,378 **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B 30,530	(2) (3) (4) (7) (8) (9) (10) **COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FC) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B 30,530 56,256	(2) (3) (4) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) **COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS** INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650) DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) (BU3770) LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU4165) PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM (BQ0100) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)** FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI) (BK5282) GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP) (BD3900) SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL **ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)** ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) B 30,530 56,256

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

			(DOLS)						
LINE	ITEM		FY 00		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
NO.	NOMENCLATURE	ID	UNIT COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
60	JTT/CIBS-M (TIARA) (V29600)	В		47	10,235	165	24,151	183	26,753
61	PROPHET GROUND (TIARA) (BZ7326)				11,969				9,571
62	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE (TUAV) (BA0330)	Α					796	4	37,789
63	JOINT STARS (ARMY) (TIARA) (BA1080)	В			82,326		94,818		66,415
64	INTEGRATED BROADCAST TERMINAL MODS (TIARA) (BA1081)				6,411				
65	DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (TIARA) (KA2550)	В		20	17,807	70	24,388	44	20,030
66	DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA) (BU4050)				10,036				
67	TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPABILITIE (BZ7315)				6,033		4,350		12,853
68	COMMON IMAGERY GROUND/SURFACE (CIGSS) (BZ7316)				2,487		2,778		2,833
69	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION MODS (BZ8420)				2,607				
70	TROJAN (TIARA) (BA0326)	В			3,943		4,249		4,264
71	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (TIARA) (BZ9750)				14,034		9,048		224
72	CI HUMINT AUTOMATED TOOL SET (CHATS) (TIARA) (BK5275)				3,656	497	4,078	404	1,939
73	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TIARA) (BK5278)				1,514		527		484
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				203,588		225,439		249,826

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

			(DOLS)						
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
			COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	ELECT EQUIP - ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)								
74	SHORTSTOP (VA8000)				9,916		19,717		
75	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES (BL5283)				1,710		1,683		2,311
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 11,626		21,400		2,311
	ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)								
76	FAAD GBS (WK5053)			24	57,475	11	48,257	2	24,188
77	TARGET LOCATION OBSERVATION SYSTEM (TLOS) (K38400)	В			4,359				
78	NIGHT VISION DEVICES (KA3500)	Α			58,673		57,213		34,146
79	LONG RANGE ADVANCE SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (K38300)					60	42,030	77	46,156
80	LTWT VIDEO RECON SYSTEM (LWVRS) (K30800)	Α		108	8,113		4,866		1,199
81	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT (K22900)	В		1,522	37,891	1,693	37,215	1,664	35,348
82	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION / AIMING LIGHT (BA0515)								8,040
83	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP (AD3200)				10,875		4,263		14,405

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

			(DOLS)						
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
NO.	NOWIENGEATORE		COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
84	PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SETTER (PIAFS) (AD3260)						4,118		
85	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SURV) (BZ7325)				16,145		25,271		18,530
86	DIGITIZATION APPLIQUE (W61900)	В					56,165	1,660	60,802
87	LIGHTWEIGHT LASER DESIGNATOR / RANGEFINDER (LLDR) (K31100)	В				23	6,234	29	7,093
88	COMPUTER BALLISTICS; MORTAR M-30 (K99200)	Α					2,839	73	1,652
89	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM (K99300)							36	7,341
90	INTEGRATED MET SYS SENSORS (IMETS) - TIARA (BW0021)				4,832	7	5,444	7	7,018
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				 198,363		 293,915		 265,918
	ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS								
91	TACTICAL OPERATIONS CENTERS (BZ9865)				33,995		27,969		17,260
92	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACT DATA SYS (AFATDS) (B28600)	В		360	39,313	367	43,144	456	54,452
93	FIRE SUPPORT ADA CONVERSION (B78400)	Α					976		972
94	CMBT SVC SUPT CONTROL SYS (CSSCS) (W34600)			145	9,223	213	19,830	333	27,411
95	FAAD C2 (AD5050)	А		2	25,462	2	10,546	2	17,868
96	FAADC2I MODIFICATIONS (AD5090)						7,769		

Appropriation: **OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY**

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

			(DOLS)						
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
110.	Nomenous		COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
97	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AD5070)						2,925		4,859
98	FORWARD ENTRY DEVICE (FED) (BZ9851)	В			20,748		15,750		17,153
99	STRIKER-COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (B78500)			7	6,955	35	21,992	33	19,084
100	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) (BD3955)				1,159		859		1,010
101	LOGTECH (BZ8889)	В			8,158		9,060		7,505
102	TC AIMS II (BZ8900)				2,634		18,753		10,376
103	GUN LAYING AND POS SYS (GLPS) (A30000)			61	6,239	81	7,431	92	8,410
104	ISYSCON EQUIPMENT (BX0007)				15,829		14,646		26,558
105	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) (BA9320)	Α			12,755	239	24,886	176	22,935
106	STAMIS TACTICAL COMPUTERS (STACOMP) (W00800)	А			46,582		33,204		40,015
107	STANDARD INTEGRATED CMD POST SYSTEM (BZ9962)				28,708		30,560		35,971
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				257,760		290,300		 311,839
	ELECT EQUIP - AUTOMATION								
108	ARMY TRAINING XXI MODERNIZATION (BE4169) (BE4169)				24,517		15,291		35,960

Activity: 2. **COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS**

	I		(DOLS)						
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 00 UNIT		FY 99		FY 00		FY 01
			COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
109	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP (BD3000)				130,184		152,903		172,051
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) (BE4167)				116,164		82,660		91,495
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				270,865		250,854		299,506
	ELECT EQUIP - AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS (A/V)								
111	AFRTS (BZ8480)				434		488		1,519
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (A/V) (BK5289)				6,762		2,677		3,217
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				7,196		 3,165		4,736
	ELECT EQUIP - SUPPORT								
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) (BF5400)				398		2,838		374
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL				398		2,838		374
	ACTIVITY TOTAL				1,716,663		1,888,701		1,847,767

		Evhibit D /	O Budget	Itom Justifia	cation Sheet			Date:				
		EXHIBIT F-4	o, Buager	item Justini	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				COMBAT IDE	NTIFICATION PROG	GRAM (BA0510)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			1			1	1	1	1	1	,	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				10	35	160	160	160	180	46	Cont	751
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	7.5	13.1	13.1	13.2	14.5	5.0	Cont	Cont
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	7.5	13.1	13.1	13.2	14.5	5.0	Cont	Cont
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	7.5	13.1	13.1	13.2	14.5	5.0	Cont	Cont
Flyaway U/C				0.482	0.057	0.050	0.047	0.043	0.047	0.056		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		·		0.482	0.059	0.053	0.050	0.046	0.050	0.064		·

NARRATIVE: The Battlefield Combat Identification System (BCIS) is an all weather, day/night, millimeter wave, Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection (LPI/LPD), digitally encrypted question and answer system that provides positive identification of friendly platforms out to 5.5 km (clear weather). BCIS was developed to minimize fratricide while maximizing combat effectiveness given rapidly changing and intense tactical situations. BCIS provides positive identification of friendly platforms to aid the gunner or commander to make a rapid shoot/don't shoot decision at the point of engagement. BCIS also provides short range, LPI/LPD situational awareness messages at the platoon level. Any target identification data received by BCIS will be sent through the platform Force XXI Battle Command Brigade and Below (FBCB2) to update the situational awareness database. BCIS has been designated as an Army Horizontal Technology Integration (HTI) Modernization program and coordinates A-kit integration with 27 host platforms. The BCIS program has been approved to enter Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) to field to the Army's 4th Infantry Division (ID).

<u>JUSTIFICATION</u>: The BCIS is an integral component to the Brigade Combat Teams under the Army's transformation strategy and of the Army's initiative to digitize the battlefield. Performance results from the Army Task Force XXI Advanced Warfighting Experiment (AWE) indicate that situational awareness (SA) in its current form is insufficient to prevent fratricide by itself, therefore, a target identification (TI) capability (BCIS) is required. FY01 funding procures BCIS interrogator/transponder and transponder only variants to support fielding to the 1st Brigade of the Army's 4th ID. First Unit Equipped (FUE) is planned for 3QFY02. Funding also supports a brigade size force-on-force simulation effort to determine a BCIS combat effectiveness capability.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	-				m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	, and and a
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electr	IEN1 / 2 / onics Equipment		COMBA	T IDENTIFICATIO	N PROGRAM				Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	(BA0510)		FY 00			FY 01	
0 (5		T / 10 /		11.70	T / 10 /			T . 10 .			T / 10 /		11.70
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Non-Recurirng		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Engineering Tooling/Test Equipment					1266			2134					
 BCIS Hardware B-Kits A-Kits 					2738	10	274	1736	35	50	5612 2245		3 1
System Eng/Project Management Government Contractor					310 501			536 1065			1030 1151		
System Test and Evaluation Government Contractor								1106 642			1095		
 Support Peculiar Support Equipment Publications/Technical Data Engineering Change Order (ECO) 					17			118 69			125 349		
6. Fielding/Installation								97			841		
7. Training Sim/Swap-out/PPSS								30			648		
Total System Cost					4832			7533			13096		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	Exhibit 1-3a, Budget 1 foculeine	Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:		T CDIGATY 2	2000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications	and Electronics					COMBAT ID	ENTIFICATION PR	OGRAM (BA0510)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
BCIS	TRW, Redondo Beach, CA		CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Aug-99		10	274	Yes	NA	Apr 99
BCIS	TRW, Redondo Beach, CA	SS/FP	CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Mar-00		35	50			Jan 0
BCIS	TRW, Redondo Beach, CA	SS/Option	CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jan-01	Jan-02	160	35			
BCIS (Abrams/Bradley)	TRW, Redondo Beach, CA	SS/FP	CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Mar-00	Mar-01	54	50			Jan 00
BCIS (Abrams/Bradley)	TRW, Redondo Beach, CA		CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jan-01	Jan-02	80				

Abrams and Bradley quantities are budgeted in accordance with an HTI policy under SSN GA0700, M1 Abrams Tank Mod and SSN GZ2400, Bradley Fighting Vehicle System (BFVS) Series Mod.

							P-1	Item N	lome	nclatu	ure:												Date:	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	TION SO	CHED	ULE						COM	/IBAT I	DENT	TIFICAT	TION I	PROG	RAM	(BA05	10)									Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	ear 9	98									Fis		Year						L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE							(Cale	ndar	Yea								C	alenc	lar Y	ear 🤄	99			Α
	F R	FY	E	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J	F	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		R V		1 001	1 001	T	V	C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	O C T	v	C	A N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	E P	R
BCIS	1	99	A	10		10												Ť			Ť								Α		10
	1	00	Α	35		35												1													35
	1	01	A	160		160												-													160
	1	02	A	160		160						_						-			_										160
	1	03	A	160		160		H	-			_			-						_		-							_	160
	1	04	A	180		180																									
	1	05	A	46		46		\vdash						-					-		_		-							-	180
	+ '	05	A	46		46			_			-			-					-	-	-	_							-	46
DCIC (Abrama/Bradlay)	1	00				<i></i>		\vdash						-					-		_		-							-	
BCIS (Abrams/Bradley)		00 01	A	54	-	54			_			-		\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	-	\dashv	-	-									-	54
	1	01	A	80		80						-					-			_	-	_	_							-	80
	1		Α	80		80		┢									-														80
	1	03	A	80		80											_														80
	1	04	Α	60		60												_													60
	1	05	Α	26		26																									26
				1		1																									
-																		ı													
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	.J	F	М	Α	М	.J	J	Α	S	
							O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U		S E		0	E	J A	E B	Α	A P	Α	J	U	U	Е	
			DOD! IOT!	ON DATES				V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	_	_	Р		٧	С	Ν		R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M F		PI	KUDUCTI	ON RATES	1	REACHED		FR nber				ŀ	Prio	ADM or 1 Oc		AD TIN Afte	ME er 1 Oc	_		MFR er 1 O	nt I		OTAL er 1 O		RE	MAR	KS.				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +	1101		INITIA	\L		99	. 110	0		, 1110	5	·-	/1110	12	J.,	Ail	17	Ji.							
1 TRW, Redondo Beach, CA		20		100	200			•	REOR	RDER																					
									INITIA			00		0			5	7		12			17								
+					1	1			REOR INITIA			-			+			+			-										
									REOR			01		0			3			12			15								
									INITIA																						
+					1	-			REOR INITIA			02		0	+		3	4		12	-		15								

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODU	ורי	LIUN SU	HED	III E			P-1	Item I	Nome			IDENI	TIEIC^	TION	DRO(SBAM	(BA05	(10)					Date	:			Febru	iany 20	000		
F1 00/01 BODGET PRODU		ION 30	пси		400EB	DAL				CON			Year		PROC	JKAW	(BAUS	10)					Eic	a a l	Year	Ω1	rebit	iary 20	000		
	М		s	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE					LI2	Cai			ndar	Yea	ar 00						ГΙδ		alen		ear (01			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J		S	0	N	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J.	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	0 C		Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	A U	S	O C T	N 0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	E
	1	99	V	40		40	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G 5	P 5		V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
	1	00	A	10		10											5	5		_				_	-						
	1	01	A	35		35						Α								_		_		7	6	6	6	6	4		
	1		A	160		160							\vdash				_			_		Α			-						160
	1	02	A	160		160							\vdash				_			_					-						160
	1	03	A	160		160								-											1						160
	1	04	<u> </u>	180		180																									180
	1	05	Α	46		46																									46
5010 (41 (5 11)	_												\sqcup				}								<u> </u>						
(1	00	A	54		54						Α												5	5	5	5	5	5	4	20
	1	01	Α	80		80																Α									80
	1	02	Α	80		80																									80
	1	03	Α	80		80																									80
	1	04	Α	60		60																									60
	1	05	Α	26		26																									26
	T																														
																									1						
	T																														
	_						0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Ο	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	O C	0	Е	Α	Ε	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	
M	_	PRODUC	CTION D	ATEC			T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
M F	H	PRODUC	JION R	AIES	1	REACHED		FR nber					Pric	or 1 O		AD TI Afte	er 1 O	ct.		MFR er 1 Oc	ct.		TOTAL ter 1 C		KI	EMAR	K5				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +	_		INITIA	٩L		99		0	01.	7 11 11	5	J	7	12	J	7.11	17								
1 TRW, Redondo Beach, CA		20		100	200					RDER															1						
	+								INITIA	AL RDER		00		0			5	$-\mathbf{I}$		12			17		ł						
	+								INITIA									-													
									REOF	RDER		01		0			3			12			15		1						
	4								INITIA	AL RDER	4	02		^	4		2	\blacksquare		12	=		15		•						
	+								INITIA			02		0			3	-		12			15		1						
	1									RDER		03		0			3			12			15		1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:											Į	Date:	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC.	TION SC	HED	ULE								IDENT	TIFICA	ATION	PRO	GRAM	(BA05	10)									Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	02									Fis	cal	Year	03					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	ndaı	r Yea	r 02							C	alend	dar Y	ear (03			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L		E P	E R
BCIS	1	99	Å	10	10		Ė	•	Ü	- 14	D	IX	IX		14			+		•	Ŭ	- IN		IX	IX	-	- 14	_	Ť	_	
Вою	1	00	A	35	35												-	-		_									\vdash		
	1	01	A	160	33	160				12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14		_						┌─┼		
											13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14								 		
	1	02	A	160		160				Α							_	_		_	_		14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	39
	1	03	Α	160		160																Α							ш		160
	1	04	Α	180		180																							Ш		180
	1	05	Α	46		46																							i		46
BCIS (Abrams/Bradley)	1	00	Α	54	42	12	4	4	4										T												
	1	01	Α	80		80				8	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6										
	1	02	Α	80		80				Α												6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	21
	1	03	Α	80		80																Α									80
	1	04	A	60		60											- 				-	-							一十		60
	1	05	A	26		26											-		-			-							\vdash		
	-	05	А	26		20											-			-	_								┌┼		26
																\vdash													$\vdash \vdash$		
																													ш		
																													i		
																		1			_	-									
	-															H	-+	1	-		-								一十		
											_				-			_		-	_	_	_				_	.	\rightarrow	_	
							0 C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E			D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L		Р	Т		С	N	E B	R	R	Υ	N	L		Р	
M		PRODU	CTION R	ATES		DEAGUES		IFR								AD TII				MFR			OTAL		RE	MAR	KS				
NAME (LOCATION		NAINI		0.5	MAX.	REACHED D+		mber	INITIA	۸.	-	00	Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oc	t.	Afte	r 1 Oc	ct.	Afte	er 1 O	ct.							
R NAME / LOCATION 1 TRW, Redondo Beach, CA	+	MIN. 20		-8-5 100	200	+ ע			INITIA REOF	AL RDER		99		0			5	┩		12	-		17								
THAT, REGULATION DEAGLE, OA	1	20		100	200				INITIA			00		0			5	- †		12	_		17								
							<u> </u>			RDER																					
									INITIA			24						7		10											
	\dashv					 	_		REOF	RDER		01		0			3	+		12	-		15								
	\dashv				†	1	1			RDER		02		0			3	╅		12	-		15								
									INITIA	٩L								j													
									REOF	RDER		03		0			3			12			15								

EV 00 / 04 BUDGET BE		TION C	·IIED				P-1	Item N	Nome			.D.E.1.:-		TION:	DD 6 1	20.41.	(D.A.5.	.40)					Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	KODUC	HON SC	HED							CON					PROG	GRAM	(BA05	510)					Ц,		.,		Febru	uary 20)00		
			_	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year				0.4				-		Fis		Year		,	<u> </u>			L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	_	N	D		F	М		Cale M				C	0	NI I	_		F	М	alen	dar 1	ear	05	Α	S	A T
	R		R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	0	0	E	J A	E	A	A P	A	J	J	A U	S E	л о о	0 N	D E	J A	E	A	P	A	U	U	Ü	E	Ė
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
BCIS	1	99	Α	10	10																								i		
	1	00	Α	35	35																										
	1	01	Α	160	160																										
	1	02	Α	160	121	39	13	13	13																						
	1	03	Α	160		160				14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13		l		1						
	1	04	Α	180		180				Α												15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	45
	1	05	Α	46		46											t					Α			1				一十		46
	- 			-10	ł –	-+0											- 								1				┌┼	-	70
BCIS (Abrams/Bradley)	1	00	Α	54	54					\vdash			\vdash			\vdash	-								\mathbf{I}				\vdash	_	
DOIO (Abiailis/bladiey)	1	01	A	80	80								\vdash		-										lacksquare				┌─┤	-	
	1	02	A	80	59	21	7	7	7	\vdash			\vdash	-	-	\vdash				-				┢	-	 	\vdash		┌┼	-	
					59		-	′	/					_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_								\mapsto		
	1	03	A	80		80				6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7				1				⊢		
	1	04	A	60		60				Α												5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	15
	1	05	Α	26		26																Α							Ш		26
																													Ш		
																													Ш		
																													Ш		
																													Ш		
																									l						
																							l		1						
																	t								1				一十		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	A	U	Ü	Û	E	0 C	0	E	A	Е	A	P	A	Ü	U	Û	E	
						_	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	
M		PRODL	CTION R	ATES		REACHED		FR nber					Dei	ADN or 1 O		AD TI	IME er 1 O	-4		MFR er 1 O	۱		TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITIA	AI.			PIII	or i O	Cl.	AIL	erro	Jl.	AII	erro	Cl.	Al	teric	JCI.	1						
1 TRW, Redondo Beach, CA		20		100	200				REOF			01		0			3			12			15		1						
									INITIA	۸L															1						
					<u> </u>	.			REOF			02		0			3			12			15		-						
					1	1			INITIA REOF			03		0			3			12			15		1						
						l			INITIA			50		,									10		1						
									REOF			04		0			3			12			15		1						
									INITIA			05		0			2			10			15		-						
									REOF	KUER		05		0			3			12			15								

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				JCSE EQU	PMENT (USREDCC	OM) (BB5777)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			T				T	1	1		1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	56.2	2.8	3.7	3.1	5.1	5.6	5.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	0.0	93.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	56.2	2.8	3.7	3.1	5.1	5.6	5.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	0.0	93.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	56.2	2.8	3.7	3.1	5.1	5.6	5.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	0.0	93.4
Flyaway U/C			-									
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Provides Joint Staff directed Army share of funds to equip the Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE). The JCSE is a unique, completely mobile multi-service communications unit which provides support to the Unified and Specified Commands at the direction of the Joint Staff. The JCSE has the capability to deploy to any location and provide simultaneous communications support to two Joint Task Force (JTF) Headquarters and two Joint Special Operations Task Force (JSOTF) Headquarters involved in worldwide contingency operations or disaster relief/evacuation activities. JCSE also augments or provides contingency emergency communications support to meet the critical operations needs of the Joint Staff, the Services, defense and/or civil agencies, etc. and on a non-interference basis, provides communications support for joint readiness exercises. Equipment to be procured includes wideband microwave radio systems, packet switching nodes, line termination modules for Echelons Above Corps switches, Demand Assigned Multiple Access satellite radios, MILSTAR radios, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switching nodes and upgrades to existing systems.

JUSTIFICATION: Equipment requirements are approved by the JCS and assigned to the respective Services for procurement through the Army as the Executive Acquisition Agent.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: JIPMENT (USRED			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications		onics Equipment		EV 00			EV 00			EV 01	
Cost Floments		TotalCost		UnitCoat	TotalCoat		UnitCoat	TotalCoat		LinitCost	TotalCoat		LinitCoat
Cost Elements	CD												
Cost Elements Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE)	ID CD	TotalCost \$000	FY 98 Qty Each	UnitCost \$OOO	TotalCost \$000 3111	FY 99 Qty Each Var	UnitCost \$000 VAR	TotalCost \$000 5096	FY 00 Qty Each Var	UnitCost \$000 VAR	TotalCost \$OOO 5553	FY 01 Qty Each Var	UnitCost \$000 VAR

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	Exhibit Fou, Budget Froodreine	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:	<u> </u>	00.44.72	-000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communica	ations and Electronics						UIPMENT (USRED	COM) (BB	5777)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
JCSE										
1999	Multiple (1)	C/FFP	Multiple	Multi	Multi	Var	N/A			
2000	Multiple (1)	C/FFP	Multiple	Multi	Multi	Var	N/A		l	
2001	Multiple (1)	C/FFP	Multiple	Multi	Multi	Var	N/A		l	
									l	
									l	
									l	
									l	
									l	
									l	
									1	
									1	
									l	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									l	
									l	
									l	
									l	
									l	
								i '	1	

REMARKS:

⁽¹⁾ Multiple contract awards for small acquisition with various contractors, contracting, agencies, award and delivery dates, quantities and unit costs. MIPRS sent to following orgs who then go out on contract: PM WIN-T; PM MILSATCOM; Tobyhanna Army Depot; Hanscom AFB, MA; Space & Naval Warfare Systems Center; and Naval Air Warfare Center-Aircraft Div, etc.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			I	DEFENSE SATELLIT	E COMMUNICATIO	NS SYSTEM (BB85	00)	
Program Elements for Code B II	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	1996.3	92.7	82.7	93.9	68.5	72.0	62.7	55.6	78.7	79.7		2682.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	1996.3	92.7	82.7	93.9	68.5	72.0	62.7	55.6	78.7	79.7		2682.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	1996.3	92.7	82.7	93.9	68.5	72.0	62.7	55.6	78.7	79.7		2682.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) provides super high frequency (SHF) wideband and anti-jam (AJ) satellite communications supporting critical national strategic and tactical C3I requirements. It must be survivable during trans- and post- nuclear attack to support communications essential to national survival. The DSCS supports the Army warfighter as well as the unique and vital Department of Defense (DOD) and non-DOD users, as approved by the Joint Staff and/or Secretary of Defense (SECDEF). The DSCS is used in conjunction with the Terrestrial Transmissions of the Defense Information System Network (DISN) and other communications systems to provide end-to-end communications. The DSCS provides long-haul service between the Continental United States (CONUS) and overseas locations.

JUSTIFICATION: Funds are required to support various requirements of the National Command Authorities (NCA), Commanders in Chief (CINCs), White House Communications Agency (WHCA), Navy C2, NATO, UK, and Diplomatic Telecommunications Service (DTS) as directed by the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (OJCS).

FY01 JRSC funds will provide for the continued acquisition and fielding of the Universal Modem System (UMS). FY01 Mod of In-Service equipment funds provide for procurring the AN/GSC-52 installation kits and retrofitting other DSCS terminals. FY01 DSCS Operations Control System (DOCS) funds complete the procurement of the Replacement BATSON, Replacement DSCS FDMA Control Subsystem (RDFCS), as well as the DSCS Spectrum Management System (DSMS) and DOCS Training System (DTS) programs and continues procurement of Operational Databases. FY01 Digital Equipment funds will provide for continued fabrication of racks and components and their integration into DSCS. FY01 Interconnect Facility (ICF) funds will continue to accomplish DISA and JCS directed satellite ground terminal relocations supporting realignment of U.S. forces worldwide. In addition, FY01 funds will annualize engineering, matrix, and fielding support for current and prior year DSCS procurements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu					em Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN	IENT / 2 / onics Equipment		DEFENSE	SATELLITE COM					Febr	uary 2000
	15	Communications	and Election	onics Equipment		EV00	SYSTEM (BB8	500)		EV00		EV04	
Onat Element	ID	T-1-20	04.	11.30	T. (-/2 /	FY99	11:10	T-1-10 /		FY00	T-1-10	FY01	11-10
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
DOCS DICITAL FOLIDMENT (SDACE)		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
DSCS - DIGITAL EQUIPMENT (SPACE) DSCS - INTERCONNECT FACILITY (SPACE) DSCS - JAM RESISTANT SECURE COMM (JRS DSCS - OPERATIONS CONTROL SYS DSCS - MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (SPACE)	SC)		Each	\$000	11200 10504 13921 26762 31509	Each	\$000	10431 10111 14137 16804 17006	Eacil	\$000	10247 9986 8930 17020 25851		\$000
TOTAL					93896			68489			72034		

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DSCS - DIGITA	AL EQUIPMENT (SF	PACE) (BB8501)		
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	368.0	17.0	12.7	11.2	10.4	10.2	7.4	7.6	16.8	10.4		471.9
Less PY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												1
Net Proc (P-1)	368.0	17.0	12.7	11.2	10.4	10.2	7.4	7.6	16.8	10.4		471.9
Initial Spares												1
Total Proc Cost	368.0	17.0	12.7	11.2	10.4	10.2	7.4	7.6	16.8	10.4		471.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) is a subset of the entire Defense Communications System (DCS). The Army DSCS provides research, development, and procurement of the ground segment portion of all strategic satellite communications systems. This equipment accepts voice frequency and digital data from other terrestrial ground systems, i.e., telephone, telephone switching centers, Defense Data Network (DDN), Defense Switched Network (DSN), Secure Voice Communications and microwave; and converts the aggregate user signals into a digital signal which is then transmitted to its recipients utilizing DSCS satellites that are in geostationary earth orbits for worldwide coverage. This long haul strategic military communications system utilizes equipment that makes maximum use of multiplexing, modulation, and coding techniques in order to maximize satellite utilization. This equipment is integrated into the Digital Communications Satellite Subsystem (DCSS) which is a system of electronic racks integrated into a vanized or fixed configuration.

JUSTIFICATION: The DSCS Program must be sustained through the year 2010 to support projected operational needs of the Warfighter. A sustainment program has been established for the DCSS to increase supportability and efficiency while decreasing space, power, and personnel requirements. FY01 funds provide for fabrication of racks and their integration into the DSCS. These racks support the Jam Resistant Secure Communications (JRSC), and global Tri-Service Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) earth terminal communications requirements. These JRSC racks and FDMA racks provide the maximum efficiency in long-range communications by integrating all digital communications network control, and anti-jam secure communications in one system. The DCSS provides for the fabrication of racks and equipment to field the Strategic/Tactical Gateways, the primary means of interoperable communications providing tactical warfighters global connectivity with each other and with strategic commanders, CINC's, and the Pentagon. The Multiplexer Integration and DCSS Automation System will provide backward compatability with the existing tactical infrastructure while providing technology insertion. FY01 also continues the 8-PSK (phase shift keying) modem procurement.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu					m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM			DSCS -	DIGITAL EQUIPM	IENT (SPACE)				Feb	oruary 2000
•	ın	Communications	and Electr	onics Equipment		FY99	(BB8501)		FY00			FY01	
Coat Florents	ID	T-1-101	Otre	11:10:1	T-1-101		11.20	T-1-101		11-101	T-1-101		11:101
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
DCSS Equipment Racks and Fabrication	А				1896	3	632	3124	4	781	4400	5	88
Engineering Support Contractor Engineering Government Engineering Program Management Admin					600 798 600			600 799 600			600 799 600		
Documentation					500			500			500		
Integrated Baseband Workstation					300	50	6						
Multiplexer Integration & DCSS Automation System (MIDAS) Implementation Site Preparation Hardware 8-PSK Modem					500 800	67	18	1000 800	F.C.	40	1000 800	86	4
RSCCE					1206	67	18	1008	56	18	1548	86	1
Documentation Fielding					3584 242	7	512						
RDFCS Software					174			2000					
TOTAL					11200			10431			10247		

Exhib	it P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e: TAL EQUIPMENT ((SPACE) ((BB8501)	
Hautoment WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
DCSS Equipment Racks and Fabrication										
FY99 FY00 FY01	TYAD TYAD TYAD	WR	CECOM CECOM CECOM	Nov-98 Nov-99 Nov-00	Feb-00	3 4 5	632 781 880	Yes Yes Yes		
Integrated Baseband Workstation FY99	Govt Technology Services, Inc.	C/FFP	СЕСОМ	Feb-99	May-99	50	6	Yes		
8-PSK Modem FY99 FY00 FY01	Adaptive Broadband Adaptive Broadband Adaptive Broadband	C/FFP Op C/FFP Op		Jun-99 Mar-00 Mar-01		67 56 86		Yes Yes Yes		
RSCCE FY99	STANFORD TELECOM	C/FFP	СЕСОМ	Mar-99	Nov-01	7	512	Yes		

REMARKS: WR = WORK REQUEST

TYAD = TOBYHANNA ARMY DEPOT

RDFCS = REPLACEMENT FREQUENCY DIVISION

MULTIPLE ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM

PSK = PHASE SHIFT KEYING

RSCCE = REPLACEMENT SATELLITE CONFIGURATION CONTROL ELEMENT

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Dat	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	CTION SO	HED	ULE						DSC	S - DI	GITAL	_ EQU	IIPMEN	NT (SI	PACE)) (BB8	501)									Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL	Î				Fis	cal `	Year	98									Fi	scal	Yea	r 99					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 98		-					C	alen	dar `	Year	99			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N O	D E	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	A U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N		A R		A	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
DCSS Equipment Racks									Ŭ	.,							Ŭ	·	Ė	·	Ŭ		Ī			İ			Ŭ		
and Fabrication	1	FY99	Α	3	0	3														Α		1		1	1	1					
	1	FY00	Α	4	0	4																	\dagger		1						4
	1	FY01	A	5	0	5																	+		1	1					
	+	FIUI	А	5	U	5																			1						5
Integrated Baseband Workstation	2	FY99	Α	50	0	50																	Α			20	20	10			
	$ \vdash$ \vdash																\square						_	_	1						
	$ \vdash$ \vdash				.	!		\vdash									$\vdash \vdash$						-	-	1	<u> </u>					
	-H						_	\vdash									\vdash		_				+		1						
8-PSK Modem	3	FY99	Α	67	0	67		Н															+		1		А				67
0-F3K Modelli	3	FY00	A	56	0	56											\vdash						+		-						67
		FY01		•				Н															+	+	1						56
	3	FYUT	Α	86	0	86		\vdash															+		-	-			-		86
	-				ł																		+		-						
2002		E) (0.0																				!	-		-						
RSCCE	4	FY99	Α	7	0	7																	-	Α	1						7
							-															-	-	-	1						
																							+	-	1						
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E	A N	E	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	ъп	O C T	0 V	E C	A	Е	Α	Р	A	U N	U	U G	E P	
М		P	RODUCT	ION RATES	3	1	М	v IFR	Ü	IN	U	11	11			EAD T		r.	H	MFR		14	TOTA		_	EMAR		_	J	ľ	
F						REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	Oct.	Aft	ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Α	fter 1	Oct.			CURE				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					3			4			3			7				QUIPM E UPG				ORT
1 TYAD 2 Government Technology Services		N/A 5		N/A 20	N/A 60		2			RDER				2			0			^		\vdash	47		FAI	BRICA	TION	OF OF	PERAT	IONS	VANS
2 Government Technology Services 3 Adaptive Broadband		1		20	40		3		INITIA REOF	RDER				2			8 5			9 6		Н	17 11		AC	COMP	LISHE				
4 STANFORD TELECOM		1		3	4		4		INITIA					0			5			32		ı	37		AR	MY DE	EPOT.				
										RDER																					
									INITIA																-						
									REOF	RDER												\vdash			-						
					1				REOF													Н			-						

							P-1	Item N	lome	nclati	ure:												Date	э:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	ODUC	CTION SC	HED	ULE						DSC	S - DIO				NT (SF	PACE)) (BB8	501)									Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year									_	Fis		Year						L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	ndaı	r Yea	ar 00							С	alen	dar \	Year	01			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
DCSS Equipment Racks			V					V	C	IN	В	IX	IX	'	IN	_	6	-		V	C	IN	В	IX	IX	Ė	IN		G		
		E)/00		_																		-			ł —						
and Fabrication	1	FY99	Α	3	3																										
	1	FY00	Α	4	0	4		Α			1		1		1		1														
	1	FY01	Α	5	0	5														Α		1		1		1		1		1	
	-			1				\vdash		H	-													-	ł —		\vdash			-1	
																						_			!					_	
Integrated Baseband Workstation	2	FY99	Α	50	50																										
																													T		
8-PSK Modem	3	FY99	Α	67	0	67						20	20	20	7										1						
6-F SK Wodelli													20	20	,							-			ł —						
	3	FY00	Α	56	0	56						Α						20	20	16											
	3	FY01	Α	86	0	86																		Α						20	66
																															1
POOCE		E)/00			_																	-			ł —						
RSCCE	4	FY99	Α	7	0	7																									7
																															1
_	-			1				\vdash		H	-													-	ł —		\vdash			-1	
	-																														
					1		0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							c	0	E	A		A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	O C T	Ö	E	A		A	P	A	Ü	Ü		E	
							Т	V	С	Ν		R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	E B	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	
М		P	RODUCT	ION RATES				FR						ADN	ЛIN LE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA			EMAR					
F						REACHED	Nur						Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	At	fter 1 (Oct.					LEAD .		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		I-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					3			4			3			7						WORK		JRT
1 TYAD		N/A		N/A	N/A					RDER																			S AND		VANS
2 Government Technology Services		5		20	60				INITIA					2			8			9			17						TOBY		
3 Adaptive Broadband		1		20	40					RDER				•			5			6			11		ARI	MY DE	POT.				
4 Stanford Telecom		1		3	4	-	•		INITIA	RDER	-			0			5			32		_	37		1						
 									INITIA		-														1						
 					1	1	1		REOF																1						
 									INITIA																1						
						1	1		REOF																1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DDUC	TION SC	HED	ULE						DSC					NT (SI	PACE	(BB8	3501)								February 2000 Year 03 alendar Year 03 A M J J A S P A U U U E R Y N L G P					
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year									_	Fi								L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	enda	r Yea	ar 02	2						С	alen	dar \	Year	03			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М							Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P	A	U	U			E R
	-		V	!			Ľ	V	Ċ	N	В	R	К	Y	N	L	G	Р	H	V	Ċ	N	В	R	H R	Y	N		G	Р	K
DCSS Equipment Racks																									丄	↓		ш	Ш		
and Fabrication	1	FY99	Α	3	3																						'				
	1	FY00	Α	4	4																					1					
	1	FY01	Α	5	5															l			t	1	${f +}$	${f +}$	${f o}$	Н	H		
	_ '	1 101		3	3												.			<u> </u>	1	-	╂		+	₩	$+\!-\!\!\!-$	Н	\vdash		
																									┸	닏	igspace	ш	igsquare		
Integrated Baseband Workstation	2	FY99	Α	50	50																										
<u> </u>				1	Ī	T T																	T	1	1		T	П	一十		
	+	-	l	1	-	1	-	\vdash			-	-		-	\vdash		1	\vdash	1	╁	\vdash	1	╂	+	+	\vdash	┰	Н	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	_	
																				_			₩		┺	₩	₩	ш	igwdapprox		
8-PSK Modem	3	FY99	Α	67	67																										
	3	FY00	Α	56	56																							4 !			
	3	FY01	Α	86	20	66	20	20	20	6																	T	П			
	Ť	1 101		- 00	20	- 00				-													+	1	+-	\leftarrow	+	Н	\vdash		
	+																								┰	₩	+	ш	\vdash		
																												$ldsymbol{L}$			
RSCCE	4	FY99	Α	7	0	7		1	3	3																	'	4 !			
																									1						
	+																						+	1	十一	+-	+	Н	H		
	+																								┰	₩	+	ш	\vdash		
																												Ш			
																												4 !			
																									1						
																							1		+	\vdash	${f +}$	Н	H		
																				<u> </u>	1		-	-	╄	₩		ш	ш		
							0	N	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J	J	A	S		N	D	J	F	M		M	J	J	A U	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	U N	ı	U G	E	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A	U N	U	G	E P	
М		P	RODUCT	ION RATES	1			FR	Ū	.,	D	- 1	- 1		MIN LE	AD T		<u> </u>	H	MFR			TOTA			EMAR		ت	Ü		
F			(OBOOTI	ONTONIEC	_	REACHED							Pri	ior 1 C			ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (A.	fter 1				CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME	FOR
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1 1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITI <i>A</i>	AL				3			4			3			7				QUIPM				
1 TYAD		N/A		N/A	N/A	i –	1			RDER							•						•				E UPG				
2 Government Technology Services		5		20	60				INITIA					2			8			9			17				ATION				
3 Adaptive Broadband		1		20	40					RDER							5			6			11				PLISHE EPOT.		IORAI	HANN	IA
4 Stanford Telecom		1		3	4				INITIA					0			5			32			37		AIXI	VII DE	01.				
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																4						
										RDER												_			4						
H					1				INITIA							-			-			I			4						
					1				KEO	RDER																					

		Evhibit D./	O Budget I	Itam lustific	ation Sheet			Date:				
		EXIIIDIL F-4	o, Buuget	item Justini	ation Sneet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DSCS - INTERCO	DNNECT FACILITY ((SPACE) (BB8504)		
Program Elements for Code B Is	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	113.5	3.2	3.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.6	10.8	12.9	11.7		197.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Net Proc (P-1)	113.5	3.2	3.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.6	10.8	12.9	11.7		197.2
Initial Spares												<u> </u>
Total Proc Cost	113.5	3.2	3.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.6	10.8	12.9	11.7		197.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DESCRIPTION: This program executes the Army's responsibility to install and relocate strategic Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) satellite communications earth terminals procured by Product Manager, DSCS Terminals and digital communications equipment procured and packaged by Assistant Project Manager, Digital Communications Satellite Subsystem. For the Army, this program also designs, procures and installs the interconnection facility to interface this equipment with existing Technical Control and Special User Facilities.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds buy equipment in support of Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) and Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) directed satellite ground terminal relocations supporting the realignment of US Forces worldwide. Reduced overseas manning and the refocus of US interests to areas such as Southwest Asia requires a major shift of key strategic satellite ground resources to support new areas of interest and troop dispositions. Additionally, sustaining the Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) requires marginally operational systems to be replaced by newer equipment.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: FERCONNECT FA (BB8504)	CILITY (SPACE)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
	ID					FY99				FY00	,	FY01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
DCL/GGCL	Α				200	VAR	VAR						
TERMINAL INSTALLATIONS	Α				686			900			1400		
ENGINEERING/TEST	Α				1670			2250			2160		
DEACTIVATION/RELOCATION	Α				1000	VAR	VAR	1800	VAR	VAR	1800	VAR	VAR
ICF UPGRADES	Α				450	VAR	VAR	600	VAR	VAR		VAR	VAR
DCSS/MIDAS/INSTALLATIONS	Α				1500			250					
NON-RECURRING ENG	Α				2790			2000			2353		
DSCS EARTH TERMINAL RESOURCE MGT SYS	А				150								
BILL OF MATERIEL SYSTEM	Α				488	VAR	VAR	487	VAR	VAR	504	VAR	VAR
PROJECT MGT ADMIN					955			1024			919		
GOVERNMENT SUPPORT	Α				615			800			850		
TOTAL					10504			10111			9986		
					10304			10111			3300		

		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DSCS - JAM RESIS	STANT SECURE CO	MM (JRSC) (BA830	0)	
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	313.3	28.7	18.2	13.9	14.1	8.9	6.2	6.2	4.5	3.9		417.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	313.3	28.7	18.2	13.9	14.1	8.9	6.2	6.2	4.5	3.9		417.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	313.3	28.7	18.2	13.9	14.1	8.9	6.2	6.2	4.5	3.9		417.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Jam Resistant Secure Communications (JRSC) provides communications connectivity that will survive jamming and high altitude nuclear events which cause High-Altitude Electromagnetic Pulse (HEMP) and other perturbed atmospheric conditions. In FY01, the Universal Modem System (UMS) is the only funded program. The other identified anti-jam systems have already been acquired. The UMS will enable strategic and tactical forces under the command of the U.S., U.K. and NATO to have interoperable voice and digital data satellite communications capability under jamming and nuclear scintillation, while using non-processing transponders of the DSCS III, NATO or SKYNET 4 satellite systems.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds provide for the fielding, PPSS and technical support of the UMS.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				M RESISTANT S	SECURE COMM		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Febi	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	s and Electr	onics Equipment		FY 99	(JRSC) (BA83	00)		FY00		FY 01	
O	ID CD	T . 10 .	04.	11.70	T / 10 /			T . 10 .			T / 10 /		11.70
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCo
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$00
IMC.													
JMS:								11175	79	141			
NGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS					2099			383			146		
OCUMENTATION													
PROJECT MANAGEMENT					1098			1260			904		
NGINEERING SUPPORT					1076			516			1096		
SYSTEM ANALYSIS & INTEGRATION					1500			269			415		
RAINING/FIELDING								534			4007		
COMSEC					506								
GFE/RACKS					1400								
OTE											634		
OTE PPSS											1728		
SIMULATORS					3300						1720		
SCCE					2942	5	588						
KOOOL					2942	5	300						
OTAL					13921			14137			8930		
				1						Ī			

								Date:		
E	xhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme							i '	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Ele	ectronice	Weapon Syste	em Type:			n Nomenclature				
Equipment	Citolics		-		DSC	S - JAM RESI	SISTANT SECURE C			-
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type	ļ		Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Ļ
UNIVERSAL MODEM SYSTEM FY97	ROCKWELL-COLLINS RICHARDSON, TX	C/FP	СЕСОМ	Feb-97	Feb-00	18	333	Yes		
UNIVERSAL MODEM SYSTEM FY98	ROCKWELL-COLLINS RICHARDSON, TX	C/FP(Opt)	CECOM	Mar-98	Jun-00	53	137	Yes		
UNIVERSAL MODEM SYSTEM FY00	ROCKWELL-COLLINS CEDAR RAPIDS, IA	C/FP(Opt)	CECOM	Mar-00	Feb-02	79	141	Yes		
RSCCE/SLEP FY99	STANFORD TELECOM COLORADO SPRINGS, CO	C/FP (opt)	CECOM	Mar-99	Feb-02	5	588	Yes		
REMARKS:										

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	TION SO	HED	ULE								SIST	ANT S	ECUR	RE CC	OMM (J	JRSC)	(BA8	300)								Febru	ary 20	000		
	1			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year	98									Fis	scal	Yea	r 99				-1	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									nda	r Yea	ar 98										Year	99			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
UNIVERSAL MODEM SYSTEM	1	FY97	Ā	18	0	18	<u> </u>	V	C	IN	В	K	ĸ	Y	IN		G	Р	-	V	C	IN	Ь	K	R	Ť	IN	L	G	Р	18
ON VERSAL WODEW STOTEW		FY98	A	53	0	53						Α											╂		1	╂					53
	+	FY00	A	79	0	79	-					A											-	1	1	-					
	-	F100	Α	79	U	79	!															_	-	-	-	-	\vdash			_	79
	-				I																		-		-	-					
2005		E) (0.0																						-	-						
RSCCE	2	FY99	Α	5	0	5																		Α							5
								Ш															_		1	_	Ш				
																									1						
																							1			1					
	1																						1		1	1					
																							1	1	1	1				_	
	+						1																+	1	1	+				_	
	-						!															_	-	-	-	-	\vdash			_	
																							-		-	-				_	
						ш.	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	
1							C T		E		Е	A	Р	A	U	U	U		O C T	0	E	A	E				U	U	U	Е	
M		P	RODUCT	ION RATES	.	1		V IFR	С	N	В	R	R	Y ADN	N MIN LI	L EAD T	G	Р	H	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R		Y EMAF	N RKS	L	G	Р	
F			.55001	. OIT INAILO		REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 O			ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C			fter 1 (ODUCT	ION S	SCHED	ULE I	FOR
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	I-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					3			3			35			38				GIC UN				
1 ROCKWELL-COLLINS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA		3		8	14	4				RDER				0			3			23			26		CU	SIOM	IERS A	KE N	OLKE	FLEC	IED.
2 STANFORD TELECOM, INC., COLORADO SPRINGS, O	CO	1		3	4	-			INITIA	AL RDER				11 N/A			5 N/A			30 N/A			35		-						
 					 	1			INITIA			H		IN/PA			IN/A			IN/M					1						
							L		REOF	RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
-					1	-	\vdash		REOF	RDER															4						
H					<u> </u>		1			RDER															1						
					•	_	_		_							•															

						P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODUC	CTION SO	CHED	ULE						CS - JA		SISTA	ANT S	ECUR	E CO	MM (J	IRSC)	(BA83	300)								Febru	ary 20	000		
1133,312323211,7626	T		PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal				,-							Fis	scal	Year	· 01		-			L
м		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 00										ear (01			A
 F		E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U	E P	E R
UNIVERSAL MODEM SYSTEM 1	FY97	Ā	18	0	18	<u> </u>	V	C	IN	4	4	5	5	IN	_	G	г	-	V	C	IN	Ь	K	K		IN	L	G	Г	IX
ONIVERSAL MODEM STOTEM	FY98	A	53	0	53		H							5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3						
	FY00	A	79	0	79		\vdash	-			•			3	3	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	-					
	F100	A	79	U	79	-					Α													1	-					79
																								!						
2005	E) (0.0																								-					
RSCCE 2	FY99	Α	5	0	5																									5
																								1						
	+		1	-																				1						
							Ш																							
	1																							1						
	<u> </u>					_		-		_		•					0	0		-		-	.,				_		0	
						O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	
						T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	T	٧	C	N	В	R		Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	
M	Р	RODUCT	ION RATES		DEAGUES		IFR								EAD TI				MFR			TOTAL			EMAR					
NAME (LOCATION	MINI			MAX.	REACHED		mber	INITIA	۸.	_		Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.			ODUCT				
R NAME / LOCATION 1 ROCKWELL-COLLINS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA	MIN.		1-8-5 8	MAX.	D + 4	1		INITIA REOF	AL RDER				3		-	3			35 23		_	38 26				ERS A				
2 STANFORD TELECOM, INC., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO	1		3	4				INITIA					11			5			30			35		1						
								REOF	RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A					1						
								INITIA																1						
								REOF	RDER												-			-						
	1					1			RDER															1						
								INITIA	٩L															1						
								REOF	RDER																					

						P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODU	ICTION	SCHE	ULE						CS - JA		SIST	ANT S	SECUR	RE CC	DMM (J	JRSC)	(BA8	300)				1				Febru	uary 2	:000		
	1	1	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal \				(-	/						Fi	scal	Yea	r 03		,			L
	м	s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						- Jui			nda	r Yea	ar 02	2									Year	03			A
	F FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М			J	J	Α	S	T
COCT ELEMENTO	₹	R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	E
COST ELEMENTS		V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
UNIVERSAL MODEM SYSTEM	1 FY97	' A	18	18																										
	FY98	3 A	53	53																										
	FY00) A	79	0	79	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7															
																						1		1				\vdash		
	+	-	+	1																	-	1	+	1				₩		
70005	2 F)/0/										-		\vdash					-				-	-	╂				₩		
RSCCE 2	2 FY99) A	5	0	5					3	2																			
							L l						L I					L						\mathbf{L}^{-}				L I		
			1	Ī														l				İ		1	1			\Box		
 			1	1			\vdash						Н									t	1	1				\vdash		
		-																				╂	+	1				\vdash		
		_			-																	-	_	-				_		
																												Ш		
			1	1																								\Box		
	_	_											H									+	+	+				\vdash		
	_	-																				╂	+	+				\vdash		
																		_			_	_	-	1				Щ		
																												M		
			1	1																		╁		1				\vdash		
						_			_	_								_				+-	-	٠.	+			\vdash	_	
						O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	IJ	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J	J	A U	S E	
						Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	C	N	В	R			N	L	G	Р	
М		PRODUC	TION RATES	3			IFR		•				ADN	MIN LI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	۸L	R	EMAF	RKS				
F					REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	Oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	At	fter 1	Oct.					SCHEE		
R NAME / LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					3			3			35			38						NLY. O		
1 ROCKWELL-COLLINS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA	3		8	14	4				RDER				0			3			23			26			15 I UIV	IERS F	ARE IN	OIRE	FLEC	IED.
2 STANFORD TELECOM, INC., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO	1		3	4	-			INITIA	AL RDER				11 N/A			5 N/A			30 N/A		_	35		-1						
				1	l			INITIA					IN/PA			IN/M			IN/A					1						
					t	1			RDER						t									1						
								INITIA																1						
									RDER															4						
					!			INITIA													_			-1						
								KEU	RDER																					

								Date:				
I		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DSCS - OPERATION	NS CONTROL SYS (DOCS) (SP (BB850	9)	
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	456.2	10.1	15.7	26.8	16.8	17.0	15.3	9.5	25.1	35.9		628.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	456.2	10.1	15.7	26.8	16.8	17.0	15.3	9.5	25.1	35.9		628.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	456.2	10.1	15.7	26.8	16.8	17.0	15.3	9.5	25.1	35.9		628.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) Operations Control System (DOCS) provides for the management of DSCS earth terminal and satellite resources, which is required for rapid and efficient reaction to operational needs in support of the warfighter. DOCS is made up of a number of semi-automated subsystems which configure, monitor, maintain, and restore all communications links, and automatically control operations over these links. The Objective DSCS Operations Center (ODOC) will modernize the existing DOCS subsystems to provide improved satellite communications to Ground Mobile Forces and Strategic users. It will replace the existing (largely manual) control system, provide greatly enhanced responsive system control, reduce the number of personnel required, and increase overall system availability with associated reductions in operations and maintenance costs. DOCS supports control of the satellite payload, satellite communications network planning, satellite communications link performance monitoring, and control of ground satellite terminals. DOCS assures reliable satellite communications networks to support unique user mission requirements vital to national security under stressed and unstressed conditions.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds RDFCS software requirements to include spectrum monitoring capability, RSCCE Operational Databases and DOCS Training System (DTS) software modules. RDFCS is required to provide automatic power level control of FDMA links. This allows operation of FDMA links with reduced power margins without sacrificing link quality. The net result is more communications capabilities for the warfighter. RDFCS will also include advanced Digital Signal Processing techniques to provide rapid characterization of transponder utilization and time analysis to keep satellite services on line and optimized. Operational Databases are satellite unique databases required for command and control of DSCS III satellites. DTS is emulation/simulation software modules used to train personnel (MOS 31S) on both new and upgraded DOCS subsystems. FY01 also funds annualized engineering, matrix, system integration, and fielding support of current and prior year procurements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon	,	Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity				em Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	ruary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis		Communications				DSCS -	OPERATIONS CO (DOCS) (SP (BB					Feb	ruary 2000
	ID					FY 99				FY00		FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Hardware: DFCS Upgrade MIDAS RSCCE RBATSON ODOC GTC3 RDFCS DSMS Software		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 2613 1677 7297 1432	5 9 15 99	\$000 523 186 486 14	\$000 1063 1745 5962	<u>Each</u> 7	\$000 152 249	\$000 9026	Each	\$000
ECP'S					337			59			106		
Government Engineering Contractor Engineering					1476 1239			1590 1445			1880 1830		
System Integration					2702			2966			2871		
Documentation					2924			915			300		
Fielding					986			256			200		
PM Admin					958			803			807		
TOTAL					26762			16804			17020		

F. J. W.	it D. Co. Davidnot Dungarius		a d Diamaia a					Date:		
	oit P-5a, Budget Procureme								February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic	9	Weapon Syste	em Type:			Nomenclatur				
Equipment Equipment					DSC	S - OPERATI	ONS CONTROL SY		, ,	,
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Date
Replacement Satellite Configuration Control Element (RSCCE)										
FY99	Stanford Telecom, Inc Colorado Springs, CO	C/FP(Opt)	CECOM	Mar-99	Sep-01	5	523	Yes		
Replacement BATSON (RBATSON)										
FY99	Stanford Telecom, Inc	C/FP(Opt)		Mar-99		9		Yes		
FY00	Colorado Springs, CO	C/FP(Opt)	CECOM	Mar-00	Nov-00	7	152	Yes		
ODOC Workstations										
FY99	Stanford Telecom, Inc Colorado Springs, CO	C/FP	ARMY SPACE COMMAND	Dec-98	Nov-99	15	486	Yes		
Global Terrestrial Critical Control Circuit (GTC3) FY99	VARIOUS	C/FP	GSA	Mar-99	Nov-00	99	14	Yes		
Replacement DFCS FY00	TBS	C/FP	СЕСОМ	Mar-00	Sep-02	7	249	Yes		
REMARKS:										

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	TION SO	HFD	ULF			P-1	Item N				TIONS	CON	ITROI	SYS	(DOCS	S) (SP	(BB8	509)				Date):			Febru	iarv 20	000		
11 007 01 BODGETTK	ODGC	TION 30		PROC	ACCEP.	BAL			DOC	<i>7</i> 0 - 01		cal			010	(DOOC	3) (01	(DDO.	303)				Fis	cal	Year	00	Tebre	iai y Z	100	-	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						, oui		Cale	ndar	Yea	ır 99						• • •				ear (00			A
COST ELEMENTS	F R	FY	E R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
								$oxed{oxed}$																					igspace		
RSCCE	1	FY99	Α	5	0	5						Α																			5
RBATSON	2	FY99	Α	9	0	9						Α															1	2	2	2	2
	2	FY00	Α	7	0	7		\Box																Α					一		7
				Ī		1		\Box																					一十	一	
ODOC	3	FY99	Α	15	0	15		\forall	Α									_		1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		\dashv	_	
	Ť	1 100	- ' '	10	Ť			+																					\dashv		
GTC3	4	FY99	Α	99	0	99		+				Α						_											\dashv		99
9103	+	1 1 9 9		99	U	99		+				- /						_											\vdash	-	99
RDFCS	5	FY00	Λ	7	0	7	-	+																Α	-					_	
KDFC3	5	F 1 00	Α	7	0			\vdash																А					\rightarrow	_	7
								₩										_												_	
								₩																						_	
								ш																					igspace		
								$oxed{oxed}$																					Ш		
																													1		
								\Box																							
								\Box																							
								\vdash																					\neg		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	
							Т		С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		P	RODUCT	ON RATES	1	REACHED		/IFR mber					Dri	ADN or 1 O		AD TI	ME er 1 O	≎t.		MFR er 1 C)ct		TOTAI		RI	EMAR	KS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITIA	AL			FII	11	ot.	AIR	5	JI.	AII	30	/ol.	Al	35	JUL.			RSCC				
Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		3	4					RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A					MFI	R#2 =	RBAT	SON			
2 Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		2	3				INITIA					11			5			15			20				ODOC GTC3	,			
Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO VARIOUS		1 10		20	3 30					RDER				0			5 2			8			13 13				RDFC	S			
4 VARIOUS 5 TBS		10		5	8		ł		INITIA REOF	AL RDER				N/A			N/A			11 N/A			13		ł						
									INITIA					0			5			20			25								
										RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A					I						
						1	ł		INITIA					11 6			5	_		30			35 14		ł						
					1				KEU	RDER				b			5			9			14								

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PF	אַרוויט	TION SO	HED	III F			P-1	Item I				TIONS	CON	ITROI	976	(DOCS	S) (SP	(BB9	500)				Date	e:			Fohr	uary 2	000		
F1 00 / 01 BODGET PI	KODUC	TION 30	עםחי		400EB	DAI			טאכ	,S - U		cal			. 515	(DOC	5) (SP	(DDO	509)				<u> </u>	000	Yea	- 02	rebii	uary 2	300		-
	М		s	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE				I	ГІ	cai		Cale	ndar	· Vaa	r 01					1	Г				Year	02			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	.1	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	Ω	N	D	.1	F	М		М	J		Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Ē	100	0 2	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
RSCCE	1	FY99	Α	5	0	5												1	2	2					1				$\vdash\vdash$		
KOCOL		1 133		3	U	3													_				1		1	1			\vdash		
RBATSON	2	FY99	Α	9	7	2	2																								
	2	FY00	Α	7	0	7		2	2	2	1												ļ						Ш		
ODOC	3	FY99	Α	15	15			-										_					1	\vdash	╂	 			$\vdash\vdash$		
ОВОС		1133		13	13																		1	-	1				\vdash		
GTC3	4	FY99	Α	99	0	99		10	15	15	20	20	19																		
RDFCS	5	FY00	A	7	0	7																			-				${f H}$	2	5
INDI GG		1 100		,	0																				1				H	2	Э
																													Ш		
	-																								1				H		
																							1		1	1			\vdash		
	_																								-				Ш		
	-				ł																	-	1	-	1	1			$\vdash\vdash$		
					<u> </u>		0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES		REACHED		IFR					D.:		ΛΙΝ LE			-1		MFR) - t		TOTA		R	EMAF	RKS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+		mber 1	INITI	ΑL			Pri	or 1 O	C(.	Afte	er 1 O	Ul.	Aft	er 1 C 30	JCT.	A	fter 1 (35				RSCC				
1 Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		3	4					RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A							RBAT				
2 Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		2	3		ł	2	INITI					11			5			15		_	20				GTC3				
Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO VARIOUS		1 10	 	20	3 30		\vdash	3	REO	RDER		\vdash		0			5 2			8 11		\vdash	13 13		MF	R#5 =	RDFC	S			
5 TBS		10	 	5	8		1	J		RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A			13		-						
1		,	 		T 			4	INITI					0			5			20			25		1						
							L			RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A					1						
								5	INITIA	٩L				11			5			30			35		1						
									REO	RDER				0			5			9			14		1						

5 V 22 / 2/ 5 V 2 =		TION	==				P-1	Item N															Dat	te:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PF	RODUC	CTION SC	CHED	ULE					DSC	S - OF				NTROL	. SYS	(DOC	S) (SF	(BB8	3509)									oruary 2	2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											F			ar 04					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE										r Yea	ar 03							_	_	ndar		r 04			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М				J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N		A R					U	E P	E R
			v				H	v	C	IN	В	IX	IX		IN	_	0	-	<u> </u>	V		IN	В	IX	ľ	十	+10	┿	+		- 1
																									T	+	+	1	†		
					1																		T	T	T	\top	+	1	1		
																							1	+	╁	+	+	1	1		1
RSCCE	1	FY99	Α	5	5																		1	+	╁	+	+	1	1		1
																									T	+	+	1	†		
RBATSON	2	FY99	Α	9	9																				T	+	+	1	†		
	2	FY00	Α	7	7																		T	T	T	\top	+	1	1		
					1																		T	T	T	+	+	1	1		
ODOC	3	FY99	Α	15	15																		1	T	T	十	+	T	t		1
	Ť																						1	+	╁	+	+	1	1		1
GTC3	4	FY99	Α	99	99																		1	+	╁	+	+	1	1		1
0.00	+	1 100	- ' '	- 00	- 00																			+	╅	十	+	+	+		
RDFCS	5	FY00	Α	7	2	5	2	3															1	+	╅	十	+	+	+		
1.61.00	Ť	1 100	- , ,		_																		1	+	╅	十	+	+	+		
																									╁	+	+	+	+		
				1																			╁	+	╁	十	十	十一	+		1
																						-			╁	+	+	+	+		1
	-H																						+	+	╂	+	+	+	+		1
	-				1							-									-			-	╁	+	+	+	+		1
	-H																						+	+	╂	+	+	+	$+\!-$		1
	-																					-	+	+	╂	+	┼	╁	₩		1
	-											-													╂	+	₩	╀	$+\!\!-$!
	-																						-	-	╀	+	┿	₩	₩	-	ļ
																									_	丄		┸	丄		
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A							A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N		R					G	P	
М		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES		REACHED		IFR								AD T				MFR			TOT			REMA	RKS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		mber 1	INITIA	ΔΙ			Pri	ior 1 O 11	oct.	Aft	ter 1 O	ct.	Af	ter 1 0	Jct.	Α	fter 1 35		м	IFR#1 :	= RSC	CE			
Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		3	4	-				RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A			33		М	IFR#2	= RBA	TSON			
2 Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		2	3			2	INITIA	٩L				11			5			15			20			IFR#3 : IFR#4 :					
3 Stanford Telecom, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		1		2	3					RDER				0			5			8			13			IFR#4 : IFR#5 :					
4 VARIOUS		10		20	30				INITIA					0			2			11			13		-1	_		-			
5 TBS		1		5	8	1	_		INITIA	RDER		H	-	N/A 0			N/A 5			N/A 20		-	25		-						
										RDER				N/A			N/A			N/A			23		1						
									INITIA					11			5			30			35		1						
							1		REOF	RDER				6			5			9			14		1						

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget ∣	ltem Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DSCS - MOD C	F IN-SVC EQUIP (S	PACE) (BB8416)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	269.8	33.5	32.1	31.5	17.0	25.9	23.2	21.5	19.4	17.9		491.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	269.8	33.5	32.1	31.5	17.0	25.9	23.2	21.5	19.4	17.9		491.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	269.8	33.5	32.1	31.5	17.0	25.9	23.2	21.5	19.4	17.9		491.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: These modifications will modernize the aging AN/GSC-52 medium terminal (MT) so that all Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) Super High Frequency (SHF) strategic earth terminals use common electronics and logistics support. The result will extend the life of the terminals, increase readiness, reduce training and logistics support, conserve energy and improve maintainability. This modernization effort will eliminate system obsolescence, modernize existing equipment and provide component commonality with other existing strategic terminals.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds are required to procure the second and third options for the AN/GSC-52 installation kits and components that are common to the other DSCS satellite terminals.

Exhib	it P-40M Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.				P-1 Item Nomenclatu	ire					
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication	ns and Electronics Equipment					DSCS - MOD OF	IN-SVC EQUIP (S	PACE) (BB8416)		
Program Elements for Code B Items		Code	Other Related Progra	am Elements						
Description	Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO. Classification	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004/5	TC	Total
AN/GSC-52 Modernization										
1-89-07-0030	20.3	25.5	28.1	17.0	25.9	23.2	21.5	37.3		198.8
Terminal Modernization										
1-89-07-0005	13.2	6.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		23.2
Totals	33.5	32.1	31.5	17.0	25.9	23.2	21.5	37.3		222.0

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: AN/GSC-52 Modernization 1-89-07-0030

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: AN/GSC-52 Modernization

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The modernization effort of the AN/GSC-52 System will eliminate obsolescence, modernize the existing equipment and provide commonality with other existing terminals. The acquisition strategy consists of a two contract approach. In FY97, components which are common to the AN/GSC-39 and AN/FSC-78/79 terminals were purchased from an existing contractual vehicle as a cost effective means to insure component commonality for these DSCS Terminals. A contract was awarded in FY98 for the production of installation kits and installation of the AN/GSC-52 hardware. The guidance was directed by DISA DSCS Program Plan FY93-98, dated January 1994. FY99 funds continue the acquisition of AN/GSC-52 installation kits and continue the procurement of common components.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

FY01 funds are required to continue the acquisition of AN/GSC-52 installation kits and continue the acquisition of common components.

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	1997			FY 1	1998			FY 19	999			FY 2	000			FY:	2001	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs																				2	1
Outputs																					2
		FY 2	2002			FY 2	2003			FY 2	004			FY 2	2005			То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Cor	mplete			
Inputs	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1		12			39
Outputs	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1		13			39
METHOD OF IMPLEM	1ENTATI	ON:	MWO			ADMIN	ISTRAT	IVE LE	ADTIME	:	3 N	/lonths		PRODL	JCTION	LEADI	ΓIME:		Months		
Contract Dates:			FY 199	7				FY 199	8	May 98				FY 1999	9	Jan 99			FY2000		Feb 00
Delivery Date:			FY 199	7				FY 199	8 .	Jun 01				FY 1999	9	Aug 01			FY2000		Sep 03

			IND	IVIDUA	L MODIF	ICATIO	N							Date		Februa	ary 2000	
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):		AN	I/GSC-5	52 Mod	dernizat	tion 1-	89-07-0	0030										
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions) President's Budget																		
			FY19	999	FY 20	000	FY 2	001	FY 2	2002	FY	2003	FY	2004	FY2	:005	TOT	AL
	Qty	98 & Pri	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Up/Down Converters		20.2		1.4												0.2	39	37.3
Restoral Terminals	1	1.3	2	2.6	1	1.3											4	6.6
Installation Kits (recurring)																		
Fixed	2		8	4.8	4	3.4	7	5.4	2	1.9		0.8					24	17.9
Vanized	1	0.7	1	1.2	3	3.2	7	5.7	3	3.2							15	14.0
Non-Recurring Engineering		5.9																5.9
Antenna Modernization		0.4		1.1		0.5		0.7		0.3		0.2						3.2
Engineering Change Orders				4.8				1.3				0.8						6.9
Data/Documentation		3.2		0.4														3.6
Testing		1.6																1.6
Training						0.3		0.3		0.3		0.3						1.2
Total Package Fielding						0.8		0.7		2.7		3.2		3.0		3.0		13.4
Interim Contractor Support						0.4		0.3		1.3		3.9		4.7		5.6		16.2
Project Mgmt Admin		0.4		0.3		0.5		0.4		0.4		0.4		0.4		0.4		3.2
Government Support		2.2		3.2		3.9		3.8		3.1		3.1		2.6		2.2		24.1
Software Development/PDSS		8.1								1.0		1.3		1.7				12.1
CMA Retrofit						0.2		2.2		2.8		3.9		2.6		3.5		15.2
Retrofit H/W				8.3		2.5		3.3		2.0		0.6		0.2				16.9
Total Procurement Costs		45.6		28.1		17.0		24.1		19.0		18.5		15.2		14.9		182.4
FY98							3	1.8										1.8
FY99									7	4.2	2	1.2						5.4
FY00											3	1.8	5	3.0				4.8
FY01													2	1.2	3	1.8		3.0
FY02															2	1.2		1.2
FY03																		
Total Installment		45.6		28.1		17.0	3	25.9	7	23.2	5	21.5	7	19.4	5	17.9		16.2
Total Procurement Cost		45.6		36.4		19.5		29.2		25.2		22.1		19.6		17.9		33.1

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date

February 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: Terminal Modernization 1-89-07-0005

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: AN/FSC-78/79, AN/GSC-39, and AN/TSC-86

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The AN/FSC-78/79 Heavy Terminal (HT), and AN/GSC-39 Medium Terminal (MT) began operation in the mid-70's & have surpassed their 15 year design life. The original systems were fielded with a required Mean Time Between Failures (MTBF) of 1,000 hours. Due to aging, the MTBF degraded significantly. The Terminal Mod program eliminates system obsolescence and enables the terminals to achieve the required 1,000 hours MTBF. The contract was awarded in Mar 92 for this modernization effort, which provides for upgrading of aging electronics in HT/MT satellite earth terminals so all Defense Satellite Communications Systems (DSCS) Super High Frequency (SHF) strategic earth terminals will use common electronics & logistics support. The result extends the life of the terminals for another 15 years, enhances operational readiness, reduces training & logistics support, conserves energy & improves maintainability. This Tri-Service DOD Program was approved in the FY91-95 DSCS Program Plan, Jun 89.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

No specific HT/MT Acquisitions in FY01.

Installation Schedule:																						
	Pr Yr		FY '	1997			FY 1	998			FY	1999			FY	2000)			FY 20	001	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	:	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	24	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	2	2												
Outputs	24	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	2	2												
		FY 2	2002			FY 2	:003			FY 20	004			FY	2005				То		То	tals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	? ;	3	4	Co	mplete			
Inputs																						52
Outputs																						52
METHOD OF IMPLEM	IENTATI	ON:	MWO			ADMIN	STRAT	IVE LE	ADTIME:		5	Months		PROD	UCTIO	N LE	ADTI	ME:	15	Months		
Contract Dates:			FY 199	7				FY 199	8					FY 19	99							
Delivery Date:			FY 199	7				FY 199	18					FY 19	99							

					IN	DIVIDU	AL MODI	FICATION	NC				Date		Febi	ruary 2000	
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):		Te	rminal	Moder	nizatio	n 1-89-	07-000	5									
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)																	
1	FY 1996																
			FY 1997		Y 1998		Y 1999		Y 2000	Y 2001	Y 2002	Y 2003			TC	TOT	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$ Qty	\$ Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Reprogram to Higher Army Priorit PROCUREMENT	l ies I	3.4															3.4
Equipment		131.2															131.2
Equipment (nonrecurring)		16.7															16.7
Installation Kits (recurring)	52	8.7														52	8.7
Installation Kits (nonrecurring)	02	5.4														"-	5.4
Engineering Change Orders		7.4															7.4
Data		12.2															12.2
Training Equipment		2.6															2.6
Support Equipment		0.3															0.3
GFE		6.3															6.3
Project Mgt Admin		4.0		0.3													4.3
Fielding		3.4		0.2													3.6
Interim Contractor Support		7.1		0.4													7.5
Gov't/Contr Support		16.7		0.5													17.2
Installation of Hardware																	
FY 1996 & Prior Eqpt Kits	50	24.6		2.0												50	26.6
FY 1997 Eqpt Kits																	
FY 1998 Eqpt Kits																	
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																	
FY 2000 Eqpt kits																	
FY 2001 Eqpt kits																	
FY 2002 Eqpt kits																	
FY 2003 Eqpt kits																	
(FY(TC) Eqpt (xx kits)																	
Total Installment	50	24.6		2.0												50	26.6
Total Procurement Cost	<u> </u>	250.0		3.4												1	253.4

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t					SHF TERM (BA9350	0)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				Α								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												155
Gross Cost	0.0	13.3	15.3	25.0	13.9	38.3	76.6	65.7	56.0	55.9		360.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	13.3	15.3	25.0	13.9	38.3	76.6	65.7	56.0	55.9		360.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	13.3	15.3	25.0	13.9	38.3	76.6	65.7	56.0	55.9		360.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Super High Frequency (SHF) Tri-Band Advanced Range Extension Terminal (STAR-T) is a Heavy High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) mounted, multi-channel Tactical Satellite Terminal (TACSAT). It has a tri-band capability in the Super High Frequency (SHF) range and will operate over commercial and military SHF satellites. Selected terminals will also have an integrated switch that will interface with both commercial and joint military switching systems. The STAR-T is also being procured by the USMC and the Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE). This program will replace the aging fleet of AN/TSC-85/93 terminals by providing Tri-Band communications capability for split based operations. The AN/TSC-85/93 terminals cannot meet the transportability and deployability requirements of a force projection Army, nor can they exploit commercial space as mandated by OSD. Prolonging the life of these terminals would result in rapidly escalating maintenance costs which negatively impact upon the O&M budget. The STAR-T will selectively replace the Ground Mobile Forces (GMF) terminals at Echelons Above Corps (EAC).

JUSTIFICATION: In FY01 funds will procure thirteen STAR-T terminals.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCURENT s and Electr			P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenclature: SHF TERM (BAS	9350)		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	_	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware (Terminals) (Note 1) Type IV Light Switch Type IVB Heavy Switch	Α				2420	4	605				9480 12544	6 7	1580 1792
Hardware (Other): Switches/Baseband					8541								
Net Planning Tools					2976			1893			2284		
GFE					381			3076			1378		
ECP					3150			1428					
Contractor Engineering					2360			1350			3224		
Government Engineering					526			677			689		
Government Program Mgmt					1369			635			646		
est					1423			858			877		
HW/SW Integration					967			2775			2502		
Fielding					392			1069			4683		
Support Equipment					242			175					
Computer-Based Training					287								
-otal					25034			13936			38307		
Note 1: Quantities have been adjusted to eflect current program planning. In FY01 Terminals are costed by configuration IAW production switch contract mod.													
eflect current program planning. n FY01 Terminals are costed by configuration IAW production switch contract													

E	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and E		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e: SHF TERM (BA9:	350)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
HARDWARE										
FY1997	RAYTHEON COMPANY MARLBOROUGH, MA	FFP/OPT	CECOM	Feb-97	Feb-00	5	1121	YES		
FY1998	RAYTHEON COMPANY MARLBOROUGH, MA	FFP/OPT	СЕСОМ	Apr-98	Feb-00	6	604	YES		
FY1999	RAYTHEON COMPANY MARLBOROUGH, MA	FFP/OPT	СЕСОМ	May-99	Apr-01	4	605	YES		
FY2001 - Type IV Light Switch	RAYTHEON COMPANY MARLBOROUGH, MA	FFP/OPT	CECOM	Dec-00	Aug-01	6	1580	YES		
- Type IVB Heavy Switch	RAYTHEON COMPANY MARLBOROUGH, MA	FFP/OPT	СЕСОМ	Dec-00	Sep-01	7	1792	YES		

REMARKS:

The STAR-T is a firm fixed price option to the Special Operations Forces Tactical Assured Connectivity System (SOFTACS) Tri-Band Terminal contract which was awarded in August 1996. Unit costs vary due to different configurations and complements of ancillary equipment.

In FY01 costs are reported by Terminal configuration (includes switch cost/ECP cost).

							P-1	Item N	Nome	nclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET	PROD	JCTION	SCHE	DULE								SI	HF TE	ERM (I	BA935	50)											Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year	r 98									Fis	scal	Yea	r 99					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	enda	r Ye	ar 98							С	alen	dar `	Year	99			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	A P	М	J	Ŋ	Α	S	O C	N O	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	E R
			V				Ė		U	IV	Ь	IX	- 1	Ė	14	_	Ü	•	Ė	•	O	- 1		1		Ė	IN	Ė	Ŭ		
Hardware	1	FY97	Α	5	0	5																			t						5
		FY98	Α	6	0	6							Α																		6
		FY99	Α	4	0	4																				Α					4
Type IV Light Switch		FY01	Α	6	0	6																									6
Type IVB Heavy Switch		FY01	Α	7	0	7																									7
	1	FY01	MC	40	0	40																									40
																													$\bigsqcup^{!}$		
	1	FY96	SOC	4	0	4																									4
	1	FY01	SOC	6	0	6																						<u> </u>	\bigsqcup		6
																												<u> </u>	\bigsqcup		
	1	FY01	JCS	2	0	2																						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		2
		=) (2.2	0711																						-			<u> </u>	ሥ		
	1	FY98	OTH	1	0	1							Α						_			-			-			<u> </u>	igspace		1
					4																				-			<u> </u>	Ш		
	-				ł																				-			-	igspace		
																									-			<u> </u>	ሥ		
																						-			-			┢	\vdash		
	-				1	1																			1			\vdash	\vdash		
																									1				\vdash		
																													\vdash		
TOTAL				81		81																			1				H		81
TOTAL				01		O1	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	01
							O C	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	J	U	Е	С	0	D E	Α	Е	Α	Р		U	U	U	S	
M		Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES			T M	V IFR	С	N	В	R	R	Y AD	N MIN I	L EAD T	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R		Y EMAF	N KS	L	G	Р	
F				J.11011LO		REACHED		mber					Pr	ior 1 C			ter 1 O	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	oct.		ter 1 C		LR	P tern		procur	red in F	FY97,	FY98
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA					7			4			35			39		& F	Y99.					
1 RAYTHEON, MARLBOROUGH, MA		1		7	*24		_		REOF	RDER AL							2			22			24					nts ha	ave 8 n	nonth	5
									REOF	RDER															lea	dtime.					
									INITIA	AL RDER																		e Corp	os		
+									INITIA																	C = S(S = JC	OCOM				
										RDER																	ECOM				
* THREE SHIFTS							I		INITIA	AL RDER						-									-						
THINLE OF HE TO									NEOF	NUCK															1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET	PROD	JCTION	SCHE	DULE								S	HF TE	ERM (I	BA935	50)											Febru	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	00									Fis	cal	Year	· 01					L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									enda	ır Ye	ar 00)							alen		Year	01			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J	Ŋ	Α	S	O C	N O	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
GGG1 ELEMENTO			V					V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	-	G	Р	Ľ	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	K
Hardware	1	FY97	Α	5	0	5					1	1	1	1	1																
Tarawaro		FY98	Α	6	0	6					1	1	1	1	1	1															
		FY99	Α	4	0	4										1									1	1	1	1			
Type IV Light Switch		FY01	Α	6	0	6															Α								1		5
Type IVB Heavy Switch		FY01	Α	7	0	7															Α									1	6
Type IVB Heavy ewiteri		1 101			- ŭ	<u> </u>										1															
	1	FY01	MC	40	0	40										1					Α										40
	+	1 101	.,,,	-10	Ť	-+0										H					.,										40
	1	FY96	SOC	4	0	4					1	1	1	1																	
	1	FY01	SOC	6	0	6															Α								1	1	4
		1 101	000		Ů																										_
	1	FY01	JCS	2	0	2										1					Α										2
		1 101	000		Ŭ											1															
	1	FY98	ОТН	1	0	1										1	1														
		1130	0111	'	U												Ė														
																1									-						
																1									-						
																1															
																1															
																1															
TOTAL											_					L .	.										L .		_		
TOTAL				81		81				_	3	3	3	3	2	1	1		_						1	1	1	1	2	2	57
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	
M		PRODU	ICTION RA	ATES	1	REACHED		IFR mber					D-	AD ior 1 C		EAD T	TIME ter 1 C)ot	Λ.	MFR ter 1 C) ot		TOTAL ter 1 O			EMAR		nres	rod :-	EVOZ	EVOO
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITIA	AL			Pr	7	Jül.	Aī	ter 1 C	νι.	Aī	ter 1 C	νι.	All	39	vcl.	& F		mnais	procu	rea in	r19/	, FY98
1 RAYTHEON, MARLBOROUGH, MA		1		7	*24					RDER							2			22			24		בסי	nra-	uro	nte b	O -	mar#	•
									INITIA																	proc time.	ureme	nts na	ive 8 r	nonth	S
									REOF	RDER AL						\vdash											N4	. 0-			
							<u> </u>			RDER																	Marin OCOM		os		
									INITIA																JCS	S = JC	SE				
									REO!	RDER AL						\vdash									OTH	H = C	ECOM	1			
* THREE SHIFTS							L			RDER															1						

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Dat	e:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET	PRODI	UCTION	SCHE	DULE								S	HF TE	RM (E	3A935	50)											Febr	uary 2	2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year	02									Fi	scal	Yea	r 03					L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									enda	r Yea	ar 02	2								ndar	Year	03			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	ТО	AS OF	0 C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J A	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R			U N	U	U G	E P	E R
			V				•	٧	U	IN	Ь	IX	IX		IN	_	Ü	_	t	·	Ü	14		IX		†	IN	_	Ŭ	•	
Hardware	1	FY97	Α	5	5																		1		1				\vdash		
		FY98	Α	6	6														1										\Box		
		FY99	Α	4	4														1										\vdash		
Type IV Light Switch		FY01	Α	6	1	5	1	1	1	1	1								1										\vdash		
Type IVB Heavy Switch		FY01	Α	7	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1																	\Box		
,																													\Box		
	1	FY01	MC	40	0	40		1	3	4	4	4	7	7	6	4								Ť	T	Ť			\Box		
																								T	T				\Box		
	1	FY96	SOC	4	4																		1	T	t	1			\Box		
	1	FY01	SOC	6	2	4	2	2															1	T	1	1			\Box		
				1	t -															l	t		t	T	T	1	t		\Box		
	1	FY01	JCS	2	0	2										2				H				1	T	1	1		\vdash		
																									1				\vdash		
	1	FY98	ОТН	1	1																				1				\vdash		
			•																1					1	1	-			\vdash		
																			1						1		1		\forall		
																									t		1		\vdash		
																									t		1		\vdash		
																									t		1		\vdash		
																			1				+-	+	╁				+		
	-																		1				-	╁	╂	-	1		\vdash		
	-																		1				-	╁	╂	-	1		\vdash		
TOTAL				81	24	57	4	5	5	6	6	5	7	7	6	6			1				+-	+	╁				+		
TOTAL				01	24	37	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D		F	М	Δ	М	+	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	S	C	0	Е		Е	Α	Р	Α	J	Ü	U	Е	
	1	DDODI	ICTION D	ATEC			Т		С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν					N	L	G	Р	
n =		PRODU	ICTION RA	AIES	1	REACHED		FR nber					Pri	ior 1 C		EAD T Aft	IME ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	MFR ter 1 0		А	TOTA			REMAR		procu	ured in	FY97	. FY98
NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +	_		INITIA	AL				7			4		T "	35			39			Y99.		,			,
RAYTHEON, MARLBOROUGH, MA		1		7	*24					RDER							2			22			24		FR	P prod	cureme	ents ha	ave 8 n	nonth:	s
			1						INITI/	AL RDER			_						Ͱ			Ͱ				dtime.			5 11		-
									INITIA										L						МС	C = US	Marin	e Con	ns		
										RDER															SC)C = S	OCOM				
									INITI/	AL RDER			_						1			Ͱ				S = JC H = C					
†									INITIA										t			Н				17 = U	LUUIVI				
* THREE SHIFTS										RDER																					

			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet			Februa	ry 2000			
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				SAT TER	RM, EMUT (SPACE)	(K77200)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	am Elements:						
				А								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1538	754	110		155							2557
Gross Cost	41.7	18.5	7.0	2.9	6.5	3.5	0.5	2.3	0.6	0.0		83.5
Less PY Adv Proc												<u></u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Net Proc (P-1)	41.7	18.5	7.0	2.9	6.5	3.5	0.5	2.3	0.6	0.0		83.5
Initial Spares												<u> </u>
Total Proc Cost	41.7	18.5	7.0	2.9	6.5	3.5	0.5	2.3	0.6	0.0		83.5
Flyaway U/C												<u> </u>
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												1

DESCRIPTION: The Enhanced Manpack UHF Terminal (i.e., EMUT and also known as Spitfire) program replaces the existing inventory of single channel SATCOM radios to add Communications Security (COMSEC), and Demand Assigned Multiple Access (DAMA) capability to support all DoD, Special Operations Forces (SOF) and other Agencies. The Spitfire is a small, lightweight manpack radio that provides the reach-back capability between the forward deployed force and the Continental United States sustaining base required to support power projection. Joint Staff (JS) has mandated that all UHF satellite manpack terminals be secure and have DAMA capability. The Army has designated the SPITFIRE terminal as the standard UHF Satellite Terminal. The SPITFIRE possesses the UHF DAMA capability which allows more efficient use of limited satellite resources.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funding will field SPITFIRE prior year procurements.

Cost Elements	Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		riation/ Budget Activit OTHER PROCUREN unications and Electr	MENT/2/			em Nomenclature: ERM, EMUT (SPA			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
TotalCost Qty UnitCost TotalCost Qty UnitCost TotalCost Qty UnitCost Qty				onios Equipment		FY 99		Ī	FY 00			FY 01	
\$000 Each \$000 \$000 Each \$000 \$000 Each \$000 \$000 Each \$000 \$000 Each \$000 \$000 Each \$000 Each \$000 Cost Flaments		1 1 30		TotalCost		UnitCost	TotalCost		UnitCost	TotalCost		UnitCost	
Hardware Engineering Support Contractor Engineering 9 292 100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	COSt Elements	0.5											
	Cost Elements Hardware Engineering Support Contractor Engineering Government Engineering	ID	unications and Electr		\$000 292 322 230 461 666 916	FY 99 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost \$000 4030 100 180 217 22 183 1815	Qty Each	\$000	\$000 110 280 259 222 2604	FY 01 Qty Each	UnitCos

								Date:		
Annual viction / Dudget Activity/Coriol No.	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	Weapon Syst			D 4 Line Hear	Nomenclatur			February 2	:000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communica	tions and Electronics	vveapon Gyst	ет туре.		F-1 Line item		e. ERM, EMUT (SPAC	E) (K7720	00)	
Equipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs	Date	RFP Issue
Fiscal Years		Method and Type	2004	/ mara Bato	Delivery	Each	\$000	Avail Now?	Revsn Avail	Date
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					,			
Hardware										
FY96	Raytheon Sys Co., Ft. Wayne, IN	FFP/OPT		Jun-96		666				
FY97 FY98	Raytheon Sys Co., Ft. Wayne, IN Raytheon Sys Co., Ft. Wayne, IN	FFP/OPT FFP/OPT		Jun-97 Mar-98	Dec-99 Oct-00	754 110		Yes Yes		
F 190	Raytheon Sys Co., Ft. Wayne, IN	FFP/OP1	CECOIVI	IVIAI-90	OCI-00	110	21	res		
FY00	Raytheon Sys Co., Ft. Wayne, IN	FFP/SS	СЕСОМ	Feb-00	Dec-00	155	26	Yes		
REMARKS: Current producti		1	<u> </u>							
Current producti	on schedule reflects incorporation of all con	itract mod	litications.							

EV 2000 / EV 2004 BUDGE	T DDO	DUCTIO	N CCI	IEDIII	_		P-1	Item I	Nome	nclat				. I.T. (O.	2405		(0.00)						Date	e:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGE	I PRO	DUCTIO	N SCF											UT (SI	PACE) (K77	200)						Ц,			^^	Febru	uary 20	000		
	l.,			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					FIS	cai	Year	98 Cale	n al a	. V.	OC						FI		Year alen		/	00			L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D		F	М	Α	M	nua	100	A A	S	0	N	Гп	١,	F	М	A	M	ear	J	Α	S	A T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R	Luon	1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	C	0	D	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
Hardware	1	FY96	Α	666	0	666																			40	60	81	81	81	81	242
	1	FY96	AF	5	0	5																								5	
	1	FY96	MC	489	0	489																			31	49	59	59	59	59	173
	1	FY96	N	5	0	5																									5
	1	FY96	OTH	80	0	80																			9	9	10	10	10	5	27
	1	FY97	Α	754	0	754																									754
<u> </u>	1	FY97	N	185	0	185																									185
	1	FY97	AF	206	0	206		<u> </u>	Щ		_									_		1	1	1	<u> </u>						206
	1	FY97	OTH	24	0	24	-															-									24
	1	FY97 FY98	MC	7	0	7						Α										-		-							7
	1	FY98	A AF	110 3	0	110 3						А										1		+							110 3
	1	FY98	MC	4	0	4																-		+							4
	1	FY98	OTH	167	0	167																									167
	1	FY99	OTH	5	0	5																Α									5
	1	FY99	AF	32	0	32																									32
	1	FY00	Α	155	0	155																									155
<u> </u>																															
								<u> </u>														ļ		-							
				2897		2897	_	ļ.,		_	_		_						_		_	!	<u> </u>	L	80	118	150	150	150	150	2099
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E		F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	
			DODUOTI	ON DATEO			Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M F		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES	1	REACHED		IFR mber					Pri	ior 1 C	ЛIN LE		ter 1 C	Oct.	Aft	MFR ter 1 0		А	TOTA			MAR rent p		tion sc	hedule	e refle	ects
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA					9			3			20			23		inco	rporat	tion of	all cor			
1 Raytheon Systems Company, Ft. Wayne, IN		75	,	150	215		_		REOF INITIA	RDER		=		2			1			23 10			24 14		mod	lificati	uns.				
									REOF	RDER										10			.++		1						
									INITIA	AL RDER															-						
									INITIA			\dashv										H			ł						
							_			RDER												L			1						
		-				1			INITIA REOF				-									1			1						

						P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	ə:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	IEDUL	<u>E</u>									UT (S	PACE) (K77	7200)											uary 2	.000		
			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year										Fis		Yea	_					L
M	EV.	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					_				enda	r Ye					_		-				Year	01			A
D.	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A		U	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS ^		V				Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ		L	G	Р	R
	E) (0.0																						╄	-		₩		igspace		
Hardware 1	FY96	A	666	424	242	81	81	80															₩	-	-	₩		\vdash		
1	FY96	AF	5	5																			₩	-	-	₩		\vdash		
1	FY96	MC	489	316	173	59	59	55															⊬	╂	-	$+\!\!-$	-	igspace		
1	FY96	N	5	0	5	5	L																⊬	╂	-	$+\!\!-$	-	igspace		
1	FY96	OTH	80	53	27	5	10	12															⊬	╂	-	$+\!\!-$	-	igspace		
1	FY97	A	754	0	754			3	92	81	81	71	81	74	81	81	81	28			_		₩	+		$+\!\!-$	-	₩		
1	FY97	N	185	0	185		-		27	20	20	15	18	20	20	20	20	5			_		\vdash	-		+-	\vdash	₩		
1 1	FY97	AF OTH	206	0	206				31	22	22	17	20	22	22	22	22	6					⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
	FY97		24	0	24							20	4	-				-			_		⊬	-	-	₩	-	₩		
1	FY97	MC	7	0	7									7							_		⊬	-	-	₩	-	₩		
1	FY98	A	110	0	110													33	51	26			⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
1	FY98	AF	3	0	3															3			⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
1	FY98	MC	4	0	4															4	_		⊬	-	-	₩	-	₩		
1	FY98	OTH OTH	167	0	167													51	74	42			⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
1	FY99	AF	5	0	5													-		5	_		⊬	-	-	₩	-	₩		
1	FY99		32	0	32															32			₩	+		$+\!\!-$	-	₩		
1	FY00	Α	155	0	155					Α										38	117		⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
																							⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
					-																_		₩	+		$+\!\!-$	-	₩		
																							⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
																							⊬	-		₩	-	₩		
					-																_		₩	+		$+\!\!-$	-	₩		
			2897	798	2099	150		150	150	123	123	123	123	123	123	_	123	_	125	150	117		Ļ	4	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>			
						O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A		J	A U	S E	
						T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	
M	Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES	1	REACHED		FR					D.		MIN LI) a 4	۸.	MFR	۱۵4		TOTA			EMAI			466.		
R NAME / LOCATION	MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+	ivur	nber 1	INITIA	AL			Pr	ior 1 C	JCl.	Af	ter 1 C	JCI.	Af	ter 1 C 20	vcl.	Af	ter 1 C	JUL.			Nov 00 on not i				
1 Raytheon Systems Company, Ft. Wayne, IN	75		150	215			·		RDER							1			23			24	_	1						
								INITIA					2			4			10			14		1						
								REO!	RDER AL															1						
								REO	RDER														_	1						
								INITIA	AL RDER															-						
					1			INITIA																1						
									RDER																					

			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				Date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Februa	ary 2000			
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	<u> </u>				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t			1	NAVSTAR GLOBAL I	POSITIONING SYST	EM (SPACE) (K4780	00)	
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
						_				•		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	42775	12017	17				9893	15252	13303	12176	TBD	105433
Gross Cost	250.6	26.2	5.3	7.9	6.6	21.4	32.6	49.8	48.1	44.8	348.0	841.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	250.6	26.2	5.3	7.9	6.6	21.4	32.6	49.8	48.1	44.8	348.0	841.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	250.6	26.2	5.3	7.9	6.6	21.4	32.6	49.8	48.1	44.8	348.0	841.3
Flyaway U/C		-										
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

The Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) is a passive space based radio positioning and navigation system that provides position, velocity and time information to a user in three dimensions to 16 meters Spherical Error Probable (SEP). GPS User Equipment (UE) is a family of receivers that meet DoD requirements for Selective Availability and Anti-Spoofing, provides the users with Precise Positioning Service (PPS), and is designed to accommodate the differing dynamic user environments to include handheld as well as host platforms. The Army acquisition strategy is to procure a mix of Non-Developmental Item (NDI) equipment that will satisfy all user/platform requirements while enforcing standardization in accordance with DoD policy. Current Army GPS UE includes the Miniaturized Airborne GPS Receiver (MAGR), (a NDI 5-channel set for Signal Warfare aircraft); the Precision Lightweight GPS Receiver (PLGR), (a NDI receiver for ground users and host vehicles); and the Stand Alone Air GPS Receiver (SAGR) and the Cargo Utility GPS Receiver (CUGR), (satisfy Army requirements for low dynamic Army aviation in the non-modernized fleet). Future Army GPS UE will include the Defense Advanced GPS Receiver (DAGR) (handheld); Miniaturized Airborne GPS Receiver 2000 (MAGR 2000); GPS Receiver Applications Module (GRAM) (embedded); and GPS/Inertial Navigation System (GPS/INS) (GPS with INS back-up). All new UE is scheduled for fielding to the Army during the FY02-FY10 timeframe and will include significant anti-jam and anti-spoof capabilities as a result of the ongoing Navigation Warfare (NAVWAR) Program.

JUSTIFICATION:

The FY-01 program will sustain office operations and allow for Army participation in the joint service efforts to enhance GPS receiver anti-jam and anti-spoof capabilities under the Navigation Warfare Program. Due to a revision in the DAGR Acquisition Strategy it was decided to defer DAGR production from FY01 to FY02. FY01 dollars have been redirected to fund the PLGR Warranty Extension. FY-01 funds will also fund CUGR installations and the PLGR Urgent Safety Software Fielding. The FY-02 program will allow for the procurement of the Defense Advanced GPS Receiver (DAGR).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN and Electro			NAVSTAR	em Nomenclature: GLOBAL POSITI (SPACE) (K478	ONING SYSTEM		Weapon System	Type:	Date:	Feb 2000
On at Elements	ID	T / 10 /	FY 98	11.70	T / 10 /	FY 99	11.70	T / 10 /	FY 00	11.70	T . 10	FY 01	11.70
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCos \$000
CUGR Aircraft Installation & Fielding Support		<u> </u>	Lacii	\$000	\$000	Lacii	\$000	\$000	Lauii	\$000	855		3000
PLGR Urgent Safety Software Fielding Spt					1477						1500		
PLGR Warranty Extension											9220		
DAGR Source Selection											550		
Re-utilization and Software Upgrade - Precision Lightweight GPS Receiver											594		
Engineering Support: Service Support Contracts Government In-House Integration Engineering					2450 1250 350			2812 1520 140			3250 1680 800		
Test and Evaluation					410			390			490		
Total Package Fielding					186			75			75		
Technical/Logistics Support					350			190			700		
Program Management Administration					1390			1430			1725		
TOTAL					7863			6557			21439		

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	!				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipment	t				SMA	ART-T (SPACE) (BC	4002)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				Α								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	20	23		45	77	44						209
Gross Cost	51.4	33.1	20.7	56.1	31.8	48.6	19.6	12.7	32.8	20.1	12.3	339.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	51.4	33.1	20.7	56.1	31.8	48.6	19.6	12.7	32.8	20.1	12.3	339.3
Initial Spares		1.6	0.8	1.7		5.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2		16.3
Total Proc Cost	51.4	34.7	21.5	57.8	31.8	53.8	22.2	14.6	34.2	21.3	12.3	355.6
Flyaway U/C	2.4	1.3	N/A	1.2	0.3	0.9						
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	2.6	1.4	N/A	1.3	0.4	1.1						

DESCRIPTION:

SMART-T is a multi-channel satellite terminal required to support a Force Projection Army. It will provide range extension capability to the Army's Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE), a critical requirement demonstrated during Operation Desert Storm. Specifically, SMART-T will provide a satellite interface to permit uninterrupted voice/data communications as our advancing forces move beyond the MSE Line of Sight capability. These terminals will improve the battlefield capability with respect to Command, Control and Communications. SMART-T will provide connectivity between selected MSE Node Centers (NC), Large Extension Nodes (LEN), Small Extension Nodes (SEN), and Remote Radio Access Units (RAU), to support Echelons Corps and Below as well as Special Contingency Operations, and communicate with other service Milstar terminals. It will transmit in the Extremely High Frequency (EHF) band and will receive in Super High Frequency (SHF) band. The terminal will operate at both Medium Data Rate (MDR) and Low Data Rate (LDR). It will be capable of unattended operation. SMART-T will have the inherent capability of low probability of interception and low probability of detection (LPI/LPD) to avoid being targeted for destruction, jamming, or eavesdropping. SMART-T is interoperable with all other Milstar terminals and is interoperable with Milstar, Navy UHF Follow-on and any MIL-STD-1582C compatible payloads.

JUSTIFICATION:

FY01 funds procure 44 Full Rate Production (FRP) terminals and associated failure-free warranty for the US Army; completes Total Package Fielding of Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) terminals to US Army; procures contractor logistics, fielding and training support services; conducts Milstar Intersegment Tests; acquires 7 Milstar Voice Conferencing terminals for the White House Communications Agency (WHCA). The SMART-T acquisition strategy was developed to optimize the fullest on-orbit capability of the Milstar Medium Data Rate (MDR) payload. SMART-T operates at Low Data Rate (LDR) on existing satellites. Operational capability will be maximized with the MDR satellite launch schedule estimated for June 2000. The SMART-T will be the only fielded Milstar MDR capable ground terminal at the time of the satellite launch.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN	•			m Nomenclature: ART-T (SPACE) (BC4002)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
SMART-T Contract Terminal Cost (NOTE 1) Engineering Support Milstar Voice Conferencing Data					27953 1999 102	45	621	29369 740 84	77	381	24533 1487 11700 187	44	55.
System Project Mgmt/Gov't (NOTE 2) System Test & Evaluation (NOTE 2) GFE Fielding					12573 10495 1720 1286			1342 226			5360 2730 781 1816		
TOTAL					56128			31761			48594		
NOTES: 1. Contract Terminal Cost element includes recurring & non-recurring costs and Contractor Systems Project Mgmt, Engineering Change Proposals, and Modifications. 2. Following appropriate Congressional notification, the Army proposes to reallocate FY99 DAMA dollars (\$13M) in order to preserve favorable FY00 FFP contract. The FY99 funds will fund FY00 internal costs.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communic	cations and Electronics	Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur				
Equipment	Ţ	Contract					MART-T (SPACE) (I		Data	RFP Issue
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
SMART-T										
FY97	Raytheon Co., Marlborough, MA		СЕСОМ		Dec-98		894	Yes		
FY99	Raytheon Co., Marlborough, MA		CECOM	Jan-99		45	621	Yes		
FY00 FY01	Raytheon Co., Marlborough, MA Raytheon Co., Marlborough, MA		CECOM CECOM	Mar-00 Jan-01	Apr-01 Jan-02	77 44	381 558	Yes Yes		
	,,									

REMARKS:

- 1) FY97 LRIP
- 2) No terminals procured in FY98; funds procure contractor time and material support of fielding, logistics test support, and training activities.
- 3) Unit cost fluctuations due to incorporation of ECP's and modifications in contract terminal cost.

FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET	DDOD	ICTION	SCNE	ב וווו ב			P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat		CMAD)T T /	SDAC!	E) /BC	.4002)							Dat	e:			Eak-	uon. O	000		
F1 2000 / 2001 BUDGET	PRODU	OCTION	ЗСПЕ			541						scal '		SPACI	E) (BC	4002))		_				۲,		Yea	- 00	Febr	uary 2	000		
	М		s	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE				I	FIS	cai			ndaı	r Vos	ar 98	ł				I					Year	aa			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	Е
			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
SMART-T																								-	-	-					
																								-	-	-					
		=> / = =																							-	-					
	1	FY97	A	23		23															1	1	1	1	2	+	2	2	2	3	6
	1	FY97	AF	9		9															1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	1	FY99	A	45		45																Α			1	-					45
	1	FY99	AF	20		20																Α	1	-	1	1					20
	1	FY99	MC	24		24																Α	_		1	1					24
	1	FY00	Α	77		77																									77
	1	FY00	AF	26		26																	<u> </u>		1						26
	1	FY00	MC	1		1																									1
	1	FY00	JCSE	2		2																									2
	1	FY01	Α	44		44																									44
	1	FY01	AF	18		18																									18
	1	FY01	JCSE	2		2																									2
	1	FY01	WHCA	7		7																									7
TOTAL				298		298															2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	272
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F				J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A	U N	U	U G	E P	
M		Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES			_	IFR .					.,	ADI	MIN LE	AD T				MFR	Ŭ		TOTA			REMAR		_	Ū		
F						REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 C	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	fter 1		4.				. ,		
R NAME / LOCATION 1 RAYTHEON COMPANY, MARLBOROUGH, MA		MIN.	1 12	-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA	AL RDER							5 1			24 12		_	29 13				n strate Initial F				d by a
I NATI THEON COMPANT, MAKEBOROUGH, MA			12		24	1			INITIA								- 1			12			13		full	ear of	test in	FY98	(Req	d to	•
									REOF	RDER															sup	port M	SIII Pro	oductio	on dec	ision i	
						1			INITI/	AL RDER		\vdash													FY9 awa		Full R	tate Pi	roducti	on Op	tion
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER																					
<u> </u>									INITI/	AL RDER															-						
					1				KEUI	NUER																					

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat													Date:	:							
FY 2000 / 2001 B	UDGET PROD	UCTION	SCHE	DULE											E) (BC	4002)											Febru	ary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \				.,							Fis		Year						L
	M	FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	_	l N	1		_		_	Cale M	ndar	Yea		0	<u> </u>		_	. 1	- 1				Year (01		_	A T
		ГТ	E R	Eacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	A	U	U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	U	A U	S E	E
COST ELEMEN	TS		V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
SMART-T																															
	1	FY97	Α	23	17	6	3	3										Ī							П						
	1	FY97	AF	9	9																				П						
	1	FY99	Α	45		45												T				7	7	7	7	7	7	3			
	1	FY99	AF	20		20												1	2	4	4	3	3	4		\neg		\Box			
	1	FY99	MC	24		24												T										4	4	4	12
	1	FY00	Α	77		77						Α					\dashv	7	+	-	_				4	4	4	9	9	9	38
	1	FY00	AF	26	1	26						Α						7			-	3	3	5	5	5	5	m			30
	1	FY00	MC	1	1	1						Α						7			-	-				$\overline{}$		\vdash		_	1
	1	FY00	JCSE	2		2						A						-	-		-				lacksquare		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	_	2
	1	FY01	A	44		44						-						╅			-	Α			Н		\vdash	\vdash	H		44
	1	FY01	AF	18	1	18												\dashv			-	A			$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$		\vdash	 	\vdash		
	1																	╅			-	-			$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$		\vdash		┢═╅		18
	1	FY01	JCSE	2		2										_		4	-		-	A			$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$	لـــــ	\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$	-	2
	1	FY01	WHCA	7		7												4	_		_	Α				لــــا	igwdapsilon igwedge	<u> </u>	\vdash		7
																		4			_						igsquare	<u> </u>	igspace		
																		_							Ш	!		<u> </u>	Ш		
																		4											Ш		
TOTAL				298	26	272	3	3											2	4	4	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	13	13	124
																									Ш						
																									Ш	.					
	-						0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S		N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	
M		Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES		1		V FR	С	N	В	K	K		MIN LE	AD TI		Р	_	v MFR	C		ГОТAL			MAR			G	Р	
F				0.1.01.120		REACHED		nber					Pri	or 1 O			er 1 Oc	t.		r 1 Oc	t.		er 1 O								
R NAME / LOCATI		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA								5			24			29				strate				
1 RAYTHEON COMPANY, MARLBORO	UGH, MA	2		12	24					RDER							1	4		12	_]		13				nitial P test in				by a
									INITIA REOF	AL RDER								\dashv			_						test in SIII Pro				
									INITIA	٩L								∄							FY99)); & 3	Full Ra				
										RDER								J							award	ls.					
		-				-			INITI/	AL RDER								\dashv			-				ı						
									INITIA									寸			7				i						
									REOF	RDER															<u> </u>						

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat													Date:	:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUD	GET PROD	UCTION	SCHE	DULE									,		E) (BC	4002)											Febru	ary 20)00		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \				.,							Fis		Year			_			L
	M	FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	_	l N	1		-		_	Cale M	enda	r Yea	ar 02			N.)	L.,	- 1		_		ear ()3		0	A T
	R	FI	E R	Each	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	A	U	U	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	U	A U	S E	Ë
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
SMART-T																															
																										<u> </u>	i				
																											ı				
	1	FY97	Α	23	23																										
	1	FY97	AF	9	9																										
	1	FY99	Α	45	45																						i				
	1	FY99	AF	20	20																					H		1	\neg		
	1	FY99	MC	24	12	12	4	4	4																		T	一	一		
	1	FY00	A	77	39	38	8	7	9	5	5	4														H	一	\dashv	一十		
	1	FY00	AF	26	26	- 00																				H	\Box	\dashv	\dashv		
	1	FY00	MC	1	20	1		1																		H	\Box	\dashv	\dashv		
	1	FY00	JCSE	2		2	1	1																		$\vdash \vdash$	ı	\dashv	\dashv	-	
	1	FY01		44		44	'	<u>'</u>		5	5	5	8	9	9	3									-	├─┤	-		\dashv	-	
	1	FY01	A AF			-				5	э	5	٥	9	9	6	6	6								$\vdash \vdash$	┢				
	1			18		18						_	_			ь	6	ь								┝─┤	┢═╋		\rightarrow		
	1	FY01	JCSE	2		2						1	1													ш	\vdash	-			
	1	FY01	WHCA	7		7				3	3	1														ሥ	\vdash	-			
																										₩'	ш				
																										<u></u> —'			—		
																										<u> </u>					
TOTAL				298	174	124	13	13	13	13	13	11	9	9	9	9	6	6								Ш					
																											ł				
																											l				
																										П					
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
1							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
M		D	PODLICTI	ON RATES		1	Т	V FR	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N Min Le	L	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B FOTAL	R	R	Y EMAR	N S	L	G	Р	
F			KODOCII	ON KATES		REACHED		nber					Pri	ior 1 C			er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.		er 1 O		IXI	-IVI/XIXI	10				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	٩L							5			24			29				strate				
1 RAYTHEON COMPANY, MARLBOROUGH,	MA	2		12	24					RDER							1			12			13				nitial Pi				by a
 									INITI/	AL RDER			-														test in I				
H						1			INITIA																		Full Ra				
									REOF	RDER															awar						
-									INITIA															-	I						
 									INITIA	RDER AL															1						
										RDER															1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	Item Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				SC	AMP (SPACE) (BC4	003)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				Α								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	20.1	14.4	13.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	1.6	3.5	2.4	1.7		71.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	20.1	14.4	13.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	1.6	3.5	2.4	1.7		71.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	20.1	14.4	13.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	1.6	3.5	2.4	1.7		71.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

The SCAMP BLK I Terminal will provide a manportable, four simultaneous channel, full duplex data/half duplex voice communications and data transfer system at 2400 bps each. These satellite terminals are to be employed by units that require range extension for command and control communications. Block I will provide priority tactical ground users with the capability to transmit and receive intelligence, command, and control traffic from a base station. It will transmit in the Extremely High Frequency (EHF) band and receive in the Super High Frequency (SHF) band. It will provide Low Data Rate (LDR) secure voice at 2400 bps and secure data at 75-2400 bps, as well as interface with Common Hardware/Software devices such as the Lightweight Computer Units and the Hand-Held Terminal Unit. The SCAMP BLK I will be fully interoperable within the Army C4I Technical Architecture. The terminal will have embedded COMSEC and TRANSEC with set-up and tear-down in less than 10 minutes. In addition to operation on Milstar satellites, the SCAMP BLK I will operate on all satellites which utilize the MIL-STD-1582C/D LDR waveform. It will be required to operate in environmental conditions that include smoke, aerosol, rain, fog, snow, haze and dust, and must operate in the transmit, receive or stand-by mode throughout an entire mission (typically 30 days). SCAMP BLK I is the first EHF manportable terminal and provides direct support to the tactical warfighter mobile forces with greater anti-jam protection, lower probability of intercept, and lower probability of detection. Army Block I terminals are designated for Commanders at Division and Above levels. SCAMP Block I provides manportable EHF/LDR communications using the on-orbit satellites, and future launches.

JUSTIFICATION:

FY01 funds Total Package Fielding (TPF) and New Equipment Training (NET) efforts for Army Block I terminals, supports Joint Intersegment and Warfighter Interoperability Tests, incorporates EHF system level changes and, procures Contractor Technical Support contract option.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM			S	em Nomenclature: CAMP (SPACE) (I			Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCos
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Engineering Support System Project Mgmt Gov't System Test Fielding Milstar Voice Conferencing					1228 805 910 1650			821 776 500 2436 500			804 744 345 2368		
TOTAL					4593			5033			4261		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement							Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communicat	tions and Electronics	Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur				
Equipment	•	0	Ţ			S	CAMP (SPACE) (B		ъ.	0501
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Hardware										
FY96	Rockwell Collins, Richardson, TX	C/FFP	CECOM	Feb-96	Sep-98	57	196	Yes		
FY97	Rockwell Collins, Richardson, TX		CECOM	Dec-96		93		Yes		
FY98	Rockwell Collins, Richardson, TX		CECOM	Mar-98		196		Yes		

REMARKS:

Multi-Service Procurement of a total of 529 SCAMP BLK I

- Army = 346 USAF = 154 JCSE = 8 Army INSCOM = 6
- Navy = 13
- WHCA =2

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI	HEDUI	E		P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat		SCA	MP (SI	PACE) (BC4	4003)							Date	e:			Febru	iarv 20	000		
11 2000711 2001 B0D0E1	1 10		1 001	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal			.) (DO-	1000)							Fis	scal	Yea	r 99	1 0010	iaiy z		-1	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE			\neg						nda	r Yea	ar 98									dar \	ear	99			A
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N O	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	A	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T		E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
Hardware	1	FY 96	Α	57	0	57		\vdash	Н									5							1	₩	13		\dashv	9	30
Taraware	1	FY 97	A	93	0	93		\vdash																		十一	.0		一十	Ť	93
	1	FY 96	AF	55	0	55		\vdash																	l	 	23			7	25
	1	FY 97	AF	99	0	99		\vdash	П																	<u>† </u>					99
	1	FY 96	JCS	8	0	8		\Box																	1				i İ		8
	1	FY 97	Α	2	0	2																									2
	1	FY 98	Α	196	0	196						Α																			196
	1	FY 98	Α	4	0	4						Α																			4
	1	FY99	Ν	13	0	13																								Α	13
	1	FY00	W	2	0	2																									2
									Ш																				Ш		
								<u> </u>	Ш																	↓			ш		
									Ш																				Ш		
								<u> </u>	Ш																	↓			ш		
								<u> </u>	Ш																	↓			ш		
								igsqcup	Ш																	ـــــــ			ш		
								igsqcut	Ш																	ـــــــ			ш		
								<u> </u>	Ш																	₩			igspace		
								<u> </u>	Ш																	—			$\vdash \vdash$		
								<u> </u>	Ш																_	₩.			ш		
				529		529			Ш									5									36		Щ	16	472
							O C	0	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	N N	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	U	S E	
M		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES			T M	V IFR	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N MIN I F	L EAD T	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R	R	Y EMAR	N KS	L	G	Р	
F			.550011			REACHED		mber	<u> </u>				Pri	or 1 O			ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.		ter 1 C								
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					10			4			31			35						bject to change		ice
1 Rockwell Collins, Inc, Richardson, TX		15		40	80	-			REOF	RDER AI				1			0			21			21			iveries		ınay	onange	∪ 3 C 1V	100
									REOF	RDER															- M	onthly	produ	ction r	ate tota	als 30	which
									INITIA																	ludes s			1016	00	
									INITIA	RDER AL															1						
									REOF	RDER															1						
									INITIA	AL RDER															1						
					I .				KEU	KUEK																					

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET F		חווכדוסי	N SCI	וואפר			P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:	SC 41	MD (C	DACE	:) (P.C	1002)							Date	9:			Cab.	uor: o	2000		
F1 2000 / F1 2001 BUDGET F	'KU	DUCTIO	v 3Cr								F1.				(BC	1003)							Ц.,	1	V	04	Febr	uary 2	000		
	I		0	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE			-		FIS	cal `			ndo	- Vac	ar 00						FIS		Yea		Year	01			L
	M F	FY	S E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	_	М	nua	1 1 00	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М		M	J	U I	Α	S	A T
OCCT EL EMENTO	R		R	Laon	1 OCT	1 OCT	c	0	E	A	E	Α	A P	A	Ü	Ü	U	E	С	N O	ВΟ	A	Ē	A		A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	Е
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
Hardware	1	FY 96	Α	57	27	30	2		17	11																					
	1	FY 97	Α	93	0	93					8	30	19	30	6																
	1	FY 96	AF	55	30	25	4			8	11				2																
	1	FY 97	AF	99	0	99											11	23	28	27	4	6									
	1	FY 96	JCS	8	0	8										7	1														
	1	FY 97	Α	2	0	2										2									1				П		
	1	FY 98	Α	196	0	196									22	17				3	25	22	28	25	30	24			Н		
	1	FY 98	A	4	0	4										4								Ħ	Ť	t	1		Н		
	1	FY99	N	13	0	13																			1	1	13		Н		
	1	FY00	W	2	0	2			Α																╂		2		Н		
	Ł	F100	VV		U				А																╂		2		₩		
	1										-														-	-		-	ш		
																									-				Ш		
																													Ш		
				1																					ı						
																										1			\vdash		
																									1				H		
	1																								1	1			Н		
	1			500		470	_		47	40	40						40	-00	-00					0.5			45	1	Н		
				529	57	472	6		17	19	19	30	19	30	30	30	12	23	28		29	28	28	25	+-	-	+		igspace	_	
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R			N	L	G	P	
М		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES		DE 4 QUED		FR							MIN LE					MFR			TOTA		F	EMAF	RKS				
F NAME (LOCATION		MINI		0.5	MAX.	REACHED D+	1101	nber	INITE	A.I.			Pr	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	-	ialdina	nriori	ioe en	bject to	^ ICS	
R NAME / LOCATION 1 Rockwell Collins, Inc, Richardson, TX		MIN. 15		-8-5 40	MAX. 80	+ ט		1	INITI/	AL RDER				10			0			31 21			35 21						chang		
1 Notifiel Collins, Inc. Monardson, 1A		10			30				INITIA								J			۱ ک			۷1			iveries					
									REOF	RDER															- 1	/lonthl	y prod	uction	rate to	tals 3	0
									INITIA	AL RDER																	ludes				-
						1			INITIA									-							-						
										RDER																					
									INITIA																						
									REO	RDER																					

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				GLOBAL	BRDCST SVC - GBS	S (BC4120)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	Prior rears	F1 1997	F1 1990	F1 1999	F1 2000	F1 2001	F1 2002	F1 2003	F1 2004	F1 2005	To Complete	Total Plog
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	7.3	5.7	10.9	9.3	21.7	23.0	10.1	10.1		98.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	7.3	5.7	10.9	9.3	21.7	23.0	10.1	10.1		98.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	7.3	5.7	10.9	9.3	21.7	23.0	10.1	10.1		98.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		·										·

Global Broadcast Service (GBS) is a joint service program that responds to the need for a high-speed, one-way broadcast of high volume multi-media information such as imagery, maps, weather data, logistics, air tasking orders, etc., to users worldwide. GBS is an integral part of the Defense Information Infrastructure (DII) and a part of the overall DoD Milsatcom architecture. The DoD GBS initiative was formalized by a Joint Acquisition Decision Memorandum, 27 Mar 96. The Army is the GBS Joint Project Office's (JPO) Integrated Product Team (IPT) lead for the Transportable Ground Receive Suites (TGRS) acquisition for all users. The Army is also the JPO IPT lead for the Theater Injection Points (TIP).

The GBS TGRS consist of a small satellite tracking and receiving antenna which receives and demodulates the RF downlink signal into a bit stream for the receive broadcast management computer to decrypt and distribute to end users. An in-theater injection capability via Theater Injection Points (TIPs) will be designed to broadcast vital Commander in Chief (CINC)/ Commander Joint Task Force (CJTF) in-theater information to in-theater TGRS. The need for the GBS communication system was validated by the Joint Requirements Oversight Committee (JROC) in a Joint Mission Need Statement, dated 3 Aug 95, and Joint Operational Requirements Document, dated 7 Apr 97. The GBS Phase II concept was validated by use of a GBS Phase I demonstration system in support of the Bosnia peace mission and Joint Warfighting Interoperability Demonstration (JWID) 95. The Army's objective is a total of three TIPS and 504 TGRS.

JUSTIFICATION:

FY 01 funds will procure 9 TGRS; and the third TIP, which is for European Command (EUCOM).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: . BRDCST SVC - (GBS (BC4120)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Contract Transportable Ground Receive Suit (TGRS) Cost Enhanced (Note 1)		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 608	Each 4	\$000 152	\$000 1078	Each 7	\$000 154
Standard (Note 1)					824	8	103	3348	27	124	254	2	127
Theater Injection Pt. (TIP) (HW/SW) TIP ECP					2205			4500	1	4500	4700	1	4700
GFE					290			398			307		
Government Engineering					556			552			556		
Government Program Management					590			589			593		
Data					365								
Test					450			450			456		
Training					220			230			644		
Fielding					230			245			698		
TOTAL					5730			10920			9286		
Note 1: Quantities have been adjusted to reflect current program planning.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication	and Cleatronics	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:			
Equipment	ons and Electronics					GLOBAI	L BRDCST SVC - 0	BBS (BC4	120)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
TIP (FY98)	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	Mar-98	Jul-00	1	5265	YES		
TIP (FY00)	Raytheon, Reston, VA		USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	Jun-00		1	4500			
TIP (FY01)	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA		Feb-02	1	4700			
TGRS Standard										
FY 1999	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	Sep-99	Jun-00	8	103	YES		
FY 2000	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	May-00	Dec-00	27	124			
FY 2001	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	Mar-01	Oct 01	2	127			
TGRS Enhanced										
FY 2000	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	May-00	Dec-00	4	152	YES		
FY 2001	Raytheon, Reston, VA	CPAF/OPT	USAF, GBS JPO, LA CA	Mar-01	Oct-01	7	154			

REMARKS:

TGRS - Transportable Ground Receive Suite TIP - Theater Injection Point

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	e:	$\overline{}$				$\overline{}$		
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGE	T PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	HEDUL	E								RDCS	ST SVC	c - GB	S (BC	4120)			•						•	Febru	uary 20	000		
			T	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year	98		·							Fis	scal	Yea	r 99		<u> </u>	—		
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									nda	r Yea	ar 98								alen		Year	99			A
1	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J A	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
			V					V	C	IN	Б	ĸ	ĸ	Y	IN		G	Р	-	V	C	IN	ь	K	- K	ĭ	IN	┢╧┩	G	Р	
Theater Injection Point (TIP)	1	98	Army	1	0	1						Α													十一			\vdash	一十		1
Theater injection 1 circ (111)			7		Ŭ	·																			\mathbf{T}			Н	一十		Ė
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)																									\mathbf{T}			Н	一十		<u> </u>
TGRS Standard	2	99	Army	8	0	8																			1			\vdash		Α	8
TORE Glaridard		- 00	7 (1111)			Ů																			+			Н	一十		٦
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)																									\mathbf{T}			Н	一十		
TGRS Enhanced	2	00	Army	4	0	4																			1			\square	一十		4
TGRS Standard	2	00	Army	27	0	27																			\mathbf{t}			Н	一十		27
. Site Gainand	1	- 50	,y		Ť												H								t	H	H	H	一十		
TIP (FY00)	1	00	Army	1	0	1																			1			\Box			1
()			7																						1			\Box			<u> </u>
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)																									1			\Box	一十		
TGRS Enhanced	2	01	Army	7	0	7																			1			\square	i t		7
TGRS Standard	2	01	Army	2	0	2																			1			\square	i t		2
1 Orto Staridard	+	01	,y	_	Ů																				\mathbf{t}			Н	一十		
TIP (FY01)	1	01	Army	1	0	1																			\mathbf{t}			Н	一十		1
111 (1101)	+	01	7 (1111)	<u> </u>		<u>'</u>																			十一			Н	一十		Ė
			1																						+			Н	一十		
																									╁			Н	一十		
																									╁			Н	一十		
																									╁			Н	一十		
																									+			Н	\vdash		
TOTAL				51		51																			+			Н	\vdash		51
TOTAL				51		51	_	N	_		_		^				^	c	0	NI.	_		_	N4	_	N4		H	_		51
							O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C	N O		J A	F E	M A		M A	J	J	A U	S E	l
									С	N	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	T	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	
1		F	PRODUCTI	ON RATES		REACHED		IFR mber					Dr	ADN ior 1 O		EAD T	IME ter 1 O	ıct	Δfi	MFR ter 1 C			TOTA ter 1 C		_	EMAF		charec	d with o	other	
NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITI	AL			FI	5	ici.	Alt	6	CI.	All	25	JCI.	A	31	JCI.		vices	11 11116	31 al eu) WILLI	Julei	
Raytheon (S-tel Colorado Springs, CO) (TIP)		1		2	4					RDER							3			14			17		1						
Pouthoon Fort Worms IN /TODG\		45		20	40			2	INITI								6			8 7			14	_	4						
Raytheon, Fort Wayne, IN (TGRS)		15		20	40				INITI	RDER AL							3			/			10		4						
(Combined TRI-SERVICE Buy)									REO	RDER															1						
									INITI	AL RDER															4						
 									INITI																4						
							L			RDER	_														t	1	ı	<u>. </u>			1

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:								1	1			Date	:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGE	T PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	HEDUL	E							BAL BI	RDCS	T SVC	- GB	S (BC	4120)										Febru	uary 20	000		
			1	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL		$\overline{}$				cal `					Ť	1				<u> </u>	Fis	scal	Yea	r 01		•	- 1		L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 00										Year	01			Α
1	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J A	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
			·					广		- 14		- 1	IX		IN	_	0	İ	_	v		IN				t		_	Ü	_	
Theater Injection Point (TIP)	1	98	Army	1	0	1		T								1									l						
, and a second																															
Receive Suite (HW, S/W)																															
TGRS Standard	2	99	Army	8	0	8									8																
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)																															
TGRS Enhanced	2	00	Army	4	0	4								Α							2	2									
TGRS Standard	2	00	Army	27	0	27		T						Α							7	7	7	6							
	1		,					T									\Box								ı						
TIP (FY00)	1	00	Army	1	0	1		T							Α														1		
/								T																							
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)								T									\dashv														
TGRS Enhanced	2	01	Army	7	0	7		\vdash																Α							7
TGRS Standard	2	01	Army	2	0	2																		Α							2
		•						\vdash																							
TIP (FY01)	1	01	Army	1	0	1		T													Α										1
, ,								\vdash																	l						
			1					\vdash																	l						
			1					\vdash																	l						
								t																	l						
			1					\vdash																	l						
								t																		 					
				51		51			t						8	1					9	9	7	6		t	i		1		10
				0.		0.	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	- '
							0 C T	0	D E		Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü		S E	O C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α			U	Ü	U	Е	
		r	ורדו וחחפי	ON RATES				V IFR	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N AINLLE	L EAD TI	G	Р	T	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R	R	Y EMAF	N	L	G	Р	<u> </u>
		F	KODOCII	ON KATES		REACHED		mber					Pri	or 1 O			er 1 Od	ct.		er 1 O	ct.		ter 1 C		_		in line :	l shared	d with	other	I
NAME / LOCATION	l	MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITI	AL				5			6			25			31		ser	vices					
Raytheon (S-tel Colorado Springs, CO) (TIP)		1		2	4			<u> </u>		RDER							3			14			17		Ī						
Raytheon, Fort Wayne, IN (TGRS)		15	+	20	40			2	INITI/ REO	AL RDER	<u> </u>					\vdash	6	-		8 7			14	_	ł						
					10				INITI	AL													10		1						
(Combined TRI-SERVICE Buy)										RDER															Į						
			+		 			+	INITI/ REO	AL RDER						\vdash		-							ł						
									INITI	AL															1						
									REO	RDER																1	1	1			1

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	9:							$\overline{}$
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGE	T PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	HEDUL	E						GLOE	BAL BI	RDCS	T SVC	- GB	S (BC	4120)	•		•					•		Febru	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year	02				-1					Fis	scal	Yea	r 03					
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									nda	r Yea	r 02										Year	03			
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	Ν	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J A	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	-
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	O C	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U	E P	F
GGGT EEEMERTIG			V					V	Ċ	N	В	R	К	Y	N	L	G	Р		V	C	N	В	R	К	Y	N	L	G	Р	
Theater Injection Point (TIP)	1	98	Army	1	1																				1						H
Theater injection Fount (Till)	+	30	Allily	<u> </u>	'												<u>_</u>								1						
Receive Suite (HW, S/W)				1													-								1						H
TGRS Standard	2	99	Army	8	8													_							1						H
TONO Standard		99	Allily	0	0													_		_											H
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)				1													-								1						H
TGRS Enhanced	2	00	Army	4	4																										H
TGRS Standard	2	00	Army	27	27																				1						H
1 GIVO Statiuatu		00	Ailliy	21	21												\dashv	_							╂						H
TIP (FY00)	1	00	Army	1	1																				l						H
(1.100)			,y																												H
Receive Suite (H/W, S/W)					1																				l						r
TGRS Enhanced	2	01	Army	7	0	7	4	3																							r
TGRS Standard	2	01	Army	2	0	2	2																								ľ
																									Ì						r
TIP (FY01)	1	01	Army	1	0	1					1																				ľ
,																															ľ
				1																											ľ
				1	1																										ľ
																															ľ
				51	41	10	6	3			1																				
							O C	N	D	J	F	М	A P	М	J	J	A	S E	O C	N	D E	J A	F	M	A P	М	Ŋ	J	A	S	
							T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	U N	L	U G	E P	T	O V	C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	N	U L	U G	E P	i
		F	RODUCTI	ON RATES				FR						ADN		EAD TI				MFR			TOTA		4	EMAR					
					MAX.	REACHED		mber		<u> </u>			Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	er 1 Oc	t.	Afte	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.		ductio	n line	share	d with	other	
NAME / LOCATION Raytheon (S-tel Colorado Springs, CO) (TIP)		MIN.		-8-5 2	MAX. 4	D +			INITI/	AL RDER				5			6	_		25 14			31 17		Ser	vices					
a, a.o., (o to ooliddo opinigo, oo) (iii)				Ē.					INITI								6			8			14		f						
Raytheon, Fort Wayne, IN (TGRS)		15		20	40					RDER							3			7			10		1						
Combined TRI-SERVICE Buy)									INITI/	AL RDER								_							ł						
									INITI																f						
										RDER															Ī						
			1		}				INITI	AL RDER		H				\vdash		_							ł						

			0 D L					Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Februa	ry 2000			
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	-				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				MOD OF IN-	SVC EQUIP (TAC S	AT) (BB8417)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												<u> </u>
Gross Cost	251.7	5.4	2.4	6.9	0.5	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.8	4.8		284.5
Less PY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												<u></u>
Net Proc (P-1)	251.7	5.4	2.4	6.9	0.5	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.8	4.8		284.5
Initial Spares												<u></u>
Total Proc Cost	251.7	5.4	2.4	6.9	0.5	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.8	4.8		284.5
Flyaway U/C												<u> </u>
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												1

DESCRIPTION: This program will provide a tactical satellite communications capability to meet critical Ground Mobile Forces (GMF) Command, Control and Communication (C3) needs not satisfied by conventional terrestrial communications systems. The GMF are those components of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Special Operations Forces and Joint Communications Support Element engaged in land, tactical air combat and amphibious operations ranging from single-service crisis missions to mutually supportive joint-service combat scenarios. Mod Of In-Svc Equipment (TACSAT) funds the upgrades to Army tactical satellite communications equipment.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY01 funds will be used to procure Secure Enroute Communications Package - Improved (SECOMP-I). This is a lightweight, highly compact, communications system designed for the use of Corps/Joint Task Force (JTF)/Army forces commanders and staff while deploying to a theater of operations onboard aircraft or while dismounted for ground operations. It provides long range, beyond line of sight and Very High Frequency (VHF) secure voice and data for Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (C4I).

		•	•	•		•	•	Date:	•	•		
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet						February-00	
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			G	LOBAL CMD & CON	TROL SYSTEM-ARI	MY (GCCS-A) (BA82	250)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY1997	FY1998	FY1999	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	FY2004	FY2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	7 1101 100110											
Gross Cost	28.3	20.7	15.1	20.4	12.9	10.4	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	81.0	221.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	28.3	20.7	15.1	20.4	12.9	10.4	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	81.0	221.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	28.3	20.7	15.1	20.4	12.9	10.4	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	81.0	221.4
Flyaway U/C		•										
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Global Command and Control System-Army (GCCS-A) provides the Army's interface to the Joint Staff Global Command and Control System (GCCS) program. GCCS-A provides automated command and control tools for Army Strategic and Theater Commanders to enhance warfighter capabilities throughout the spectrum of conflict during joint and combined operations in support of the National Command Authority (NCA). GCCS-A is being implemented in accordance with the GCCS concept of Defense Information Infrastructure Common Operating Environment (DII COE) and the Army Battle Command System (ABCS) Capstone Requirements Document (CRD). The GCCS-A is the integration of software, hardware and communication architecture. GCCS-A is the Army's Strategic and Theater Command and Control (C2) System. It provides readiness, planning, mobilization and deployment capability information for the strategic commanders. For Theater commanders, GCCS-A provides Common Operational Picture (COP) and associated friendly and enemy status information, force employment planning and execution tools (receipt of forces, intra-theater planning, readiness, force tracking, onward movement, and execution status), and overall interoperability with Joint, Coalition and the tactical Army Battle Command Systems (ABCS). It will support major Army commands (MACOMS), Army Commanders in Chiefs (CINCs), Army Commands and Components, and Army elements within the Pentagon. The GCCS-A will support all staff sections within a headquarters that support all phases of conflict and Stability and Support Operations (SASO). Hardware fielding efforts through FY 00 will focus on equipping all Army-managed worldwide C2 sites. Beginning in FY 01, emphasis will be on upgrading previously fielded hardware to ensure consistency and compatibility with current technologies.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds concentrate on technology insertion of previously fielded hardware as well as support completion of the procurement and fielding of GCCS-A at all Army-managed worldwide command and control sites. Fielding of GCCS-A is mandatory in order for the Army to remain in lock step with GCCS milestones, and support the Army Battle Command System.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bud OTHER P Communications	ROCUREM and Electro	ENT/2/		GLOBAL C	m Nomenclature: MD & CONTROL (GCCS-A) (BA8		-	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
Cost Elements	ID	TotalCost	FY99 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY00 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY01 Qty	UnitCost			
Cost Elements	OD	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Enterprise Server	Α	2008	8	251	486	2	243						
2. LAN/WAN Servers		3256	88	37	2200	50	44	500	10	50			
3. Workstations/Laptops		2525	505	5	1015	203	5	825	165	5			
4. High Capacity Computer Units (V2)		802	2	401									
5. Bill of Material (BOM)*		1260			723			446					
6. Software/Licenses		1821			1056			428					
7. S/W Support - Fielding (Lockheed Martin Corporation)		2331			1983			4176					
8. Fielding (Wang/FCBS)		2937			690			600					
9. PMO Fielding Support		1620			3015			2820					
10. First Digitized Division/Corps					250								
11. GCCS-A Training Support		1033			635			110					
12. GCCS to Corps		63											
13. Engineering Software Support Center		650			650			350					
14. Central Test Support Facility (CTSF)		100			200			100					
TOTAL		20406			12903			10355					
*Site-unique hardware required to support installation and fielding. Includes LAN cables, racks, routers, etc.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History :	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	Eximple 1 da, Badget 1 foodieme	Weapon Sys			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:		00.00.7	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication Equipment	as and Electronics				GLOBA	AL CMD & CO	NTROL SYSTEM-A	ARMY (GC	CS-A) (BA	A8250)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss
riscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Date
1. Enterprise Servers										
FY 99	GD, Taunton, MA	IDIQ	CECOM	Apr-99	Jun-99	6	251	YES		
FY 99	Logicon, San Pedro, CA	IDIQ	Maxwell AFB, AL	Feb-99	Mar-99	2	251	YES		
FY 00	GD, Taunton, MA	IDIQ	СЕСОМ	Feb-00	Jun-00	2	243	YES		
2. LAN/WAN Servers										
FY 99	GD, Taunton, MA	IDIQ	CECOM	Apr-99	Jun-99	88	37	YES		
FY 00	GD, Taunton, MA	IDIQ	СЕСОМ	Feb-00	Jun-00	50	44	YES		
FY 01	GD, Taunton, MA	IDIQ	СЕСОМ	Feb-01	Jun-01	10	50	YES		
3. Workstations/Laptops										
 FY 99	Telos, Ashburn, VA	IDIQ	Ft. Belvoir, VA	Mar-99	Apr-99	505	5	YES		
FY 00	Telos, Ashburn, VA	IDIQ	GSA, Kansas City, KS	Feb-00	Jun-00	203	5	YES		
FY 01	Telos, Ashburn, VA	IDIQ	GSA, Kansas City, KS	Feb-01	Jun-01	165	5			
4. HCUs (V2)	GD, Taunton, MA	IDIQ	СЕСОМ	Apr-99	Jun-99	2	401	YES		
	L			1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ARMY DATA DISTR	IBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADI (BU140	0)	
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	447.0	77.5	64.9	46.9	53.0	32.7	31.9	33.9	39.7	39.6	1601.1	2468.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	447.0	77.5	64.9	46.9	53.0	32.7	31.9	33.9	39.7	39.6	1601.1	2468.1
Initial Spares	4.4	2.4	2.4	5.4	0.9	0.7						16.1
Total Proc Cost	451.4	79.9	67.3	52.2	53.9	33.3	31.9	33.9	39.7	39.6	1601.1	2484.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Army Data Distribution System (ADDS) is a Command, Control, and Communication (C3I) network consisting of the Data Radios Systems: Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS), Near Term Digital Radio (NTDR), and Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS). EPLRS is a direct outgrowth of the Army/United States Marine Corps (USMC) Position Locating Reporting System (PLRS) and provides battlefield commanders combat information on the position of their forces in addition to supporting the majority of the data communication needs of the Army's brigade & below tactical internet as part of the Army's battlefield digitization efforts. EPLRS is the critical Position/Location and data communications system providing Situational Awareness (SA) in both digitized and non-digitized divisions and corps until the FY 04 time frame. EPLRS provides: secure, jam-resistant, near real time communications support for the Battlefield Functional Areas of the Army and plays a critical role in support of the US Army's initiative to "Digitize the Battlefield" as the backbone communications data pipe at Brigade and Below for Force XXI Battle Command Brigade & Below (FBCB2) and the Tactical internet. ADDS is essential to support tactical operations on the automated battlefield with reliable, real-time, secure, jam resistant data communications and position location capabilities. It has been designed specifically to meet the data communication requirements of emerging computer and sensor systems.

JUSTIFICATION:

EPLRS: FY 01 funding will allow the Army to procure 320 additional Enhanced PLRS User Unit (EPUU) Radio Sets (RSs) and continue the fielding of prior year hardware procurements to Contingency Corps units. FY 01 funding will also provide for New Equipment Training (NET), Installation Kits for Army prepositioned stock (APS-5), integration, Engineering Change Orders (ECOs), life cycle software engineering and program management support.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM s and Electro			ARMY DAT	m Nomenclature: TA DISTRIBUTION RADI (BU140			Weapon System	Туре:		uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	-	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS) Hardware EPUU RS (1) NCS-E(D) EPUU RT Other Hardware					22812 2197	962	24	20862 10421	865	24	11502 3524	320	3
Government Engineering Engineering Change Orders (ECOs) Integration/Installation/Retrofit					2813 4077 6160			3603 250 10892			4863 405 5620		
Life Cycle Software Engineering Tooling, Test Equipment / NR Testing					1444 980 584			1475 520			1485 606		
Project Management Administration					2212			2942			2918		
Total Package Fielding					3576			2038			1752		
TOTAL (1) EPUU RS (Radio Set) consists of the Enhanced PLRS User Unit RT, User Readout Device, Installation Kits, and Power Adapter.					46855			53003			32675		

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syste	ет Туре:			Nomenclature	e: TRIBUTION SYSTEM	И (DATA F	RADI (BU1	100)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS)		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Hardware, EPUU RT FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	Raytheon Sys Corp, Forest, MS	SS/FFP	CECOM	Aug-99 Jan-00 Mar-01	Oct-01 Apr-02 Jul-02	962 865 320	24	Yes		
REMARKS:										

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PF	SODIIC	TION SC	HFDI	II F			P-1	Item	Nome			DISTRI	BUTIO	N SYS	STEM	(DATA	RADI	(BU14	400)				Date	e:			Febr	uary 20	200		
110070120202111	I	T	TILD(PROC	ACCEP.	BAL			,			scal			0.2	(5,		(50.	.00,				Fi	scal	Yea	r 00	1 001	uary E			L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cal	enda	ır Ye								C	alen	dar `	′ ear	00			Α
COST ELEMENTS	F R	FY	E R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	T E R
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	Α	5015	2116	2899	25			1	+					44	75	75	60	60	60	50	7		69	115	125	135	145	155	1699
Traidware Er OO KT	2	99	A	962	0	962	23			1					1	44	A	73	00	00	00	30	ť	╂	03	113	123	133	145	155	962
	2	00	A	865	0	865				1						1	<u> </u>					Α			1						865
	2	01	A	320	0	320				l									t						1						320
	2	02	Α	254	0	254										1															254
	2	03	Α	369	0	369				Ī															Ī						369
	2	04	Α	372	0	372				1					İ																372
									Ĺ																	Ĺ					
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	AFR	128	0	128												25	55							25	23				
	1	98 & PR	ANG	630	0	630													5	60	60	60	9		61		2	25	25	25	298
	1	98	M	764	0	764																	104	120							540
	2	99	М	66	0	66																									66
	1	98	N	31	0	31									25	6															
														<u> </u>		1						_		_	_						
	_										ļ											_	-		-						
										L .	<u> </u>																ļ.,				
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	J J	A U G	S E P	
1		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES				FR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	4	-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		mber 1	INITI	ΛI			Pr	rior 1 (Oct.	A	fter 1 (Oct.	A ¹	fter 1 (Oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	-						
Hughes Aircraft, Forest, MS		20		1-8-5 120	300	D.		1		RDEF	2			1		1	5		╂	14		H	19		1						
Raytheon Systems Corp, Forest, MS		20		200	300			2	INITI	AL				1			4			16			20		1						
									REO	RDEF	}	\vdash	_	1			5		Ͱ	14		 	19		-						
																									1						
									DEO	חחרי															1						
<u>†</u>					-				REO	RDEF	(┢	_			╁			┢			H			1						
							1			RDEF	}	1				1			1			1			1						

EV 00 / 04 PUDGET D	DODU	CTION CO	LIEDI				P-1	Item N		nclatu								(5)	100				Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET P	KODU	TION SC	HEDU						AH	RMY D					IEM (DATA	RADI	(BU14	100)				Щ,		V	- 00	Febr	uary 20	00		
	М		s	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE					FIS	cai	Year	Cale	nda	r Vo	ar N1						FI		Year alen		Voar	02			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	ΙF	I M		M	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	E C	A	Е	Α	Р	A	U	U	U	E P	O C T	N O V	Е	A	E B	Α	Р	Α	U		U	E	Е
COOT ELEMENTO			V				Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N		G	Р	<u> </u>	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
																									匚	lacksquare			\sqsupset		
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	Α .	5015	3316	1699	150	28	175	175	175	175	149	103	200	200	169								₽-	—			_	_	
	2	99 00	A	962 865	0	962 865													51	200	200	200	200	111	106	200	200	200	79		
	2		A	320	0	320						Α											-	1	100	200	200	200		31	200
	2		A	254	0	254																Α			t	t					254
	2	03	Α	369	0	369																									369
	2	04	Α	372	0	372																									372
																							-	-	╆	₩			\dashv		
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	AFR	128	128																-		1	1	十	╁			\dashv		
	1	98 & PR	ANG	630	332	298	25		25	25	25	25	23					9	141						1	†					
	1	98	М	764	224	540	25	172					28	97			27	191													
	2		М	66	0	66																		66		L					
	1	98	N	31	31			<u> </u>																	▙	₩.			_		
	-																								┢	₩			\dashv		
																									╁	┼					
																									<u>† </u>	T			_		
								<u> </u>																	▙	₩.			_		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U	Ü	U	E P	C	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R		A	U		U	E P	
М		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR	C	IN	В	R	ĸ	-	N MIN LI	EAD TI		Р	<u>'</u>	MFR			TOTA		_	REMAR		L	G	Ρ	
F					MAX.	REACHED D+	.,,	mber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	Af	fter 1 C	Oct.	Af	fter 1 (Oct.	-						
NAME / LOCATION Hughes Aircraft, Forest, MS		MIN. 20		-8-5 120	300	D+	•	1	INITIA REOF	AL RDER				1			4 5			16 14			20 19		-						
2 Raytheon Systems Corp, Forest, MS		20	:	200	300			2	INITIA					1			4			16 14			20		1						
									KEUI	KUEK				1			5			14			19		1						
							-																		-						
										RDER															1						
		-				-	1		INITI/	AL RDER						-			 			-			1						

EV 00 / 04 PUDGET	BBBBU	OTION OC	LIEDI				P-1	Item N															Date	э:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET	PRODU	CHON SC	HEDU						AR	RMY D					STEM (DATA	RADI	(BU14	00)				<u></u>		.,		Febr	uary 20	00		
			s	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE			—		FIS	cal	Year	Cale	nda	r Vo	ar 02	,					FIS		Year alen		/oor	04			L A
	M F		E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	A A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	U4 J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	E C	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	E P	O C T	N O V	Е	Α	E B	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	Е
OOOT ELEMENTO		+	V				Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	'	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
																													\square		
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR 99	A	5015 962	5015 962				$\vdash\vdash$														⊬		-			Н	\longrightarrow		
	2		A	865	865				\vdash														┢		1			Н	\dashv		
	2		A	320	120	200	30	30	30	30	30	30	20										╁		┢			Н	\dashv		
	2		Α	254	0	254								20	20	20	20	20	20	20	24	30	30	30				П			
	2	03	Α	369	0	369				Α															30	30	30	30	30	30	189
	2		Α	372	0	372																Α									372
	2	 							Щ														₩			<u> </u>			_		
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	AFR	128	128				\vdash														\vdash					\vdash	一	1	
	1		ANG	630	630																										
	1	98	М	764	764																										
	2		M	66	66				Ш														L					Ш	ightharpoonup		
	1	98	N	31	31				Ш														—					Ш	\longrightarrow		
									$\vdash\vdash$														⊬		-			Н	\longrightarrow		—
									$\vdash\vdash$														┢		-			Н	\dashv		
									\vdash														╁		┢			Н	\dashv		
																												П			
									Ш																						
									Ш														<u> </u>								
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	U U	U	S E P	
М		Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES			М	FR	Ü	IN	Ь	K	K			EAD TI		F		MFR			TOTA			EMAR		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	G		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		0.5	MAX.	REACHED D+		mber 1	INITIA	٨١			Pr	ior 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 O	Oct.	Af	fter 1 C 20	Oct.	ł						
1 Hughes Aircraft, Forest, MS		MIN. 20		1-8-5 120	300	<i>D</i> †	L	1		RDER				1			5			16 14			19		1						
2 Raytheon Systems Corp, Forest, MS		20	:	200	300			2	INITIA	AL RDER				1			4 5			16 14			20 19		1						
									KEUP	NDEK							υ			14			19		1						
																									1						
									REOF	RDER AI															ł						
										RDER															1						

							P-1 II	tem N	lomer														Date	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROI	OUC	CTION SC	HEDL	JLE					ARI	MY DA			BUTION		TEM (I	DATA	RADI	(BU14	00)								Febru	ary 20	00		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year										Fis		Year						L
	М	F.,	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE			_	, .	_	., -			ndar				· ^ ·				-				ear (_			A
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		V		1 001	1 001	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Ϋ́	N	L	G	Р	T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
	1																											\vdash	\dashv		
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	Α	5015	5015																							П			
	2	99	Α	962	962																							П			
	2	00	Α	865	865						1																	\Box			
	2	01	Α	320	320						1																	\Box			
	2	02	Α	254	254						1																	\Box			
	2	03	Α	369	180	189	30	39	30	30	30	30																			
	2	04	Α	372	0	372							30	30	30	30	30	36	36	30	30	30	30	30							
					_						_																	Ш	Щ.		
	L .	20.6.75			0																							ш	,—		
Hardware EPUU RT	1	98 & PR	AFR	128	128						_													-				Щ			
	1	98 & PR	ANG	630	630				_																			Щ			
	1	98	M	764	764																							Ш	, 		
	2	99	M	66	66																							Ш			
	1	98	N	31	31																							Ш			
																												Ш			
	1																											Н			
	!																											${oldsymbol{arphi}}$			
	╂								_																			Н	\dashv		
	l																											П			
	Ī																											П			
	Ĺ																														
							0	N O V	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0 C	N O V	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J U L	A U	S	
м		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES			T MF		С	N	В	R	R	Y ADN	N MIN LE	L AD TI	G ME	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B TOTAI	R	R RI	Y EMARI	N KS	L	G	Р	
F						REACHED		nber					Pric	or 1 O			ter 1 O	ct.		er 1 O	oct.		ter 1 C		•		-				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +	1		INITIA					1			4			16			20								
1 Hughes Aircraft, Forest, MS2 Raytheon Systems Corp, Forest, MS		20 20		120 200	300 300		2		REOR INITIA					1			5 4			14 16			19 20								
2. Tay at control of the property of the prope			Í		555		Ĺ		REOR					1			5			14			19								
								- 7			-1																				
									REOR INITIA																						
									REOR																						

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen					SINC	GARS FAMILY (BW	(0006)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	1 5: 1/	E)/ 1007	E)/ 1000	F)/ 4000	F)/ 0000	E)/ 000/	F1/ 0000	F1/ 0000	F) (000 (E)/ 0005	I = 0 I	T
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	2391.9	311.9	277.5	56.1	32.7	18.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3095.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	2391.9	311.9	277.5	56.1	32.7	18.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3095.1
Initial Spares	1.6	1.3	1.6	0.7								5.2
Total Proc Cost	2393.5	313.2	279.0	56.8	32.7	18.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3100.3
Flyaway U/C												•
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS) VHF-FM Radio Communications System provides the primary means of command and control for combat/combat support/combat service support units. The SINCGARS radio provides state-of-the-art communications in manpack, vehicle, and airborne configurations. Its Frequency-Hopping and jam resistant capabilities offset current threat jamming techniques. SINCGARS continues its evolutionary development with the fielding of the Advanced SINCGARS System Improvement Program (ASIP) radio. The SINCGARS ASIP radio provides for enhanced data and voice communications while using commercial Internet Protocols. The SINCGARS radio is an essential component of the Tactical Internet enabling commanders to conduct operations on the digitized battlefield. The family of SINCGARS radios is employed on such systems as the Bradley M2A3, PATRIOT, ABRAMS M1A2SEP, and the Longbow Apache.

JUSTIFICATION:

Funding in FY 01 will provide for procurement of 304 airborne SIP radios for integration into Army digitized aviation platforms which include Kiowa Warrior (OH-58D (SSEP)), Longbow Apache (AH-64D), Medevac (UH-60Q), and Improved Cargo Helicopter (CH-47). FY 01 funding will also provide for procurement of SINCGARS test sets for Special Operational Forces and fielding of the ASIP ground radios which have previously been procured.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electro			SINC	em Nomenclature: CGARS - AIRBORI			Weapon System	Туре:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AIRBORNE HARDWARE HARDWARE KITS GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING	А										8903 162		2
TOTAL											9065		

Fyhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	Tou, Budget Froodrement	Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:		. 00.00.7	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment						SIN	CGARS - AIRBORN	E (J30500)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
AIRBORNE HARDWARE										
AIRBORNE HARDWARE FY 01	ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND	S/FFP/OPT	TCECOM	Mar-01	May-02	304	29	Yes		
REMARKS:										

							P-1 I	tem N	Nome	nclat													Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	ouc	TION SC	HEDU	JLE											ORNE	(J3050	00)										Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year										Fi	scal							L
	M	=,	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	_						_		_	_	ar 99				_		1 -				Year	-			A
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O	N O	D E	J	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	U	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		V		1 001	1 001	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
AIRBORNE HARDWARE	1	97 & Pr	Α	8577	8010	567	62	62	67	67	74	78	78	79																	
	1	97 & Pr	NG	45	45																										
	1	FY 97	A*	65	40	25	10	10	5							1															
	1	FY 01	Α	304	0	304																									304
											1																				
											1																1				
											+			t		f	1						t	1	l	1	1	ı			
											+														1		 	1			
	Н									H	+					1	1					┢		1	╂	+	1	┢			
											+					1										+		1			
																1									1			-			
										-	+					ł —									-	-		1			
										-						1	-					-			-	1		-			
											_					ļ															
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М		J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U	U G	E P	
M		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES		1	M		U	IN	D	К	К			EAD T		Г	H	MFR	U		TOTA			REMAF		L	G	г	
F						REACHED		nber					Pr	rior 1 C			fter 1 C	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.		fter 1 (NC	TE: T	HE AD		NAL 65		OS IN
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					2			5			15			20		FY	97 AR	E FOR	PEO	AVIATI	ON.	
1 ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND		60		150	195				REOF		3			2			5			15		_	20		ł						
									INITIA REOF		₹					\vdash									1						
									INITIA	AL																					
									REOF		?																				
									INITI/		2					1									-						
									INITIA		`					1									1						
									REOF	RDER	₹																				

EV 00 / 04 PURGET PROF		TION OO					P-1 I	tem l	Nome	nclat													Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	JUC	TION SC	HEDU			_									RNE (J3050	00)						Ц_				Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year				•						Fi		Yea		.,				L
	M F	FY	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE AS OF	_				T =		_		nda	_					-						Year	_		_	A
	R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	1 OCT	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	U	U	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	1		V		1 001	1 001	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	c	N	В	R		Y	N	L	G	P	R
AIRBORNE HARDWARE	1	97 & Pr	Α	8577	8577																										
	1	97 & Pr	NG	45	45																										
	1	FY 97	Α*	65	65																										
	1	FY 01	Α	304	0	304						Α													1	25	25	25	25	25	179
	-	FIUI	A	304	- 0	304				-		Α												1	1	25	25	23	25	25	179
											-												<u> </u>	_	₩	<u> </u>	-				
																									_						
																									ſ	Ť	1				
																							t	t	1	1	1				
											1												<u> </u>	1	1	╂	1				
																								1	1	-	1				.
																									_						
											1														1	1	1				
											+										-			-	╂	+	1				ł
																								1	1	-	1				.
																									1	-	1				
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
									С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		PF	RODUČTI	ON RATES		REACHED	MI						,		MIN LE			_4		MFR ter 1 C			TOTA ter 1 (F	EMAR	RKS			_	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+	Nun		INITIA	ΔΙ			Pr	ior 1 C	Ct.	Aff	ter 1 O	ct.	ΑП	15	JUI.	A	ter 1 0 20	JCI.	THI	E ADD	ITIONA	AL 65 F	RADIO	SINF	Y 97
1 ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND		60		-o-s 150	195		1	•		RDER				2			5			15			20				PEO A			.,	-
									INITIA		•												20		1						
										RDER	1														1						
									INITIA																1						
										RDER	l														-						
							ł		INITI/	AL RDER	,														1						
									INITIA		•														1						
							1			RDER															1						

							P-1 I	tem N	Nome	nclat													Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	OUC	TION SC	HEDU	JLE											DRNE	(J3050	00)											ruary 2	2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year										Fi	scal							L
	M	=,	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	_				-		_			_	ar 03				-		-				Year	_			A
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J	F E	M A	A P	M A		U	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		V		1 001	1 001	Т	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	O C T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	P	R
AIRBORNE HARDWARE	1	97 & Pr	Α	8577	8577																										
	1	97 & Pr	NG	45	45																										
	1	FY 97	A*	65	65																										
	1	FY 01	Α	304	125	179	25	25	25	26	26	26	26																		
											İ																				
											İ																				
	Н										1														t	t	\dagger	1	1		1
											1															+	1	1			
											+						1								\mathbf{I}	╁	1	+	+		1
											1												1		╂	+	+	1		1	1
	H																								1	+	+	1			1
																-									1	+	-	1			
											1														1	+	-	1			1
											1													1	1	-		1	-		!
											<u> </u>														1	-	-	-			
																									_	_		1			
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М		J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N		U G	E P	
M		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES			MI		U	IN	D	К	К			EAD T			<u> </u>	V MFR			TOTA			REMAR			G		
F				9		REACHED		nber					Pr	ior 1 C			ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C			ter 1 (TH	E ADD	ITION		RADIC	S IN F	Y 97
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					2			5			15			20		AR	E FOF	R PEO	AVIAT	ION.		
1 ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND		60		150	195				REOF		1			2			5			15			20		ł						
									INITIA REOF		<u> </u>					1									ſ						
									INITIA	AL															1						
									REOF		1																				
									INITI/		,											-			-						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER	}														1						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bud OTHER I Communications	PROCUREM	IENT/2/			m Nomenclature: CGARS - GROUNI	O (B00500)		Weapon System	Туре:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE ITT	Α				24703	6092	4	15183	1350*	VAR			
CONTRACTOR ENGINEERING SUPPORT					3726			340			109		
GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION OTHER HARDWARE TEST FIELDING					2679 2302 9817 1422			1518 2053 342 1173			683 517 2000		
NEW EQUIPMENT TRAINING TPF					3375 8052			4701 7426			2229 3737		
TOTAL					56076			32736			9275		
* NOTE: Additional funds in FY 00 will be used to procure radios for ARNG units.													

E	khibit P-5a, Budget Procuremer	nt History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electr Equipment		Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature SIN	e: ICGARS - GROUND	(B00500)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years HARDWARE ITT		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
FY 99 FY 00	ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND	C/FP/OPT C/FP	CECOM	Mar-99 Mar-00	Jan-01 Mar-01	6092 1350*	4 VAR	Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										
KEWAKAS.										ļ

							P-1 It	em N	omen	ıclatuı	re:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SC	HEDL	JLE									ARS -		IND (B	800500	0)										Febru	ary 20	00		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year										Fis		Year						L
	M	5 1/	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		1	_		- 1				ndar	Yea								_	alen		ear (00		_	A
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	A	E	A	P	M A	U	Ŋ	A U	S E	0 0 1	0	D E	A	E	M A	P	M A	U	U		S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS			V		. 00.		T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ		P	R
HARDWARE ARMY	1	98 & PR	Α	153476	90142	63334				157	249	3000	2725	2700	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	2008	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	7495
	2	98 & PR	Α	54371	54371																										
	1	99	Α	6092	0	6092						Α																			6092
	1	00	Α	1350	0	1350																		Α							1350
HARDWARE NAVY	1	98 & PR	N	1782	1650	132														60	60										12
	2	98 & PR	N	374	374																										
	$\frac{1}{1}$	99	N	785	0	785				- 		Α		\dashv											ı				-	-	785
	十			. 50	Ť	. 55		_	_	_													l						-	\dashv	, 55
HARDWARE MARINE CORPS	1	98 & PR	МС	29346	25045	4301	H	-	-	100	200	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	166					1				-+	╅	155
HANDWAKE MAKINE COK 5		30 Q F IX	IVIC	23340	23043	4301				100	200	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	100					1				-	\dashv	100
HARDWARE AIR FORCE	1	98 & PR	AF	1985	1985		H						\vdash	-									1		1					+	
HARDWARE AIR FORCE																									1				-		
	2	98 & PR	AF	178	178		\blacksquare													-					1					\dashv	
	٠.	22.2.55					lacksquare																		!					_	
HARDWARE NATIONAL GUARD	1	98 & PR	NG	8150	8150		┢																		!					_	
HARDWARE RESERVES	1	98 & PR	RC	3000	3000																										
HARDWARE OTHER	1	98 & PR	OTH	751	53	698				247																					451
	2	98 & PR	OTH	17	17																										
	1	99	OTH	245	0	245						Α																			245
	_						0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0 V	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E	C T	0 V	E	A	E	Α	Р	A	U	U		E	
M		Pi	RODUCTION	ON RATES			T MF	•	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N ЛIN LE	L AD TI	G MF	Р	-	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R	R RI	Y MARI	N KS	L	G	۲	
F			.550011	CIV.IIEO		REACHED	Num						Pri	or 1 O			ter 1 O	oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.		ter 1 C					′ 1 HA	SENHA	NCED	ITS
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +	1		INITIAL					2			5			16			21						ROGRA	M	
1 ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND		550		375	1790				REOR					2			5			16			21		REC	UIRE	MENTS	ó.			
2 GDLS, TALLAHASSEE, FL		550	1	375	1790		2		initial Reori		_			2			5			16 16			21 21		ł						
					1				INITIAL						_		J			10			۷1		1						
							<u> </u>		REOR	DER															1						
									initial Reori						=										1						
							\mathbf{H}		INITIAL		-				-										1						
							<u> </u>		REOR																1						

							P-1 I	tem N	lomer	nclatui													Date	9:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	CTION SC	HEDL	JLE									ARS - G		ND (B	00500))										Febru	ary 20	00		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fisc	al Y	ear (Fis		Year						L
	M	E)/	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					- 1		, (ndar	Yea											ear (02		_	A
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A		M A	A P	M A	U	IJ	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	10		V		1 001	1 001	T	V	С	N		R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т) >	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	o G	Р	R
HARDWARE ARMY	1	98 & PR	Α	153476	145981	7495	3000	3000	1495																						
	2	98 & PR	Α	54371	54371																										
	1	99	Α	6092	0	6092				3046	3046																				Ī
	1	00	Α	1350	0	1350						120	120	120	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110								
HARDWARE NAVY	1	98 & PR	N	1782	1770	12	12				_	-	_			_													\dashv		$\overline{}$
	2	98 & PR	N	374	374						_	-	_			_													\dashv		$\overline{}$
	1	99	N	785	0	785		\vdash		785	\dashv	+	\dashv	-	-	\dashv									1				\dashv		_
	+	33	- IN	700	J	700		\vdash		. 50	-+	-	\dashv	_		\dashv					H			H	1		\vdash		\dashv	-	
HARDWARE MARINE CORPS	1	98 & PR	МС	29346	29191	155	155					-				-									1				-+		
HANDWAKE WAKINE COKES	++	90 & FK	IVIC	29340	29191	100	155		_	\dashv	-+	-	\dashv			_								-	1				-+		·
HARDWARE AIR FORCE	1	00 0 DD	^ -	4005	4005							-												-	1						
HARDWARE AIR FORCE		98 & PR	AF	1985	1985			\vdash				-																	\longrightarrow		—
	2	98 & PR	AF	178	178							_				_								<u> </u>	1						
																_															—
HARDWARE NATIONAL GUARD	1	98 & PR	NG	8150	8150										_																Ь—
HARDWARE RESERVES	1	98 & PR	RC	3000	3000																								$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$		<u> </u>
HARDWARE OTHER	1	98 & PR	OTH	751	300	451	451																								
	2	98 & PR	OTH	17	17																										<u> </u>
	1	99	OTH	245	0	245				245																					
																															Ī
																															Ī
																															ī
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	i
4		ח	ארבטו ויכידיי	ON RATES			T Mi	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N IIN LE	L L	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R	R	Y EMAR	N	L	G	Р	
=			NODUCTI	ON RAIES		REACHED						ŀ	Prio	or 1 O			er 1 O	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.		fter 1 C					′ 1 HA	S ENHA	ANCE	D ITS
NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	L		T		2			5			16			21		CAF	ACITY	′ ТО М	EET P	ROGR		
ITT, FT. WAYNE, IND		550		375	1790				REOR					2			5			16			21		REC	UIRE	MENTS	S.			
GDLS, TALLAHASSEE, FL		550	1	375	1790				INITIA			4		2			5 5			16 16			21 21		-						
									INITIA		-	-		۷	-		J			10			۷1		1						
									REOR																1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOR		-	4			-										-						
							1		REOR		\dashv	+			\dashv										1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet						Feb 00	
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	•				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				JOINT TACTICAL	AREA COMMAND S	SYSTEMS (BA1010)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				А			ВВ	1600				
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	510.0	43.3	10.3	9.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9		579.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	510.0	43.3	10.3	9.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9		579.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	510.0	43.3	10.3	9.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9		579.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

FY98/99 funds 2 separate components in accordance with transfer of PM JTACS equipments to US Army Communications Electronics Command (CECOM), as follows: (1) Funding for Project Manager, Warfighter Information Network-Terrestrial (PM WIN-T) to support personnel/equipments negotiated to remain with the new PM; the WIN is a total information system architecture that supports requirements of the Digitized Force XXI. WIN is the architecture that will seamlessly link our diverse information resources into a network Army warfighters can use on the 21st century's digitized battlefield and (2) Funding for CECOM Special Project Office, JTACS Systems Branch, and completion of Level II projects. Effective FY 00, allotment belongs to CECOM only. This line supports the Legacy Systems of the Area Common User System-Modernization Plan (ACUS-MP) which is comprised of the Communication Networks, which evolved from the original Tri Service Tactical Communications and Mobile Subscriber Equipment.

JUSTIFICATION:

CECOM/JTACS Systems Branch Allocation-FY00/01 funds are required to provide Level II Project Management of equipments transferred from PM JTACS/WIN-T to CECOM.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN	IENT / 2 /			m Nomenclature:	COMMAND		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
·		Communications		onics Equipment		E)/ 00	SYSTEMS (BA1	1010)	5)/ 00			E)/ 0/	
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00	1		FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCo
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$00
M WIN-T Allotment:													
PROJ MANAGEMENT ADMIN					3937								
ENGINEERING SUPPORT													
GOVERNMENT/CONTRACTOR					4763								
UBTOTAL					8700								
ECOM JTACS Systems Branch:													
QEAM													
AN/TYQ-69													
AN/GRC-226													
). Admin/System/Fielding Support					700			975			972		
I. AN/GRC-222													
2. System/Fielding Support					466								
UBTOTAL					1166			975			972		
- 1 · 0 · 1 · 1					1100			0,0			0,2		
OTAL					9866			975			972		
- · · · <u>-</u>					3000			373			312		

Exhibit /	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	:000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics		Weapon Syst				Nomenclatur				
Equipment	•	Contract					L AREA COMMANI			0) RFP Issue
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	Date
QUICK ERECT ANTENNA MAST (QEAM) CECOM										
1999	TRI EX, VISALIA CA	SS/FP	СЕСОМ	Feb-99	May-99	N/A	N/A	YES		
Final deliveries were in July 1999 Contract Mods may be exercised for technical support (under \$10K)										
REMARKS:										

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				ACUS MOD	PROGRAM (WIN T	T/T) (BB1600)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				Α			BA	1010				
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	334.7	13.2	99.0	131.9	153.8	114.0	138.7	186.1	234.7	244.4		1650.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	334.7	13.2	99.0	131.9	153.8	114.0	138.7	186.1	234.7	244.4		1650.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	334.7	13.2	99.0	131.9	153.8	114.0	138.7	186.1	234.7	244.4		1650.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The ACUS MOD PROGRAM (WIN-T) line funds the ongoing and planned modifications to the Area Common User System (ACUS) and supports its migration to the Army's Warfighter Information Network (WIN) systems architecture. The WIN is a total information system architecture that supports the requirements of the Digitized Force XXI and the Army Vision. WIN is the architecture that will seamlessly link diverse information resources into a network the Army warfighters can use on the 21st century's digitized battlefield. The ACUS-MP consists of planned upgrades for the Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE) system in Echelons Corps and Below (ECB) and Tri-Services Tactical Communications (TRI-TAC) system in Echelons Above Corps (EAC). The Switch Modernization effort is the production and fielding effort to upgrade the legacy area common user system switches with Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) capable switches throughout the Army. The Radio Modernization effort provides increased transmission pipes between switches to move voice, video, data, collaborative planning, etc. on the digitized battlefield. Also included are spares and training devices to support the above mentioned upgrades. The objective is for a Force Package (FP), with a supporting slice to be fielded every three years after the First Digitized Division (FDD) in FY00 and First Digitized Corps (FDC) in FY04 and migrate towards the objective WIN architecture. The Tactical High Speed Data Network (THSDN) effort is an immediate, interim solution, providing the minimum essential bandwidth necessary to support high speed data access through Mobile Subscriber Equipment to the Brigade TOC. The objective is to field these components to all signal units within the Army other than ATM equipped signal units by FY02 to bridge to the Warfighter Information Network. This line also supports downsizing ACUS legacy systems such as the AN/TTC-39D via the Single Shelter Switch program, and the Digital Group Multiplexer (DGM) equipment via the High Mobility Digital Group Multiplexer

Exhibit P-40C Budget It	tem Justifi	ication Sheet		Date February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				ACUS MOD PROGRAM (WIN T/T) (BB1600)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Prog	ram Elements	
	А		BB1600,	BA1010
is an area switched communications system that is compri Service Tactical Communications (TRI-TAC) concept and	ised of the the Echelo cations equ consists of ght (LOS)	Echelons About the Corps and t	ove Corps (EAC) Commun Below (ECB) Mobile Substitution (ECB) Mobile Substitution (ECB) Mobile Substitution (ECB), twentitution (NCS), twentitution (NCS), and one Line-Office (ECB)	scriber Equipment System. The Army will be modernizing a city, and dynamic allocation to support video, and data. (As ty-four Small Extension Nodes (SENs), thirty-one Line-Of-Sight (LOS) Radio Assemblage V4.) FY01 supports

	Exhibit P-4	0M Budget It	tem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activ	vity/Serial No.				P-1 Item Nomenclatu	re					
OTHE	ER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and El	ectronics Equipment					ACUS MOD	PROGRAM (WIN T/	T) (BB1600)		
Program Elements for Code	e B Items		Code	Other Related Progra	am Elements						
			Α	BB1600, BA1010							
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	Prior	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
ACUS Area Con	nmon User Modernization Pla	n									
	Operational	446.9	131.9	153.8	114.0	138.7	186.1	234.7	244.4		1,650.5
Totals		446.9	131.9	153.8	114.0	138.7	186.1	234.7	244.4		1,650.5

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000 ACUS Area Common User Modernization Plan MODIFICATION TITLE: MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: Network Management and Control, Circuit Switching, Data Switching, Terminals and Transmission Systems DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: The ACUS is an area switched communication system that is comprised of the Echelons Above Corps (EAC) Communications Network and the Echelons Corps and Below (ECB) Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE) System. On going and planned modifications to the ACUS support its migration to the Army's Warfighter Information (WIN) systems architecture. The WIN is a total information system architecture that supports the requirements of the Digitized Force XXI. WIN is the architecture that will seamlessly link the diverse information resources into a network the Army warfighters can use on the 21st century's digitized battlefield. DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Installation Schedule: Pr Yr FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2003 FY 2002 3 Totals 2 1 3 4 1 3 3 8 Inputs Outputs FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 Totals To 2 Complete Inputs 12 12 6 13 2 63 63 Outputs 21 METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 24 Months Contract Dates: Jun 98 FY 1999 **Enter Date** FY 2000 FY 2001 **Enter Date Enter Date**

Enter Date

FY 2001

Enter Date

FY 2000

Delivery Date: Mar 00

FY 1999

Enter Date

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000 ACUS Area Common User Modernization Plan MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions) FY 1998 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2005 and Prior FY 1999 FY 2004 TOTAL Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty \$ \$ Qty \$ \$ \$ RDT&E PROCUREMENT Kit Quantity Installation Kits Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment 387.6 71.1 110.4 77.9 83.4 121.9 156.7 156.5 1165.5 Equipment, Nonrecurring 44.7 26.1 14.7 2.0 87.5 **Engineering Change Orders** 0.6 0.7 0.3 1.4 1.8 2.4 3.3 3.1 13.6 Data 0.3 0.3 3.9 2.2 **Training Equipment** 0.9 3.2 2.2 6.4 5.7 17.4 41.9 Support Equipment Proj Mgmt Admin/Other 16.6 22.8 23.2 23.6 24.1 24.6 25.1 171.4 11.4 23.5 0.6 2.6 12.5 18.3 88.3 Other-Spares 0.2 6.2 24.4 Kosovo Supplemental 6.0 6.0 Installation of Hardware 2.0 4.7 11.0 17.2 20.0 18.8 76.0 1.2 1.1 FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt -- Kits FY 1999 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2000 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2001 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2002 Eqpt -- kits FY 2003 Eqpt -- kits FY 2004 Eqpt -- kits FY 2005 Eqpt -- kits TC Equip-Kits Total Installment 446.9 131.9 153.8 114.0 138.7 186.1 234.7 244.4 1650.5 **Total Procurement Cost**

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	•				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				C-E CONTING	GENCY/FIELDING E	QUIP (BA5210)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	156.3	0.6	2.7	2.0	3.7	3.3	4.4	5.2	7.3	7.3	0.0	192.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	156.3	0.6	3.7	2.0	4.1	3.3	4.4	5.2	7.3	7.3		194.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	156.3	0.6	3.7	2.0	4.1	3.3	4.4	5.2	7.3	7.3	0.0	194.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program is required to fund the fielding costs associated with a variety of Communications-Electronics (C-E) systems and efforts not identifiable to a current major system hardware line. Fielding costs include Total Package Fielding (TPF), New Equipment Training (NET), and First Destination Transportation (FDT). TPF efforts include validation of the Materiel Requirements List (MRL), depot staging costs, deprocessing, inventory, installation and handoff of all required equipment and materiel to gaining units. The funding shown for NET is to train the instructor and key personnel who then train the users in the field in operating and maintenance of CECOM managed equipment. FDT costs are those associated with the shipping of various C-E equipment from the contractor to the depot.

JUSTIFICATION

The primary efforts to be funded in FY01 are TPF/NET for C-E equipment requirements for the conversion of selected units. Funds will activate multiple brigades with MSE and TRI-TAC capabilities. These conversions are restructured in accordance with (IAW) a downsized force structure. The primary projected efforts to occur in FY01 is the conversion of MSE equipment and the conversion of MSE shelters from Digital Group Multiplexers (DGM) to the newer Transmission Interface Module (TIM) system MSE. These funds will ensure that critical round-out signal units are equipped for the mobile digitized battlefield with GO-TO-WAR systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electro			C-E CC	em Nomenclature: ONTINGENCY/FIEI (BA5210)			Weapon System	Туре:	·	ember 1998
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCos
	+	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FIELDING													
TPF Battlefield Communications Review (BCR) Conversions CECOM Managed Systems (Non-PEO) Ugrade Equipment CINCHAWK NET					1487 300			3536 300			2752 300		
Satellite Systems Ground Communications CECOM Managed Systems (Non-PEO)					100 20 126			100 20 126			100 20 126		
FDT Various C-E Non-Major Systems					50			50			50		
TOTAL					2083			4132			3348		

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	!				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	nt			sc	LDIER ENHANCEM	ENT PROGRAM CC	MM/ELECTRO (BA	5300)	
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	T		T									
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.5	18.1	4.4	5.1	6.1	8.2	8.2	0.0	55.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.5	18.1	4.4	5.1	6.1	8.2	8.2	0.0	55.6
Initial Spares												•
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.5	18.1	4.4	5.1	6.1	8.2	8.2	0.0	55.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Soldier Enhancement Program procures items to ensure that our combat soldiers will increase their lethality, survivability, mobility, command and control, and sustainment. The Soldier Intercom (SI) and the Product Improved Combat Vehicle Crewman (PICVC) headset are two items currently being procured under this program. (1) The SI is a small voice radio with a tethered speaker/microphone for use by individuals within a squad to coordinate their movement. SI will allow squad members to communicate more effectively while conducting day/night combat operations over short distances without relying on hand and arm signals, particularly in Military Operations in Urban Terrain (MOUT). The SI is an inexpensive means of coordinating squad communication. The SI consists of a receiver/transmitter, antenna, speaker/microphone, and carrying case. (2) The PICVC is a second generation Active Noise Reduction (ANR) helmet providing speech intelligibility scores of 90% as well as over 10 decibels of greater hearing protection compared to the conventional DH-132 passive helmet. It consists of a headset with a talk-through capability and foam ear cushions, and a single piece microphone boom assembly.

JUSTIFICATION: (1) Command and control through radios currently ends at the squad leader level. The SI will extend the ability of the squad leader to disseminate voice information to the members of the squad by using a small rugged, non-developmental radio. The FY01 funding continues to field the SI to non Land Warrior, Mounted Warrior, and Air Warrior forces. (2) During the Bradley Limit User Test (LUT) a major safety problem became evident. The CVC Headset was experiencing an Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) level that was several times greater than it was designed for. The replacement of the Combat Vehicle Crewman (CVC) with the PICVC will increase the EMI susceptibility level and eliminate the safety issue and allow the vehicles to operate without any operation restrictions.

FY 98 Qty Each	UnitCost \$	TotalCost \$000 4247 133 55 104	105	UnitCost \$ 532 472 524	TotalCost \$000 3165 121 40	Qty Each 5950 255 76	UnitCost \$ 532 473 527	TotalCost \$000 4119 213 42	FY 01 Qty Each 7742 450 80	UnitCost \$ 53 47
		\$000 4247 133 55	7980 282 105	\$ 532 472	\$000 3165 121	5950 255	\$ 532 473	\$000 4119 213	7742 450	\$ 53
Each	\$	4247 133 55	7980 282 105	532 472	3165 121	5950 255	532 473	4119 213	7742 450	\$ 53: 47: 52:
		133 55	282 105	472	121	255	473	213	450	53. 47.
		133 55	282 105	472	121	255	473	213	450	47
		55	105	524		76	527			52
										JZ.
		104								
					14741	13649	1099			
		4539			18067			4374		

Fyh	nibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:		. ob.ua.y .	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electro	onics				SOLDIER	ENHANCEME	NT PROGRAM CO	MM/ELEC	CTRONICS	S (BA5300)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$	Now?	Avail	
Hardware - SI (Individual)										
FY98	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Sep-98	Jan-99	1691	532	Yes		May 9
FY99	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Mar-99	Jul-99	7980	532	Yes		May 9
FY00	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Dec-99	Jan-00	5950	532	Yes		May 9
FY01	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Dec-00	Jan-01	7742	532	Yes		May 9
Hardware - SI (Platoon Support Package)										
FY98	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Sep-98	Jan-99	46	473	Yes		May 9
FY99	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Mar-99	Jul-99	282	473	Yes		May 9
FY00	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Dec-99	Jan-00	255	473	Yes		May 9
FY01	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Dec-00	Jan-01	450	473	Yes		May 9
Hardware - SI (Company Support Package)										
FY98	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Sep-98	Jan-99	13	527	Yes		May 9
FY99	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Mar-99	Jul-99	55	527	Yes		May 9
FY00	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Dec-99	Jan-00	40	527	Yes		May 9
FY01	ICOM America, Inc	GSA Sch	SBCCOM	Dec-00	Jan-00	42	527	Yes		May 9
Hard and a RIOVO	Northwest Organisms	FED	050014	Fab 00	lul 00	40040	4000			A O
Hardware 0 PICVC	Northrop-Grumman	FFP	CECOM	Feb-00	Jul-00	13649	1099	Yes		Aug 9

REMARKS: SI can be procured from GSA Schedule as a Commercial Off-The-Shelf item.

EV 0000 / EV 0004 BUD 0 ==		DUOTIC		IED	_		P-1	Item N															Dat	e:			_				
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI			_		SOLI	DIER	ENHA					COM	IM/ELI	ECTR	ONIC	S (BA5	300)			<u>L_</u>				Febru	uary 20)00		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `				- V-	ar 00						Fi		Yea	_	Year	04			L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D		F	М		M	J	r rea	A A		0	N	D	-	F	М	A	M	rear	U I	Α	S	A T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R	24011	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	Ü	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	A N	E B	Α	P R	A	U N	Ü	U G	E P	E R
			V				Ė	V	C	IN	В	IX	IX	_	IN	_	6			V	C	IN	В	IX	IX	+ -	IN	_	-		- 1
SI (Individual)	1	00	Α	5950	0	5950			Α	1869	986	2363	732												t					1	
SI (Platoon Support Package)	1	00	Α	255	0	255			Α	79	40	126	10																		
SI (Company Support Package)	1	00	Α	40	0	40			Α	13	8	15	4																		
\ 1 7 11 37																															
SI (Individual)	1	01	Α	7742	0	7742															Α	2485	1360	298	917						
SI (Platoon Support Package)	1	01	Α	450	0	450															Α	116	88	201	45				\Box	丁	
SI (Company Support Package)	1	01	Α	80	0	80															Α	26	16	30	8				\Box		
						1																			ĺ					1	
PICVC	2	00	Α	13649	0	13649					Α					1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	1000	1000	1000	1000	649		
																									Ī				\Box	7	
																													П		
																													П		
																								T	t				Πİ		
																								T	t				Πİ		
																							1	T	t	T			П		
																									t				\Box	1	
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Ε	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	
M		D	RODI ICT	ION RATES		1	T M	V FR	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N MIN I F	L EAD T	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B TOT <i>F</i>		R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
F		Р	KODOCI	ION IVATES		REACHED		nber					Pri	ior 1 O			ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	wirk ter 1 C	Oct.	A ^c	fter 1					S item	and pu	ırchas	ed
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +		L	INITIA																		SA Sch				
4 IOOM Asserting Bullyons WA										RDER															2.	PICVO	procu	red fr	om a r	nodific	ation
1 ICOM America, Bellevue, WA					1				INITIA REOF	AL RDER												lacksquare					ting co				
2 Northrop Grumman, Chicago, IL		700		1000	1500				INITIA	٩L															1						
										RDER															4						
					1				INITIA REOF	AL RDER												lacksquare			1						
								ĺ	INITIA	AL															1						
				-					REO	RDER																					

								Date:				•					
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000							
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=									
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MC4) (MA8046)										
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:											
						1	1	1	1	1							
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog					
Proc Qty																	
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	21.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.4	4.5	0.0	43.2					
Less PY Adv Proc																	
Plus CY Adv Proc																	
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	21.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.4	4.5	0.0	43.2					
Initial Spares																	
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	21.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.4	4.5	0.0	43.2					
Flyaway U/C			-														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																	

DESCRIPTION: Medical Communication for Combat Casualty Care (MC4) is a capstone program which provides support to the medical force structure through the acquisition of existing digital communications equipment and existing/emerging information management/technology capabilities for modular hospital platforms and non-hospital units throughout the wartime theater of operations as well as peace operations, humanitarian assistance and operations in aid of civil authorities. MC4 will also integrate the Medical Information Systems into the Army Command and Control (C2) structure which is evolving to support Force XXI and the Army 2010 and beyond. Planned procurements support medical functionalities of Army Digitization efforts at Ft. Hood, Texas.

JUSTIFICATION: MC4 inserts available and emerging technologies into existing platforms and provides enhanced tactical communications capabilities to enhance combat medical treatment and care. MC4 will also procure, field and integrate automation infrastructure for Army users of the Joint Theater Medical Information Program (TMIP). FY01 funding supports procurement and fielding of information management/information technology to enhance far forward combat casualty care within the First Digitized Division and Corps.

FY01-05 funding profile reflects the Information Technology transfer among the OMA/RDTE/OPA appropriations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN			MEDICA	m Nomenclature: L COMM FOR CE CARE (MC4) (MA			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	CARL (MC4) (MA	.0040)	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Digitized Combat Support Hospital Hardware consisting of: Pentium-based desktop workstations and Pentium-based laptops Wireless LAN and equipment Personal Information Carriers (PIC) Routers, servers, and printers Engineer, Furnish, Install & Test**	A				1047	*VAR	VAR	3900	*VAR	VAR	900	*VAR	VAF
Division/Corps Support Slice Hardware consisting of: Pentium-based desktop workstations and Pentium-based laptops Wireless LAN and equipment Hand-held radios Routers and servers Engineer, Furnish, Install & Test**	A				1047	*VAR	VAR	5500	*VAR	VAR	1559	*VAR	VAF
High Frequency Radios Radio System consisting of: Radio Antenna Computer controller	A				4946	46	108	11603	130	89			
TOTAL					7040			21003			2459		
* Configurations vary by unit/location ** FY01 Only													

								Date:		
	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement								February :	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Equipment	Electronics				MEDI	CAL COMM F	OR CBT CASUALT	Y CARE (MC4) (MA	8046)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Digitized Combat Support Hospital										
FY 99	Dell, Round Rock, TX	C/FP	CAC-W		May-99	VAR				
	Panasonic, Manassas, VA	C/FP	CAC-W		May-99	VAR	VAR	_		
	Hewlett Packard, Palo Alto, CA	C/FP	CAC-W		May-99	VAR				
	CISCO, San Jose, CA	C/FP	CAC-W		May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
	HARDIGG, S. Deerfield, MA	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99	May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	TBD		VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	TBD		VAR	VAR	YES		
Division/Corps Support Slice										
FY 99	Dell, Round Rock, TX	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99	May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
	Panasonic, Manassas, VA	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99	May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
	Hewlett Packard, Palo Alto, CA	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99	May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
	CISCO, San Jose, CA	C/FP	CAC-W		May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
	HARDIGG, S. Deerfield, MA	C/FP	CAC-W		May-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	TBD		VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	TBD		VAR	VAR	YES		
High Frequency Radios*										
FY 99	UHD, Rockville, MD Harris Corp, Rochester, NY	C/FP	CAC-W	Sep-99	Apr-00	46	109	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	TBD		130	86	YES		

REMARKS:

CAC-W - CECOM Acquisition Center - Washington

^{*} Seven month delay between award date and date of first delivery reflects time required by radio vendor to integrate all components of radio for delivery to customer.

		Entries D. 4	O Decilerat	 	antina Obani			Date:							
		Exhibit P-4	o, Buaget	item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000					
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-							
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				CI AUTOMA	TION ARCHITECTU	IRE (BK5284)					
Program Elements for Code B Is	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:					FY 2005 To Complete Total				
						1	1		1	1					
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty															
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.0	14.9			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.0	14.9			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.0	14.9			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

DESCRIPTION: The program provides the Army with an advanced global ADP architecture and its inherent capabilities for Counterintelligence (CI) support to DOD decision makers across the spectrum of conflict. Program resources efforts that enable CI assets to provide the deployed Land Component Commander with timesensitive CI force protection support.

JUSTIFICATION: Funding is required to support the development and recapitalization of the Defense Counterintelligence Integration Information System (DCIIS). Funds will procure DODIIS-compliant Counterintelligence and Human Intelligence (HUMINT) material solutions using migration platforms such as the Migration Defense Intelligence Threat Data System. Funds will be used to procure and support CI/HUMINT Automated tool sets (CHATS). Funds will support 21 large sites (MACOMS), 52 medium sites (installations and Force Projection Brigades), and 253 small sites (detachments in support of EAC and EBC organizations).

		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipment					TSEC - ARM	Y KEY MGT SYS (AF	(MS) (BA1201)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
0303140A Communica	tions Security (COMSEC)) Equipment		Α		Z16800 Ba	attlefield Electronics (Communications Syst	em (BECS)			
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	15.0	0.0	4.5	10.2	11.0	11.1	12.2	10.1	3.8	4.0		82.0
Less PY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Net Proc (P-1)	15.0	0.0	4.5	10.2	11.0	11.1	12.2	10.1	3.8	4.0		82.0
Initial Spares												<u> </u>
Total Proc Cost	15.0	0.0	4.5	10.2	11.0	11.1	12.2	10.1	3.8	4.0		82.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

Army Key Management System (AKMS) is the Army's system to automate the functions of Communications Security (COMSEC) key management control and distribution, Electronic Counter-Countermeasures (ECCM) generation and distribution and Signal Operation Instructions (SOI) management. AKMS will electronically generate and distribute Army key and key-related material, thereby limiting adversarial access to, and reducing the vulnerability of, Army C4I systems. AKMS capabilities will also increase operational flexibility and reduce force response time. It provides communications and network planning with key management. Direction was provided in FY 98 to separate the Local COMSEC Management Software (LCMS) from the Automated Communications Engineering System (ACES). LCMS is the COMSEC accounting and generation software and ACES is the network planning software. This action will insure interoperability with the other services, improve the user acceptance of the system and allow the Project Manager to more efficiently maintain configuration management for existing and future Army systems. Milestone III was conducted in June 1999 and the acquisition strategy for AKMS to include type classification standard for LCMS was approved. AKMS is part of the management/support infrastructure for the Warfighter Information Network - Terrestrial (WIN-T) program, which provides critical functions for the Army's digital systems and Force XXI digitization effort.

JUSTIFICATION:

FY 01 funds will procure upgraded AKMS Workstations, Data Transfer Devices (DTDs), continue fieldings of the new workstations and provide for the associated government and contractor engineering support, training and fielding. The DTD will be fielded with the SINCGARS radio and to other non SINCGARS users.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu					m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electr	IENT / 2 / onics Equipment		ISEC -	ARMY KEY MGT	SYS (AKMS)				Febi	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		EV 00	(BA1201)		EV 00			EV 04	
A . - 1	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCo
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Data Transfer Device								4.400	0.45		2015	0004	
Data Transfer Device								1468	945	2			
Gov't Engineering					990			716			843		
Contractor					910			818			491		
ielding/Net Legacy Systems					1987			4290			2410		
ielding/Net Legacy Systems Jpgrade Workstation					3957	610	6	3196	448	7	1092	156	
oftware upgrade est					1321								
est					30			500					
cot .					999			300					
ata					999								
ΓAL					40404			40000			44054		
AL					10194			10988			11051		
			Ī										

								Date:		
E	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremer								February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Ele	ectronics	Weapon Syst	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclature				
Faultoment Faultonia and Electric Faultonia a	Totalines	2	-			TSEC - ARM	MY KEY MGT SYS			255.
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	<u> </u>
1. Data Transfer Device										
FY 2000	TBD	C/FP	NSA	Mar-00		945				
FY 2001	TBD	FP/OPT	NSA	Feb-01	TBD	3934	2	YES		
2. Workstation										
FY 1999	GTSI, CHANTILLY, VA	C/FP	CECOM	Jul-99	Jul-99	610	6	YES		
FY 2000	GTSI, CHANTILLY, VA	C/FP	CECOM	Feb-00		448				
FY 2001	GTSI, CHANTILLY, VA	C/FP	СЕСОМ	Feb-01	TBD	156				
										1
										1
							ĺ			1
										1
										1
REMARKS:	·		•							

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI	HEDIII	F		P-1	Item N	Nome			RMY F	KEY M	IGT S	YS (A	KMS)	(BA12	01)					Date:	:			Febru	arv 20	000		
11 2000 / 11 2001 B0D0E1	110	000110	1 001	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL				102		cal			710 (71	i (WO)	(B/TIZ	01,					Fis	cal	Year		1 0010	ury 20			L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						ou.			nda	r Yea	ar 98						0				ear 9	99			A
COST ELEMENTS	F R	FY	E R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N O L	J U L		S E P	T E R
WORKSTATION	1	99	Α	610	0	610														_								75	+	75	460
																												Α			
	+																												-		
	+																														
	+																														
	+			-		1																									
	+				-																										
	+														\blacksquare					_										-	
	-									Н																				-	
	•						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	JU	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U	U	S E P	
M		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES	5		М	FR	Ŭ				.,			EAD T				MFR	Ť		TOTAL			MAR			Ŭ		
F NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur		INITIA	AL			Pri	ior 1 O	Oct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 Od	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.							
1 GTSI, CHANTILLY VA										RDER																					
+		-			+	1	ł		INITIA REOF	AL RDER						-						-									
									INITIA																						
										RDER																					
					1				INITIA		\blacksquare							_													
+			 		+	1			INITIA	RDER AL								-			=										
			1		+	1				RDER																					

March Marc	FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGE	T PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI	-IFDIII	F		P-1 I	Item N	Nome			RMY F	KEY M	IGT S	YS (A	KMS)	(BA12	01)					Date):			Febru	Jary 2	000		
COST ELEMENTS S	11 2000 / 11 2001 BODGE		000110	1			RΔI				101					10 (71	i (WO)	(B/TIZ	01)					Fis	scal	Year	01	1 0010	adi y Zi	500		L
COST ELEMENTS F		М		s								0	ou.			nda	r Yea	ar 00						• • •				ear (01			A
PRODUCTION RATES PRODUCTION RATES REACHED MAX. Description Max. Description Description Max. Description De	COST ELEMENTS	F	FY	R	Each			O C T	N O V	E	Α	Е	Α	A P R	Α	U	U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	J U N	U	U	Е	T E R
T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T T V C N B R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	WORKSTATION	1	99	Α	610	150	460		75		75		75		75		75		85													
T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T T V C N B R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R																																
NAME NAME																																
NAME LOCATION RATES LOCATION RATE																	_											_				
NAME NAME																																
T																																
NAME NAME		+																														
NAME NAME																																
NAME NAME																																
M																																
NAME NAME																																
NAME NAME		+										-																				
T																																
NAME NAME																																
NAME NAME								0				F		A				A	S	0	N	D	J	F		A		J	J	A	S	
F NAME / LOCATION MIN. 1-8-5 MAX. D+ INITIAL Prior 1 Oct. After 1 Oct. <th< td=""><td>M</td><td></td><td></td><td>PODLICT</td><td>IONI DATES</td><td></td><td></td><td>Т</td><td>V</td><td></td><td></td><td>В</td><td></td><td></td><td>Υ</td><td>N</td><td>L</td><td>G</td><td></td><td>Т</td><td>V</td><td></td><td>Ν</td><td>В</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>Υ</td><td>Ν</td><td></td><td></td><td>E P</td><td></td></th<>	M			PODLICT	IONI DATES			Т	V			В			Υ	N	L	G		Т	V		Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν			E P	
1 GTSI, CHANTILLY VA REORDER REORDER S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	F NAME / LOCATION								nber	INITIA	AL.	ı		Pri					ct.			oct.				KI	_IVIAN	i.o				
REORDER										REOF	RDER															•						
		_								REOF INITIA	RDER AL															1						
										INITIA	٦L															•						
REORDER REORDE										INITIA	λL															1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	!				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			II	NFORMATION SYST	EM SECURITY PRO	GRAM-ISSP (TA06	00)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			1				1	1		1	,	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												1
Gross Cost	81.5	19.8	21.4	34.2	57.2	54.4	45.6	25.0	19.3	19.2	0.0	377.6
Less PY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Net Proc (P-1)	81.5	19.8	21.4	34.2	57.2	54.4	45.6	25.0	19.3	19.2	0.0	377.6
Initial Spares												<u> </u>
Total Proc Cost	81.5	19.8	21.4	34.2	57.2	54.4	45.6	25.0	19.3	19.2	0.0	377.6
Flyaway U/C												<u> </u>
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Funds the Army's Information Systems Security (INFOSEC) Program (ISSP). Provides communication security, cryptosecurity, transmission security, emission security, computer security, information assurance and equipment and products as a means for protecting telecommunications and information systems which process classified, mission sensitive, national security, and related sensitive information. Prevents exploitation through intercept, unauthorized electronic access, or related technical intelligence threats. Ensures authenticity, integrity, protection and availability of information transmitted by information systems.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 00-01 funds buy:

Network Security, KG-175, and High Assurance Guards to secure Army's portion of the Defense Information Infrastructure. Tactical-Secure Terminal Equipment (T-STE) to provide INFOSEC transparent to the soldier and solutions for TOP SECRET/Special Intelligence subscribers to echelons above and below corps communication systems to resolve problems of secure interface of strategic, tactical, and commercial communication systems as identified by the Joint Staff (J6) in the Multiservice Communications Electronics Board (MCEB) in August 1993/March 1996. AIRTERM KY-100 to protect tactical communications for airborne high frequency radios. KIV-7HS to secure systems used for intelligence gathering and video teleconferencing. KG-194 to secure information and communication trunks. Key Management Infrastructure and Public Key Infrastructure for managing Army's automated Electronic Key, Communication Security (COMSEC) and INFOSEC material. Secure digitized systems for combat units. New equipment training, first destination transportation, and consummable parts for total package fieldings.

IDENTIFICATION CODE: A

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	ROCUREN	IENT/2/		INFOR	m Nomenclature: MATION SYSTEN ROGRAM - ISSP(*			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 99			FY 00	KOGKAWI - 133F ((A0000)	FY 01				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FIREWALL SUN MICROSYSTEMS FIREWALL SUN MICROSYSTEMS FIREWALL SIDEWINDER FIREWALL BRICK FIREWALL SOFTWARE GAUNTLET FIREWALL SOFTWARE RAPTOR FIREWALL SOFTWARE BRICK FIREWALL SOFTWARE GAUNTLET NET APP C720 INTRUDER ALERT SOFTWARE INTRUDER ALERT SOFTWARE INTRUDER ALERT SOFTWARE SYTEX STAT SOFTWARE SYTEX STAT SOFTWARE ISS SCANNER SECURE CISCO KG-175 KG-175 ANCILLARY HIGH ASSURANCE GUARD MINTERM/AIRTERM KIV-7HS SECURE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT KG-194 NETWORK SECURITY IMPROVEMENT PORTABLE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER BIOMETRICS KOK-22 UPGRADE FORCE DIGITIZATION PRIMARY TIER 1 SYSTEM PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) FIELDING			,			,					\$000	,	
TOTAL		34157			57187			54374					

ibit P-5a. Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
nics									
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
WWT, ST LOUIS, MO	ВРА	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Jul-99	Aug-99	2		YES	NO	
WWT, ST LOUIS, MO	ВРА	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	1	26	YES	NO	
SECURE COMPUTING VIENNA, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	10	26	YES	NO	
ACC, ARLINGTON, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	1	11	YES	NO	
ESR, RICHMOND, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	65	25	YES	NO	
ESR, RICHMOND, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	215	5	YES	NO	
ESR, RICHMOND, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	82	12	YES	NO	
ACC, ARLINGTON, VA	ВРА	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	9	7	YES	NO	
ESR, RICHMOND, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	100	1	YES	NO	
	Contractor and Location WWT, ST LOUIS, MO WWT, ST LOUIS, MO SECURE COMPUTING VIENNA, VA ACC, ARLINGTON, VA ESR, RICHMOND, VA ESR, RICHMOND, VA ACC, ARLINGTON, VA	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA SECURE COMPUTING VIENNA, VA BPA ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA ESR, RICHMOND, VA BPA ESR, RICHMOND, VA BPA BPA BPA BPA BPA BPA BPA B	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ SECURE COMPUTING VIENNA, VA BPA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ ESR, RICHMOND, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ ESR, RICHMOND, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Weapon System Type: Contract Method and Type	Weapon System Type: Contract Method And Type WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Jul-99 Sep-99 SECURE COMPUTING VIENNA, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ESR, RICHMOND, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ESR, RICHMOND, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99	Weapon System Type: Contract Method And Type WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Jul-99 Sep-99 10 ACC, ARLINGTON, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 10 SER, RICHMOND, VA BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ Aug-99 Sep-99 Aug-99	Neapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenciature: INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY P Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First Delivery Each O	ibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First GTY Unit Cost Specs Avail Nov?	ibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type WWT, ST LOUIS, MO BPA FT HUACHUCA, AZ AUG-99 Sep-99 AUG-99 Sep-99 AUG-99 Sep-99 AUG-99 FT HUACHUCA, AZ AUG-99 Sep-99 AUG-99 Sep-99 AUG-99

NSA - NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY BPA - BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CUP - COMSEC UTILITY PROGRAM

IDIQ - INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY

Ex	xhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic Equipment	ctronics	Weapon Syst	em Type:			Nomenclatur	e: STEM SECURITY P	ROGRAM	- ISSP(TA	.0600)
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
NET APP C720 FY 99			FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	10			NO	
INTRUDER ALERT SOFTWARE FY 99	ESR, RICHMOND, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	1100	1	YES	NO	
INTRUDER ALERT SOFTWARE FY 99	ESR, RICHMOND, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	500	1	YES	NO	
REAL SECURE SUPPORT FY 99	ESR, RICHMOND, VA	ВРА	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	450	3	YES	NO	
SYTEX STAT SOFTWARE FY 99	SYTEX INC., VIENNA, VA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	100	3	YES	NO	
SYTEX STAT SOFTWARE FY 99	SYTEX INC., VIENNA, VA	ВРА	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	300	3	YES	NO	
ISS SCANNER FY 99	ISS, ATLANTA, GA	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	200	7	YES	NO	
SECURE CISCO FY 99	OAO CORP GREENBELT, MD	ВРА	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Aug-99	Sep-99	2	16	YES	NO	

NSA - NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY BPA - BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CUP - COMSEC UTILITY PROGRAM

IDIQ - INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY

khibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
etronics							ROGRAM	- ISSP(TA	\ 0600)
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
	and Type			Delivery	Each	0	Now?	Avail	
CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Dec-98	Nov-99	265	8	YES	NO	
MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Dec-99	Sep-00	230	8	YES	NO	
MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Oct-00	Sep-01	230	8	YES	NO	
MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Aug-99	Dec-99	180	1	YES	NO	
MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD			315	1	YES	NO	
MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Oct-00	Sep-01	230	1	YES	NO	
TBS	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Oct-00	Sep-01	15	50	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FPI	NSA. FT MEADE. MD	Mar-00	Dec-00	669	13	YES	NO	
TBS		NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Oct-00	Sep-01				NO	
TBS	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Oct-00	Apr-01	826	4	YES	NO	
L3. CAMDEN, NJ	IDIO	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Feb-99	Dec-99	1745	4	YES	NO	
·		, ,			-			_	
·		, ,						_	
20, 0, 2,	.2.3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			.550	'			
	CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ TBS TBS TBS	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ TBS IDIQ TBS IDIQ TBS IDIQ TBS IDIQ L3, CAMDEN, NJ IDIQ IDIQ L3, CAMDEN, NJ IDIQ IDIQ IDIQ	Contract Method and Type CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ	Tronics Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date	Tronics Contract	Weapon System Type:	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type Cup, TOBYHANNA, PA IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Dec-99 Sep-00 230 8 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Dec-99 Sep-00 230 8 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 230 8 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Dec-99 Sep-00 315 1 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Dec-99 Sep-00 315 1 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Dec-99 Sep-00 315 1 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Dec-99 Sep-01 230 1 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 230 1 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 13 TBS IDIQ NSA, FT MEADE, MD Oct-00 Sep-01 319 31 31 31 31 31 31	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM Now?	Contractor and Location

NSA - NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY BPA - BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CUP - COMSEC UTILITY PROGRAM

IDIQ - INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY

Exhil	oit P-5a, Budget Procureme							Date:	February:	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic Equipment	cs	Weapon Syst	em Type:			Nomenclatur	e: STEM SECURITY P	ROGRAM	- ISSP(TA	A0600)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	0	Now?	Avail	ļ
KG-194 FY 01	TBS	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Mar-00	Sep-00	215	4	YES	NO	
NETWORK SECURITY IMPROVEMENT FY 00	TBS	BPA	FT HUACHUCA, AZ	Mar-00	Jun-00	1	15300	YES	NO	
PORTABLE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER FY 00	L3, CAMDEN, NJ	IDIQ	NSA, FT MEADE, MD	Mar-00	Jun-00	576	3	YES	NO	

NSA - NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY BPA - BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CUP - COMSEC UTILITY PROGRAM

IDIQ - INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC	CTION SC	HED	ULE					INFOF	RMATI	ION S	YSTE	M SE	CURIT	Y PR	OGRAI	M - IS	SP(TA	(0600								Feb	ruary	2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	99									Fi	sca	Yea	r 00					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 99								Caler	ndar	Yea	r 00			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М			J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е				U	U		Е	
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
																								1	1			1	1	1	
																								-	-	-	-	1-	-	-	
																												_			
					i e			Н															1	t	1	1	1	1		t	
								\vdash															1	+	1	+	+	╂	+	1	1
								Ш															ļ	1	1—	1	1	1	-	-	1
																									Î			1			
																								1	1			1	1	1	
																								-	-	-	-	1-	-	-	
																												_			
																									1				1	t	
KG-175								H																1	1	1	1	╁		1	
NG-175		=> (= =	_																					1	-			┺	-	1	
	1	FY 99	Α	265	0	265			Α											26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27		
	2	FY 00	Α	230	0	230															Α									23	207
	2	FY 01	Α	230	0	230																			Ī			1			230
																									1	1	1	\mathbf{I}			
	\vdash				1	.		\vdash			\vdash	\vdash		\vdash		H	\vdash		\vdash				1	1	╂	+	1	╂		+	1
								Ш																1	1	1	1	1	1		
							0	N	D	J A	F	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J	F E	M			J	J	A U	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	٧	C	A N	В	A R			N	L	G	E P	
М		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES				FR	Ü	- ' '	J		- 1			EAD TI		•		MFR			TOTA			REMAI		-	Ü	<u> </u>	
F				0.11.01.120		REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 O			er 1 O	ct.		er 1 O	ct.		fter 1 (MULTI	SERV	ICE	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA	AL				0			2			11			13								BREAK
1 CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA		1		500	1000	12				RDER				0			0			6			6								EM IS
2 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ		1	÷	500	1000	12		2	INITIA	ΑL				0			2			9			11						MME E NAT		
3 TBS		1		500	1000	12				RDER				0			0			12			12			CURI				IONA	L
4 L3, CAMDEN, NJ		1		500	1000	12			INITIA					0			0			12			12		1 ~		,		-		
										RDER				0			0			12			12								
H					}	.			INITIA			\vdash		0		<u> </u>	4			10			14		-						
H					}	-			INITIA	RDER				U			2			6			8		-						
 					1					RDER	-					 									1						
									. KEOI	LLI																					

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	е:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SO	HED	ULE					INFO	RMAT	ION S	YSTE	M SE	CURIT	TY PR	OGRA	AM - IS	SP(T	A0600))							Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year	r 99									Fi	scal	Yea	r 00					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	enda	ır Ye	ar 99	_	_					С	alen		Year	00			Α
	F R	FY	E	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S E	0	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	K		R V		1 001	1 001	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	P	O C T	V	C	A N	В	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
KG-175 ANCILLARY			·					ľ	Ü				- `				Ŭ				Ť	Ħ	_	T .	<u> </u>			_	Ū		
ING-175 ANOILLANT	_	FY 99	_	400	_	400		1								1	Α		1		18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
	2		A	180	0	180							-			1	А		1			18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18		
	2	FY 00	Α	315	0	315													_		Α	_								31	284
	2	FY 01	Α	230	0	230																									230
HIGH ASSURANCE GUARD																															
	3	FY 01	Α	15	0	15																			1						15
																						t			1	1					
MINTERM/AIRTERM								1														H		1	1	1					
IVIII VI LI XIVI//XII X I LI XIVI	3	FY 00	Α	669	0	669		1									 		1	1	\vdash	H	+	Α	1	1	\vdash		\vdash		000
					, i											-			-		-	-		А	1	-	-	-	H		669
	3	FY 01	Α	319	0	319													_			_									319
KIV-7HS																															
	3	FY 01	Α	826	0	826																									826
																						Î			1	1					
SECURE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT																									1						
OLOGICE TERMINATE EQUIT METAT	4	FY 99	Α	1745	0	1745					Α										174	174	174	174	17/	175	175	175	175	175	
	4	FY 00	A	2230	0	2230		1			^					1			1		Α		17-7	+ "	17-7	173	170	175	170	223	
	-							1								-			1		А	!		-	-	-	-	-		223	2007
	4	FY 01	Α	1560	0	1560													_			_									1560
						•	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0	Е	A	Е	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E	C	0	Е		E	Α	P	A	U	U	U	Е	
M	1	D	PODLICT	ION RATES				V IFR	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L EAD T	G	Р	Ľ	V MFR	С	Ν	B TOTA	R		EMAF	N	L	G	Р	
F		Г	CODOCT	ION KATES		REACHED		mber					Pr	rior 1 (ter 1 0	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (A	fter 1					IULTIS	SERVIO	Œ	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITI	AL				0			2			11			13		PU	RCHA	SES S	SO TH	ERE IS	NO I	BREAK
1 CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA		1		500	1000	12			REO	RDER				0			0			6			6						ACH S		MIS
2 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ		1		500	1000	12		2	INITI					0			2			9			11						MMER NATIO		
3 TBS		1		500	1000	12		^		RDER				0			0		<u> </u>	12		┡	12				TY AGI				
4 L3, CAMDEN, NJ		1		500	1000	12		3	INITI	AL RDER				0		\vdash	0		1	12 12		Ͱ	12 12		-						
					1			4	INITI					0		1	4		t	10		H	14		1						
										RDER				0			2			6			8		1						
									INITI																1						
									REO	RDER																					

							P-1	Item N	lome	enclati	ure:												Date	э:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC	TION SC	HED	ULE				ı	INFOF	RMATI	ON S	YSTEN	M SEC	CURIT	Y PRO	OGRA	M - ISS	SP(TA	(0600								Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal Y	ear/	99									Fis	scal	Yea	r 00					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	r 99							C	alen	dar	Year	00			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T		E	A	Е	A	P R	A Y	U	U	U	E P	О С Г	0 V	E C	A	E	Α		A	U	U	U	E P	E R
			V					V	С	N	В	R	К	Y	N	L	G	Р	ı	V	C	N	В	R	К	Y	N	L	G	Р	K
KG-194																															
	3	FY 01	Α	215	0	215																		Α						21	194
NETWORK SECURITY IMPROVEMENT																															
	3	FY 00	Α	1	0	1																	1	А	1		1				
	J	1100		'	U																	_	╁	_	1	-	<u> </u>				
								₩								$\vdash \downarrow$							 	1	1-	1	 				
PORTABLE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWE								Ш															1	1	1	<u> </u>	1				
	4	FY 00	Α	576	0	576																	L	Α			144	144	144	144	
																							T		T		1				
																							1		1		1				
																						-	-	-	-	-	-				
																									1						
																									1						
																							1	1	1		1				
																						-	+	-	1	-	1				
																							1		1		1				
																						_	╁	-	1	-	1				
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М		M	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R		A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	
M		PF	RODUCT	ION RATES				FR	Ü	IN	ט	11	11			EAD TI	_	- 1		MFR	U	IN	TOTA			EMAF			J		
 F						REACHED		mber				ŀ	Pri	or 1 O			er 1 O	ct.		er 1 O	ct.	Α	fter 1 (RE MI	JLTIS	ERVIC	Έ	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +	_		INITIA	ΑL				0			2			11			13		PU	RCHA	SES S	Ю ТН	ERE IS	S NO I	BREAK
1 CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA		1		500	1000	12				RDER				0			0			6			6								MIS
2 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ		1		500	1000	12			INITIA					0			2			9			11		IN PRODUCTION. EACH S DEVELOPED BY COMMER VENDORS AND THE NAT						
3 TBS		1		500	1000	12				RDER				0			0			12			12		VENDORS AND THE NAT SECURITY AGENCY.				J. 1/1L	•	
4 L3, CAMDEN, NJ		1		500	1000	12			INITIA	AL RDER				0			0			12 12		-	12 12		-1						
					1				INITIA					0			4			12		_	12		-						
					1					RDER				0			2			6			8		1						
									INITIA											_					1						
										RDER															1						

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	e:								
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC	TION SC	HED	ULE					INFO	RMATI	ION S	YSTE	M SEC	CURIT	Y PR	OGRA	M - IS	SP(T/	A0600)							F	ebrua	ry 20	00		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year	· 01									Fi	sca	l Ye	ar 02	2					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Ye	ar 01							(Cale	nda	r Ye	ar 0	2			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	I A	A 1	Л	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е						U	U	Е	Е
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	F	۱ ۱	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
																							Ì		1							
																							1	+	+	+	+	1			-	
																			-			-	1	╁	╂		-	+	-	-		
																								t	╅			-			_	
				-					\vdash											-			\vdash	╁	╂	+	+	\dashv	-	\dashv		
																							1	1	_	_	4	_	_	_		
																									1			1				
																						1	╂	╁	╅	╬	+	-	-	_		
																							-	_	4	_	_					
																									1			1				
																							+	+	╂	-	-	-				
																							-		4	_						
KG-175																																
	1	FY 99	Α	265	265																				1							
	2	FY 00	A	230	23	Х	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23								1	+	╅	+	+	-	-	-		
								23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23								-	₩	4	_	_	_	_		_	
	2	FY 01	Α	230	0	230	Α											23	23	23	23	23	23	23	3 2	3 2	3	23				
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S		N	D	J	F	М	1 4	A N	.1	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	Ü	Û	E	O C	0	E		E	A							E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R					L		Р	
M		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES				IFR						ADI	MIN LI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA		T	REMA	ARKS	3				
F						REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	oct.	Aft	er 1 C	Oct.	A ^c	fter 1	Oct.						RVIC		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA	AL				0			2			11			13									REAK
1 CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA		1		500	1000	12			REOF	RDER				0			0			6			6							CH SY MERC		115
2 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ		1		500	1000	12		2	INITIA					0			2			9			11							NATIO		
3 TBS		1		500	1000	12				RDER				0			0			12			12					AGEN			,	
4 L3, CAMDEN, NJ		1		500	1000	12		3	INITIA			\square		0		-	0			12		!	12		-							
 							_	4		RDER				0			0 4		_	12 10		┢	12 14		-							
 	_				1			4	INITI/	AL RDER		-		0			2		-	10 6		1	14 8		-							
									INITIA					U			۷			U			U		-							
H					1					RDER															1							
							_															_			_							

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SC	HED	ULE					INFO	RMAT	ION S	YSTE	M SEC	CURIT	Y PRO	OGRA	M - IS	SP(T	A0600)							Febr	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	01									Fis	scal	Yea	· 02					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 01							С	alen	dar `	′ ear	02			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF 1 OCT	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N O	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 001	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	۷	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
KG-175 ANCILLARY			V		1			٧	U	- 1	-	IX	1	-	- 14	_	Ü	•			Ü	- 1		11	IX.	Ė	14	_	Ü		<u> </u>
NO-173 ANOILLAN		EV 00	^	400	400																		1		1						
	2	FY 99	Α	180	180																				ļ						
	2	FY 00	Α	315	31	X	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32																
	2	FY 01	Α	230	0	230	Α											23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23				
HIGH ASSURANCE GUARD																															
	3	FY 01	Α	15	0	15	Α											15													
				1																					1						
MINTERM/AIRTERM	+																								l						
	3	FY 00	Α	669	0	669			67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	66			 		1		1	 				_	
					_ ĭ				67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67				-	-	-			-				_	—
	3	FY 01	Α	319	0	319	Α											32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	31				
KIV-7HS																															
	3	FY 01	Α	826	0	826	Α						150	150	150	150	150	76													
SECURE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT																															
	4	FY 99	Α	1745	1745																				l						
	4	FY 00	Α	2230	223	Х	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223								1		1						
	-							223	223	223	223	223							156	156	156				1	-					
	4	FY 01	Α	1560	0	1560	Α						156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156			ļ						
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U N	U	U G	E P	
M		PI	RODUCT	ION RATES				r FR	C	IN	Б	ĸ	ĸ		MIN LE	AD T		Ρ	Ľ	MFR			TOTA			r EMAR		L	G	Р	
F						REACHED		nber					Pri	or 1 C			ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C			fter 1 (ULTIS	ERVIC	E	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	I-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA	AL				0			2			11			13						ERE IS		
1 CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA		1		500	1000	12				RDER				0			0			6			6						ACH S'		1 IS
2 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ		1		500	1000	12		2	INITIA					0			2			9			11								
3 TBS 4 L3, CAMDEN, NJ		1		500 500	1000 1000	12 12		3	REO	RDER				0			0		_	12 12		-	12 12		VENDORS AND THE NATION. SECURITY AGENCY.						
+ LO, OAIVIDEN, NO		- '		JUU	1000	12		J		AL RDER				0			0			12			12		1						
								4	INITIA					0			4			10			14		1						
										RDER				0			2			6			8								
									INITIA																-						
									REO	RDER																					

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Dat	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC	TION SO	HED	ULE								YSTE	M SEC	CURITY	Y PRO	OGRAN	M - ISS	SP(TA	(0600)				J				Feb	ruary 2	2000		
11007012020211102		11011 00		PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal						(,				┸┲	eca	Vo:	ar 02		,			
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 13	cai		Cale	ndaı	r Yea	r 01					1	•				Year	02			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	.1	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D		F	М	_		L	<u> </u>	Α	S	T
OOOT ELEMENTO	R		R	20011	1 OCT	1 OCT	C		E	A	E	A	P	Α	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	O C T	0	E	A		Α			Ü	Ü	Ü	Ē	E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
KG-194																															
	3	FY 01	Α	215	21	194	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22																
																									1						
NETWORK SECURITY IMPROVEMENT																							+	+	1			1			
NETWORK SECORITI INFROVENIENT	2	EV 00	^		_																	-			╂		-	1			
	3	FY 00	Α	1	1		_									Ш	_						-	-	4-			!			
PORTABLE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWE	R																														
	4	FY 00	Α	576	576]								l	I						1								
				Î		1											T						1	1	1		1	T		İ	
																	_								\mathbf{I}		+				
																							-	+	-		-	1			
						-																-			-			!			
																									1						
																	-					-	+	_	╂	-	+	1			
								1														-	-	+	-		-	1			ł
																									_			_			
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
		5.	OBLIGE	ION DATES			T		С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р		٧	С	Ν				_	N	L	G	Р	
M		PI	RODUCT	ION RATES	1	REACHED		IFR mber					Dri	or 1 O		AD TI	ME er 1 Od	ct		MFR er 1 O)ct	Δ	TOTA			REMA		ווו דוכ	SERVI	^E	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	ΔI			- "	0	Ci.	Aite	2	ot.	7410	11	/οι.	ť	13								BREAK
1 CUP, TOBYHANNA, PA		1		500	1000	12	1			RDER				0			0			6			6						ACH S		
2 MOTOROLA, PHOENIX, AZ		1		500	1000	12		2	INITIA	٩L				0			2			9			11						MMEF E NAT		
3 TBS		1		500	1000	12	_			RDER				0			0			12			12				TY AG			IOINAI	-
4 L3, CAMDEN, NJ		1		500	1000	12	ł		INITIA	AL RDER				0			0			12		! —	12 12		-						
									INITIA					0			0 4			12 10		 	12 14		-						
							1			RDER				0			2			6			8		1						
									INITIA	٩L																					
									REOF	RDER																					

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:					
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				TERREST	RIAL TRANSMISSIC	N (BU1900)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
						1			1			
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	213.4	6.7	19.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	0.0	254.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	213.4	6.7	19.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	0.0	254.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	213.4	6.7	19.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	0.0	254.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program supports the Department of Defense initiative to modernize and integrate digital operations within the Pacific and European Theaters. The architecture of the Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) will be reconfigured to accommodate the rapidly changing deployment and realignment of forces within the Pacific and European Theaters. This program is a component of the Army's seamless Enterprise Network that provides compatibility across operational systems. The modernization program supports force projection through technology insertion and evolutionary changes. The program utilizes emerging technological developments to capitalize on digital information systems throughout the worldwide DISN. The theater Commanders-in-Chief require a robust infrastructure that will facilitate mobilization and sustainment of a deployed force.

The US Forces, Korea (USFK) requirements have been approved in the Extended Korea Improvement Program (EKIP) and the Korea Communications Infrastructure Upgrade (KCIU) by the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS). The goal of these programs is to strategically improve the ability to successfully defend Korea during periods of stress, increase survivability of C4I systems for the warfighter, increase information systems capacity to meet surge requirements, and improve the ability to reconstitute C4I systems. These programs also support command and control communications networks serving the Commander-in-Chief, US Forces and United Nations Command, Korea, and Commander-in-Chief, US Forces, Japan. The ultimate goal is an integrated, survivable network that provides voice, data, messaging, video, and transmission services to the warfighter through the application of emerging technologies such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), SONET and bulk encryption.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	<u> </u>				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				BASE SUPPO	ORT COMMUNICAT	ONS (BU4160)		
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			Γ			ı	1	T		1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	157.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	1.8	3.9	4.8	5.7	11.2	11.3	0.0	204.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	157.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	1.8	3.9	4.8	5.7	11.2	11.3	0.0	204.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	157.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	1.8	3.9	4.8	5.7	11.2	11.3	0.0	204.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program funds the Army-wide requirements for base support radio systems and Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE) for US Army Signal Command (USASC). Base support radios are used by installation military police, fire departments, medical personnel and other emergency response activities to coordinate and support emergency response efforts and for critical communications support during mobilization, deployment and split-based operations. Base support radio systems will permit users to share frequencies, thus conserving scarce radio spectra and also provide secure voice/data transmission and access to local telephone systems from portable hand-held radios. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and National Telecommunications Information Administration (NTIA) have drastically reduced the available frequencies throughout CONUS. In Korea, the Ministry of Communications (MOC) will implement Phase 2 changes to operational bandwidth and channel separation criteria for Very High Frequency (VHF) Commercial Land Mobile Radios (CLMR) by FY 04, at which time existing radios will become obsolete because they cannot be modified to add the new frequency. Mission capability of law enforcement, security and other base forces during mobilization, deployment and split-base operations would be greatly constrained without adequate communications capability. This program also supports the replacement of obsolete, nonsupportable TMDE and interim mission support for command, control, communications and computers worldwide. The USASC TMDE inventory consists of general purpose and special purpose test equipment. This command's capability is maintained through phased replacement of obsolete, nonsupportable TMDE. Additionally, long lead times for acquisition of new TMDE results in this program supporting interim acquisition of special purpose TMDE to satisfy mission requirements. Densities of TMDE supported by this program are determined by Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) standards and maintena

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds upgrade or replaces base support radio systems that Army MACOMS have identified as critical requirements. Army has increased funding and centralized the program under a program manager to ensure meeting non-negotiable deadlines for replacement systems both within CONUS and overseas. FY 01 funds will also purchase replacement TMDE, which includes spectrum analyzers, transmission test sets, LAN cable test sets, fiber optic cable analyzers, microwave frequency counters, four channel oscilloscopes, and interim support for authorized specialized test equipment. Funds will replenish and rebuild expensive, unique test equipment identified as non-repairable through the standard Army maintenance systems. All procurements are in accordance with the documented five year TMDE plan and are designed to satisfy critical mission requirements and equipment shortages. Acquisitions will enable continuation of the essential 99.9 percent availability rate for all communication systems worldwide.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: SUPPORT COMM (BU4160)			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	1-0		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
TMDE Replacement/Quality Assurance TMDE	Α				602	VAR	VAR	1202	VAR	VAR	1422	VAR	VAF
Non-Tactical Trunked Radio System	Α				481	VAR	VAR	481	VAR	VAR	2379	VAR	VAF
Commercial Land Mobile EUSA Radio System Secure Communications Capability Upgrade (EUCOM)	A A				157 2000	VAR VAR	VAR VAR	145	VAR	VAR	144	VAR	VAF
EUSA Flood Damaged Microwave System Restoral													
TOTAL					3240			1828			3945		

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	: History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Fouriement	· •	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur BASE SUPI	e: PORT COMMUNICA	ATIONS (E	3U4160)	
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
TMDE Replacement/Quality Assurance TMDE										
FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	VAR**** VAR**** TBS	VAR**** VAR**** VAR****	CECOM-AZ CECOM-AZ CECOM-AZ	VAR**** VAR**** VAR****		VAR*** VAR*** VAR***	VAR*** VAR*** VAR***	YES YES YES	NO NO NO	
Non-Tactical Trunked Radio Sys FY 99 FY 00 FY 01 Commercial Land Mobile EUSA Radio System	VAR** TBS TBS	C/OPT C/OPT C/OPT	CECOM-NJ GSA, Atlanta, GA TBS	VAR* Mar-00 Mar-01	VAR* Jun-00 Jun-01	VAR VAR VAR	VAR	YES	NO NO NO	
FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	MOTOROLA, Honolulu, HI TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP	USACCK USACCK USACCK	Feb-99 Mar-00 Mar-00	Apr-99 Jun-00 Jun-01	VAR VAR VAR		YES	NO NO NO	
EUSA Flood Damaged Microwave System Restoral FY 99	VAR****	C/FP	PM DCATS, Ft. Monmouth	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

REMARKS:

CECOM-NJ - US Army Communication and Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, NJ

CECOM-AZ - US Army Communication and Electronics Command, Ft Huachuca, AZ.

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration

VAR**-Motorola, Hanover, MD; GTE Government Systems Corporation, Needham, MA.

USACCK - US Army Contracting Command Korea

C/OPT - Competitive Contract with fixed price options.

VAR* - Multiple Contract awards/delivery throughout the year.

VAR*** - Various sites require different levels and types of equipment.

VAR****- TMDE efforts provide replacement test equipment to support the Army Signal Command mission. State of the art test equipment is contracted from a variety of manufacturers for various sites.

VAR***** - Harris Corp., Melbourne, FL and Defense Communications and Army Transmission Systems (DCATS), Ft Monmouth, NJ

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ARM	Y DISN ROUTER (BI	J0300)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
						_	_					
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	47.2	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.9	6.5	6.6	6.8		88.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	47.2	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.9	6.5	6.6	6.8		88.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	47.2	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.9	6.5	6.6	6.8		88.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Army Defense Information System Network (DISN) Router Program (ADRP) addresses Army requirements for DISN connections. The DISN includes the Unclassified Internet Protocol (IP) Router Network (NIPRNET) and the Secret IP Router Network (SIPRNET) and the Defense Asyncronous Transfer Mode System (DATMS). The ADRP includes the acquisition of routers for direct connections, access servers and modems for dial-in connections, ATM switches for direct ATM connections, and associated networking and management devices necessary to connect Army host computers, servers, Local Area Networks (LANs) and Campus Area Networks (CANs) to the DISN. Program acquisition also includes testing, installation, Installation Bill of Material (IBOM), and training. ADRP maintenance provides continuing hardware and software maintenance for all ADRP equipment world-wide. The ADRP equipment is also upgradable to future Army, DoD and industry standards. Reducing the number of connections required to support Army DISN requirements avoids multiple connection charges with each associated DISN connection. The ADRP is an integral part of the Installation, Information, Infrastructure Modernization Program (I3MP) initiative. The objective of I3MP is to provide the required bandwidth for the total information requirements of each Army site now and into the future.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds will provide routers, access servers, and ATM switches and port expansions and upgrades to existing routers, access servers, and ATM switches to meet additional connections and program requirements. It will also continue to field the cache engine tool to decrease the demand for the bandwidth on the DISN circuit. The continued maintenance of the ADRP equipment will ensure the availability of the network for all Army users.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	PROCUREM and Electro			ARN	em Nomenclature: //Y DISN ROUTER			Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98		FY 99	99			FY 00	1		FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
ADRP Equipment	Α				2894	VAR	VAR	1593	VAR	VAR	2201	VAR	VAF
ADRP Maintenance	Α							1350	VAR	VAR	1377	VAR	VAF
Project Management Support	А				293			375			389		
Engineering Support	А				348			365			372		
TOTAL					3535			3683			4339		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Sys			P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclatur	re:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication Equipment	as and Electronics					AR	MY DISN ROUTER	(BU0300)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
ADRP Equipment **										
FY 99	OAO Corp.	C/FP	GSA	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	VAR			
FY 00	OAO Corp.	C/FP	GSA	Jan-00	VAR	VAR				
FY 01	OAO Corp.	C/FP	GSA	Jan-01	VAR	VAR			NO	
FYOT	OAO Corp.	C/FP	GSA	Jan-01	VAR	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
ADRP Maintenance **										
FY 00	OAO Corp.	C/FP	GSA	Jan-00	VAR	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 01	OAO Corp.	C/FP	GSA	Jan-01	VAR	VAR			NO	
	G/10 G0.p.	3,								
ı										
ı										

- OAO, Greenbelt, MD

 * Multiple awards and delivery orders/dates throughout the FY.

 ** Site specific.

	·							Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				ELECTROMA	G COMP PROG (EN	MCP) (BD3100)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Diany.	EV 4007	F)/ 4000	F)/ 4000	F)/ 0000	EV 0004	F\/ 0000	F\/ 0000	F)/ 000 4	EV 0005	T. O	T-(-1 D
- 0	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	13.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	17.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	13.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	17.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	13.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	17.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Electromagnetic Compatibility Program (EMCP) ensures readiness and effectiveness of command, control and communications systems throughout the testing of tactical and strategic systems for electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) with other civil or defense communications electronics (C-E) systems operating within their environment. This includes the need to conduct EMC surveys at proposed and existing C-E sites intended for upgrade or planning for all frequency resources. This is done to avoid expensive reworking or retrofitting. Propagation engineering is required in designing new networks and C-E equipment. Unique computer models are developed, upgraded and maintained for calculating EMC, propagation predictions, and engineering analyses. These models perform systems analyses for: (1) line of sight, (2) high frequency skywave and groundwave; (3) meteor burst; (4) tropospheric scatter communications systems; (5) antenna performance; (6) spectrum management.

JUSTIFICATION: The EMCP requires the procurement of the following replacement and enhancement equipment to sustain the program.

- A. EMC MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT: Used to conduct EMC surveys to characterize the EM environment. Surveys are used to measure spectrum occupancy, detect interference and eliminate EM hazards.
- B. SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: Display and record the frequency domain and transmission characteristics of the radio frequency signals acquired.
- C. DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION MANAGMENT (DOIM) ARMY INTERFERENCE RESOLUTION PROGRAM (AIRP) UPGRADE: These systems include hand-held direction finding equipment and computers to run frequency management software and other EM interference (EMI) software to be supplied to Army DOIMs worldwide to resolve radio frequency interference (RFI) problems. These systems will reduce the use of limited resources by correcting RFI problems at the DOIM level.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:	-				
OTHER PR	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				WW TECH CO	N IMP PROG (WW	TCIP) (BU3610)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	92.9	1.2	0.9	2.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	0.0	115.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	92.9	1.2	0.9	2.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	0.0	115.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	92.9	1.2	0.9	2.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	0.0	115.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		·										

DESCRIPTION: The World Wide Technical Control Improvement Program (WWTCIP) is a continuing program to initiate, improve, expand and automate Army Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) Technical Control Facilities (TCFs) and Patch and Test Facilities (PTFs) to enable technical control personnel to gain full use of communications resources to support the Warfighters and gain Information Dominance. The program provides direct current power, timing and synchronization equipment, line conditioning equipment, automatic technical control, VF tactical interface, Defense Communications Tri-Tac interface and appropriate test equipment with associated hardware. The program benefits all users of the DISN worldwide including tactical users who connect to the DISN for long haul communications requirements. The upgrades provide the end user faster response time, high quality voice and digital circuits, and minimize outages. Many of the present configurations and equipment can no longer support the Warfighters requirements of voice, digital data, and VTC requirements as well as emerging Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) technology and Giga-Bit Eithernet. The program is essential to support ever-increasing high speed digital requirements of the tactical and strategic users with minimal personnel requirements. The program currently supports DISN Europe, Extended Korean Improvement Program (EKIP), Japan Reconfiguration and Digitization, and Defense Satellite Communications equipment.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds will be used to continue to improve, expand, automate and integrate Technical Control Facilities (TCF) and Patch and Test Facilities (PTF) in Europe, Okinawa Japan and CONUS. This will include upgrading timing and synchronization.

		Evhihit P-/	In Budget	ltam lustifi	cation Sheet			Date:		F.I. 0000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S		EXIIIDICI	o, buaget	item oustine	Zation oneet	P-1 Item Nomencla	hire.	<u> </u>		February 2000		
1	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		1 -1 item Nomencia	luie.	INFORI	MATION SYSTEMS	(BB8650)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:		<u></u>	Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:				· ·		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	804.5	48.4	60.2	119.7	96.5	57.8	81.4	80.9	90.6	79.1	0.0	1519.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	804.5	48.4	60.2	119.7	96.5	57.8	81.4	80.9	90.6	79.1	0.0	1519.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	804.5	48.4	60.2	119.7	96.5	57.8	81.4	80.9	90.6	79.1	0.0	1519.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program consolidates funding for improvement/modernization of Information Systems worldwide. It encompasses nontactical telecommunications services in support of Army base operations and Information Systems for Command and Control (C2) requirements. Also, it funds acquisition of common user information systems in support of Military Construction, Army (MCA) projects and Distributed Training Technology (DTT) which provides classrooms not currently addressed in The Army Distance Learning Plan (TADLP).

JUSTIFICATION: The Information Systems (CONUS/Western Hemisphere) program finances upgrades to the Army's telecommunication infrastructure. It includes the MACOM telephone Modernization Program (MTMP), an integral part of the Installation Information Infrastructure Modernization Program (I3MP) initiative which supports the communications requirements of deployed forces and their access to home installation sustaining base systems. The MTMP supports replacement of aging electromechanical switches with electronic digital switches to implement the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) concept and insures compatibility with public networks. The Information Systems - MCA Support program finances acquisition of information systems equipment and switch expansion equipment to be installed in conjunction with military construction projects worldwide, which are not included in the MCA funding. The Information Systems - EUCOM program finances the procurement of hardware and software to replace aging communications equipment in an effort to streamline operations and maintenance costs, improve productivity and customer service, and reduce circuit costs in Europe under the Defense Information System Network-Europe (DISN-E) Program. The Information Systems - PACOM program continues the transition to the ISDN for the Pacific Theater, which will provide intra-base information transfer capability and common data transmission in the place of costly individual stovepipe and non-standard networks. The Distributed Training Technology program allows continued fielding of classroom facilities and infrastructure in order to provide Distance Learning capabilities to additional locations consistent with the Army plan.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electr			INFOF	em Nomenclature: RMATION SYSTEI			Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	,
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCos
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CONUS/WESTERN HEMP)		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 79606	Each	\$000	\$000 66640	Each	\$000	\$000 27210	Each	\$000
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EUCOM)					21989			24406			24727		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (PACOM)					9403			693			877		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MCA SUPPORT)					8718			4732			4965		
TOTAL					119716			96471			57779		

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			II	NFORMATION SYS	TEMS (CONUS/WES	TERN HEM) (BB87	00)	
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	503.4	37.7	53.4	79.8	66.6	27.2	50.9	50.3	50.6	51.9		971.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	503.4	37.7	53.4	79.8	66.6	27.2	50.9	50.3	50.6	51.9		971.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	503.4	37.7	53.4	79.8	66.6	27.2	50.9	50.3	50.6	51.9		971.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program includes efforts in support of the MACOM Telephone Modernization Program (MTMP) and the European Telephone Switch (ETS) upgrades. MTMP is part of PM Digital Switch Systems Modernization Program (DSSMP) and is an integral part of the Installation Information Infrastructure Modernization Program (I3MP). The overall objective of I3MP is to: (1) support communication requirements of deployed forces and their access to home installation sustaining base systems; and (2) to emplace Information Systems in a coordinated, synchronized, integrated manner, thereby optimizing funding/personnel resources and maximizing the operational benefits. I3MP identifies the cooperative role and responsibility for installations in the active, direct execution of the National Military Strategy to project forces beyond the borders of the United States to anywhere in the world with little advance notice. Upgrading telecommunications equipment ensures the most effective interface with existing public telecommunications networks and optimizes the development of evolving Department of the Army programs.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 will provide upgrades for large switched systems, which were delayed due to the Y2K redirection of funds. These upgrades will include line capacity expansions to allow the switches to function efficiently and provide state-of-the-art service for the warfighter at these I3MP sites.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN			11	m Nomenclature: NFORMATION SY JS/WESTERN HE			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	omoo Equipment	FY	99	JS/WESTERN HE	IVI) (DD0700)		FY 00		FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
MACOM Telephone Modernization Program (MTMP): (MU2Z)													
Digital Switching System	Α							22280	*VAR	VAR	23810	*VAR	VAR
Project Management Support	Α				2039			2160			2200		
Engineering Support	Α				2227			1200			1200		
Year 2K Software/Hardware	Α				33375	VAR	VAR						
DISN EUROPE Switch Upgrade (MXKA)	А				7878	*VAR	VAR						
Project Management Support	Α				275								
Engineering Support	Α				1528								
Distance Learning (DCSOPS) GCCS FORSCOM					28022 2300 2110								
Distributed Training Technology (DTT)													
Classrooms (3-18 Students)	Α							19070	90	212			
Integration, Production & Fielding	Α							13329	90	148			
Network Equipment	Α							8601	VAR	VAR			
TOTAL					79758			66640			27210		
*Quantity is purchased at various unit costs.													

								Date:		
Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	ind Planning						February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment					INFO	RMATION SY	STEMS (CONUS/W	ESTERN	HEM) (BB	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
MACOM Telephone Modernization Prog (MTMP)										
Digital Switching System (DSSMP)										
FY 00	DSSMP, LTLCS	C/FP	СЕСОМ	Mar-00	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	DSSMP, LTLCS	C/FP	CECOM	Jan-01	VAR*	VAR			NO	
YEAR 2K SOFTWARE/HARDWARE UPGRADE										
FY99	DSSMP, LTLCS	C/FP	СЕСОМ	Oct-98	VAR*	84**	VAR	YES	NO	
DISN Europe Switch Upgrade										
FY99	Siemens	C/FP	CECOM	Apr-99	Oct-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
Distributed Training Technology										
Classrooms										
FY00	Electronic Data Systems	C/FP	GSA,NCR/FISSP	Jan-00	Mar-00	90	212	YES		
Integration, Production and Fielding	Reston, Va									
FY00	Electronic Data Systems Reston, Va	C/FP	GSA,NCR/FISSP	Jan-00	Jan-00	90	148	YES		
Not and Emiliary										
Network Equipment FY00	TBS	C/FP	VAR	VAR	VAR	VAR	VAR	NO		
F100	100	0/55	VAIN	VAR	VAIN	VAR	VAR	NO		

Siemens, Vienna, VA/Mannheim, GE

- * Multiple award and delivery dates throughout FY
- ** Site specific. Unit cost varies depending on switch size and use of new or relocated switch.

DSSMP = Digital Switch Systems Modernization Program (19 Contracts)

LTLCS = Long Term Life Cycle Support Contract (3 Contracts)

							Date:				
	Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				INFORMATION	ON SYSTEMS (EUC	OM) (BB8800)		
ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
Dian Varia	E)/ 1007	EV/4000	F)/ 1000	F)/ 0000	F)/ 0004	F\/ 0000	F)/ 0000	F)/ 000 /	E)/ 0005	T. O	T. (-) D
Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
											
151.0	0.4	0.4	21.9	24.4	24.7	24.6	24.6	33.6	20.7		326.3
											<u> </u>
											<u> </u>
151.0	0.4	0.4	21.9	24.4	24.7	24.6	24.6	33.6	20.7		326.3
											<u> </u>
151.0	0.4	0.4	21.9	24.4	24.7	24.6	24.6	33.6	20.7		326.3
											<u> </u>
											<u> </u>
3	Prior Years 151.0	Prior Years FY 1997 151.0 0.4	Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 151.0 0.4 0.4 151.0 0.4 0.4	Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 151.0 0.4 0.4 21.9	Code: Other Related Programs: Code: Other Related Programs: Code: Other Related Programs: FY 1997	COCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment Code: Other Related Program Elements:	P-1 Item Nomenciature: P-1 Item Nomencia	P-1 Item Nomenclature: Cocurrent P-1 Item Nomenclature: INFORMATION	P-1 Item Nomenclature: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EUC office) P-1 Item Nomenclature: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EUC office) P-1 Item Nomenclature: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EUC office) Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004	P-1 Item Nomenclature: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EUCOM) (BB8800)	Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 To Complete To Compl

DESCRIPTION: Videoteleconferencing hubs are needed to provide video interconnection and conference capability between HQ, USAREUR, its major subordinate commands, and its widely dispersed Area Support Groups.

JUSTIFICATION: Directly linking multiple subscribers simultaneously over individual leased circuits for videoteleconferencing is very expensive. Developing and fielding videoteleconferencing hubs that are geographically dispersed based on subscriber density will significantly reduce leased circuit costs for videoteleconferencing. The desired hubs will provide a much needed classified and unclassified videoteleconferencing capability interconnecting HQ, USAREUR with its widely dispersed major subordinate commands and Area Support Groups. FY01 funds will procure a hub for the Grafenwoehr, GE area.

DESCRIPTION: The Defense Information System Network (DISN-E) Telephone Switch Modernization Program is currently replacing the ETS network in support of USCINCEUR and USAREUR switching requirements, as documented in CINCEUR letter dated 9 Oct 97 and USAREUR letter dated 20 Oct 97, DISN-E replaces existing Army Siemens KNS-4100 switches with state-of-the-art switches.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY01 funds will provide software and hardware improvements. EUCOM has developed an installation sequence list for the DISN-E switch replacement program. The number of switches upgraded will depend on the type of switch (large or small multifunction, end office or remote switching unit) and on the price negotiated with the DSSMP contractor.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				em Nomenclature: MATION SYSTEM (BB8800)			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	,		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Video Teleconference Hubs (ASC)	Α	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 270	Each 1	\$000 270	\$000 421	Each 1	\$000 421	\$000 432	Each 1	\$000 432
DISN-E Telephone Switch Modernization	Α				17816	VAR	VAR	19470	VAR	VAR	19689	VAR	VAR
Project Management Support	Α				944			3434			3503		
Engineering Support	Α				2908			1081			1103		
TOTAL					21938			24406			24727		

Exh	nibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen							Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electro Equipment	onics	Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e: TION SYSTEMS (EL	JCOM) (B	B8800)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type		╇──	Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
DISN-E Telephone Switch Modernization FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	Siemens, Vienna, VA Siemens, Vienna, VA Siemens, Vienna, VA	C/FP C/FP C/FP	CECOM CECOM CECOM	Mar-99 Apr-00 Feb-01	Sep-99 Feb-01 Dec-01	VAR VAR VAR		YES		
Video Teleconferencing Hubs FY 99 FY00 FY01	UNISYS Corp, Hanover, MD UNISYS Corp, Hanover, MD UNISYS Corp, Hanover, MD	OPTION	Wiesbaden, GE Wiesbaden, GE Wiesbaden, GE	May-99 Mar-00 May-01		1 1 1	270 421 432	YES		
REMARKS:										

		Exhibit P-4	40, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Cor	mmunications and El	lectronics Equipmen	t				INFORMATI	ON SYSTEMS (PAC	OM) (BB8900)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	110.0	0.8	0.8	9.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0		126.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	110.0	0.8	0.8	9.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0		126.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	110.0	0.8	0.8	9.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0		126.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												
		. (5.4.0.0										·

DESCRIPTION: Information Systems (PACOM) encompasses non-tactical telecommunications requirements to support Army base operations and U.S. Military Command and Control (C2) requirements in the Pacific theater, including upgrade of fixed plant telephone systems in Korea. The upgrades of the Korea Telephone Network (KTN) will modernize the Army telephone systems and provide capacity to meet requirements that cannot be presently satisfied.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY 01 funds will procure essential hardware upgrades to expand line capacity for the designated Korean telephone switches in order to meet increased US warfighter demand for service. The upgrades will provide Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) capability for indicated KTN switches to accommodate video teleconferencing and the fielding of Secure Telephone Equipment (STE). Additionally, the upgraded switches will operate more efficiently and permit reduced reliance on leased circuitry. The FY01 funds will provision additional ISDN line cabinets at Yongsan Main, Camp Red Cloud, Camp Carroll, and Camp Humphreys.

(ID CODE A)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				em Nomenclature: RMATION SYSTEM (BB8900)			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Korean Telephone Network (KTN) Upgrades (ASC)	А				855	1	855	693	4	173	877	4	219
Year 2K and ISDN Upgrade in Japan	Α				3248	7	VAR						
SOUTHCOM					5250								
TOTAL					9353			693			877		

Ex	hibit P-5a, Budget Procureme							Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electr Equipment	ronics	Weapon Syst	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatui INFORMA	re: TION SYSTEMS (PA	ACOM) (B	B8900)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Korean Telephone Network (KTN),										
And Telephone Network Switch Upgrade										
FY 99	GTE (LTLCS) or DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Mar-99	Nov-99	1	855			
FY 00	GD (LTLCS), DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Mar-00	Nov-00	4	173			
FY 01	GD (LTLCS), DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Mar-01	Nov-01	4	219	YES		
Year 2K and ISDN Upgrade in Japan										
FY99	GTE (LTLCS)	C/FP	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Oct-98	Jan-99	7	VAR	YES		

GTE, Needham Heights, MA
ISDN = Integrated Services Digital Network
DSSMP = Digital Switch Systems Modernization Program (19 different contracts)
LTLCS = Long Term Life Cycle Support
GD = General Dynamics, Needham Heights, MA

		Fxhibit P-4	0. Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S			o, zaagor			P-1 Item Nomenclat	huro:			rebluary 2000		
	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Fle	ectronics Equipmen	t		r-i item Nomenciai	ure.	INFORMATION S	SYSTEMS (MCA SU	PPORT) (BB1400)		
	Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Pr					am Elements:				(221100)		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	40.0	9.7	5.6	8.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.5		94.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												•
Net Proc (P-1)	40.0	9.7	5.6	8.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.5		94.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	40.0	9.7	5.6	8.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.5		94.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The program provides state-of-the-art major information system equipment such as integrated voice/data switches; Tier II computers (i.e., common user, multiple-purpose assets supporting Army installations and/or organizations); voice/data switch expansions; common user LAN transport equipment; and basic telephone instruments. This equipment is to be installed in conjunction with Military Construction, Army (MCA) projects.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds will support information systems requirements associated with approved MCA projects. Funding is applied to specific projects based upon mission priority, timing of construction schedules, beneficial occupancy dates (BOD), and minimum lead time required for acquisition and installation of associated information system equipment. Funding supports regulatory requirements as outlined in AR 415-15 and other applicable U.S. Army Directives. These funds are essential to ensure that information systems are installed in sync with Corps of Engineer construction schedules. FY01 funds will support IS requirements for telephone switches at Fort Irwin in support of a Command and Control MCA project. The remaining funds will provide IS support to an additional seventy-one (71) approved MCA projects.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER I	dget Activity				m Nomenclature: FION SYSTEMS (MCA SUPPORT)		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis			and Electr	onics Equipment			(BB1400)						
	ID		FY 98			FY 99				FY 00		FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
MCA PROJECTS													
Telephone Switch Switch Upgrades Telephone System Engineering LAN Transport System	A A A A				3570 1818 508 800 1971		3570 VAR VAR 800 VAR	2340 419 333 800 840	2 43 48 1 45	800	1200 400 800	64 70 1	196: VAF VAF 800 VAF VAF
TOTAL					8667			4732			4965		

								Date:		
Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	nd Planning						February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment					II	NFORMATION	N SYSTEMS (MCA	SUPPORT) (BB1400	0)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Date
Telephone Switch										
FY 99	GENERAL DYNAMICS	C/FP	CECOM	Jan-99	Jul-99	1	3621	YES		
FY 00	DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM	VAR	VAR	2	1170			
FY 01	DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM	VAR	VAR	1	1965			
Switch Upgrades										
FY 99	DSSMP	OPTION**		VAR	VAR	24				
FY 00	DSSMP	OPTION**		VAR	VAR	43		YES		
FY 01	DSSMP	OPTION**	CECOM	VAR	VAR	64	VAR	YES		
Telephone System										
FY 99	GSA	C/FP	DOIM	VAR	VAR	25	VAR	YES		
FY 00	GSA	C/FP	DOIM	VAR	VAR	48	VAR	YES		
FY 01	GSA	C/FP	DOIM	VAR	VAR	70	VAR	YES		
Engineering										
FY 99	GOVERNMENT/SAIC	C/FP	ISEC-FDEO	VAR	VAR	1	800	YES		
FY 00	GOVERNMENT/SAIC		ISEC-FDEO	VAR	VAR	1	800	YES		
FY 01	GOVERNMENT/SAIC	C/FP	ISEC-FDEO	VAR	VAR	1	800	YES		
LAN Transport System										
FY 99	GSA	C/FP	DOIM	VAR	VAR	18	VAR	YES		
FY 00	GSA	C/FP	DOIM	VAR	VAR	45		YES		
FY 01	GSA	C/FP	DOIM	VAR	VAR	52		_		
	Joh	0/17	DOIN	VAIX	VAIX	32	VAIN	123		

VAR: ISEC-CONUS supports numerous projects awarded by the Corps of Engineers (COE) throughout the FY. Unit costs vary by project. SAIC - Science App Int'l Corp, San Diego, CA; ISEC - Info Systems Engineering Center, FDEO, Ft Detrick Eng Ofc.

^{*} Site Specific. Multiple contracts are awarded to multiple contractors throughout the year based on Corps of Engineers contracts, construction start dates, and Beneficial Occupancy Dates.

^{**} Option to existing C/FP contracts

		Entries D. 4	O Decilerat	 	antina Obani			Date:				
		EXHIBIT P-4	io, Buaget	item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DEFENSE ME	ESSAGE SYSTEM (I	OMS) (BU3770)		
Program Elements for Code B Is	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
						_				_		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	181.3	6.3	9.1	18.4	18.4	18.8	19.8	18.2	5.2	5.1	0.0	300.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	181.3	6.3	9.1	18.4	18.4	18.8	19.8	18.2	5.2	5.1	0.0	300.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	181.3	6.3	9.1	18.4	18.4	18.8	19.8	18.2	5.2	5.1	0.0	300.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Defense Message System (DMS) provides Y2K compliant regional, installation level and user interfaces to DOD record communications services Armywide. In Dec 1999, the program emphasis will transition from Sustaining Base to Tactical. The AUTODIN Mail Server (AMS) Desktop Interface to Automatic Digital Network (AUTODIN) Host (DINAH), Automated Special Security Information System Terminal (ASSIST) and other AUTODIN terminals are DMS Phase I actions. Phase I is completed. Phase II focuses on the full scale implementation of Consultative Committee on International Telegraphy and Telephony (CCITT) standardized X.400/X.500 messaging products and the phase down of the AUTODIN system. Implementation of DMS replaces AUTODIN. DMS will be the Army's primary messaging system. The new message system will feature: (1) A user operated service concept, (2) A single form of message service using a simplified message format, (3) Multilevel secure processing and (4) Automated local distribution via information transfer networks.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds will continue to procure the Tactical Messaging System (TMS) and DMS compliant components off the Air Force sponsored DMS Government Open System Interconnection Profile (GOSIP) contract. Once procured and fielded, these components, which consist of the User Agent (UA) e-mail software package and Subordinate Mail Transfer Agent (SMTA) software/hardware (SW/HW), will extend DMS to the battlefield in support of the Warfighter.

FY01-05 funding profile reflects the Information Technology transfer among the OMA/RDTE/OPA appropriations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu					m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM	MENT / 2 / onics Equipment		DEFEN	SE MESSAGE SY	STEM (DMS)				Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	(BU3770)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Cost Elements		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
ngineer, Furnish, Install & Test MS GOSIP Components to include: ser Agent (UA) e-mail ubordinate Mail Transfer Agent (SMTA) actical Messaging System (TMS) ecure Network Servers (SNS) alaries ** M Support **	A A A				12982 4468 903		VAR* 1117 43	2147 16222	VAR*	VAR* 1014	1534 10162 1218 4122	10	
raining, Testing & Spares **											1500		
DY **											300		
Jnit cost and quantities vary by configuration and site. OTAL					18353			18369			18836		

Exhi	ibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electror Equipment	nics	Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature DEFENSE M	e: MESSAGE SYSTEM	II (DMS) (E	3U3770)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Engineer, Furnish, Install & Test DMS GOSIP Components* to include: User Agent (UA) e-mail Subordinate Mail Transfer Agent (SMTA)										
FY 99	Lockheed Martin	C/FP/Optn	USAF	Apr-99	VAR**	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	Lockheed Martin	C/FP/Optn		Apr-00		VAR	VAR			
FY 01	Lockheed Martin	C/FP/Optn		Apr-01	VAR**	VAR	VAR			
Tactical Messaging System (TMS)*										
FY 99	LSI		CECOM		Nov-99	4	1117			
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	CECOM		Sep-00	16	1014	YES		
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CECOM	Nov-00	Aug-01	10	1016	YES		
Secure Network Servers (SNS)										
FY 99	Wang Federal Systems	C/FP	NSA	May-99	VAR**	21	43	YES		

GOSIP - Government Open System Interconnection Profile

USAF - Gunter AF Base, Gunter, AL Lockheed Martin, Manassas, VA

NSA - National Security Agency, Fort Meade, MD

Wang Federal Systems, McLean, VA LSI - Lear Siegler Inc, Manassas, VA *Multiple awards and delivery dates throughout the FY

							Date:				*
	Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:					
ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				LOCAL AF	EA NETWORK (LAI	N) (BU4165)		
ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
1					T	1		ı	1		
Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
129.6	17.7	10.4	17.8	115.0	66.0	103.0	132.1	139.4	146.1		877.1
129.6	17.7	10.4	17.8	115.0	66.0	103.0	132.1	139.4	146.1		877.1
129.6	17.7	10.4	17.8	115.0	66.0	103.0	132.1	139.4	146.1		877.1
											·
	erial No: ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con ems: Prior Years 129.6 129.6	erial No: ROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Elemens: Prior Years FY 1997 129.6 17.7 129.6 17.7	erial No: ROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment ems: Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 129.6 17.7 10.4 129.6 17.7 10.4	Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8	Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0	Code: Other Related Program Elements:	Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet erial No: ROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment P-1 Item Nomenclature: Code: Other Related Program Elements: Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0 66.0 103.0 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0 66.0 103.0	P-1 Item Nomenclature: ROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment Ems: Code: Other Related Program Elements: Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0 66.0 103.0 132.1 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0 66.0 103.0 132.1	Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet erial No: ROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment Code: Other Related Program Elements: Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0 66.0 103.0 132.1 139.4 129.6 17.7 10.4 17.8 115.0 66.0 103.0 132.1 139.4	P-1 Item Nomenclature: P-1 Item Nomenclature:	P-1 tem Nomenclature: P-1 tem Nomenclature:

DESCRIPTION: The Common User Installation Transport Networks (CUITN), fielded under this program, are part of the Installation Information Infrastructure Modernization Program (I3MP) designed to improve data communications transfer capabilities at Army installations. This program provides state-of-the-art, high-speed, secure common-user, data backbone networks and includes the hardware, software and interfaces to both site internal and external systems, networks, terminals, and turnkey approach to the implementation of these networks. The backbone network provides the capability for connections to site workstations, data processing installations, mainframes, and networks while providing access to gateways on the site and the Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) Wide Area Network (WAN) external to the site. The installation backbone CUITN program will ensure a smooth transition to the Army's long-term objective architecture.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds will engineer, furnish and install installation backbone local area networks at three (3) sites at the Minimum Essential Requirements (MER) level on the Installation Sequence List (ISL), and continue/complete implementation at various sites. LAN installations are critical to support the ever increasing data transfer requirements attributable to actions supporting key Army wartime doctrines and the drawdown of Conventional Forces, Europe. The Army is currently using outdated systems, obsolete, overstressed telephone resources, and expensive, non-standard measures to satisfy the increasing data communications requirements. High speed, backbone LANs will be installed to modernize site data transport capability, improve connectivity, standardize transport networks, and increase capacity for key Army systems such as Defense Message System (DMS), Installation Support Module (ISM), Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics System (JCALS), Combined Health Care System (CHCS), Global Combat Support System Army (GCSSA) and Distance Learning.

DESCRIPTION: The Outside Cable Rehabilitation (OSCAR) program augments and supports rehabilitation and expansion of information transfer systems to meet the requirements of voice, data and the single line concept. By providing the basic installation transmission connectivity from the user to the dial central office/main communications node, it supports the voice and data requirements of warfighting commanders engaged in contingency deployments and split-base operations.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds will engineer, furnish and install manhole, duct and cable systems to MER of I3MP. Sites will be installed in accordance with the Army Installation Sequence List (ISL). Systems will replace and/or supplement outdated, degraded, undersized manhole duct and cable systems currently installed at Army installations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: REA NETWORK			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febi	uary 2000
	ID		FY98			FY99				FY00		FY01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Installation Backbone Local Area Network	Α				3704	1	3704	29085	4	VAR	33000	3	1100
Project Management Support -LAN	Α				596			1683			2140		
Engineering Support -LAN	А				5925			6375			6375		
Outside Cable Rehabilitation	А							73697	5	14739	21050	3	7017
Project Management Support	Α							2101			1310		
Engineering Support	А							2100			2100		
SOCSOUTH Relocation					7622								
TOTAL					17847			115041			65975		

Evi	nibit P-5a, Budget Procurement I	History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	ibit F-3a, Budget Frocurement i	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	re:		i ebiuary 2	2000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electric	onics						AREA NETWORK (LAN) (BU	1165)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Installation Backbone Local Area Network										
FY 99 * **	LUCENT, EDS, LOCKHEED, GTE	C/FP	CECOM		Aug-99	1		YES		
FY 00 * **	LUCENT, EDS, DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM	Jan-00		4	VAR			
FY 01 * **	LUCENT, EDS, DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM	Jan-01	Aug-01	3	11000	YES	NO	
Outside Cable Rehabilitation (OSCAR)										
FY 00	GTE/DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM	Dec-99	Jun-00	5	14739	YES		
FY 01	GTE/DSSMP	C/FP	CECOM	Dec-00		3			NO	

* Multiple awards and deliveries throughout the year.
** Site specific/unique. Configuration varies by site.

EDS = Electronic Data Systems Corp, Herdon, VA GTE = GTE Government System Corp, Needham, MA Lockheed = Lockheed Martin Federal Systems, Owego, NY Lucent = Lucent Technologies, Greensboro, NC

DSSMP= Digital Switch Systems Modernization Program (19 Contracts)

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet				February 2000			
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				PENTAGON INFOR	MATION MGT AND	TELECOM (BQ010	0)	
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
						1		1	1		<u> </u>	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	47.6	50.0	23.2	38.2	17.2	65.4	33.5	14.5	14.7	15.1	0.0	319.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	47.6	50.0	23.2	38.2	17.2	65.4	33.5	14.5	14.7	15.1	0.0	319.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	47.6	50.0	23.2	38.2	17.2	65.4	33.5	14.5	14.7	15.1	0.0	319.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		·										

DESCRIPTION: The Pentagon Renovation Project is an on-going construction project directed by Office of the Secretary of Defense and implemented by a Resident Program Manager, Corps of Engineers (COE), and a Project Manager for Information Management & Telecommunications (PM, IM&T), U.S. Army Materiel Command (USAMC). PM, IM&T is responsible for relocating existing IM&T facilities while sustaining operations and implementing a new Pentagon IM&T physical and electronic infrastructure in concert with COE construction. Relocation includes moving the National Military Command Center (NMCC)/Service Operation centers, consolidating seven Telecommunications Control facilities, co-locating 11 Automated Data Processing (ADP) facilities to two facilities, and consolidating 15 command and control, tactical, and administrative telephone switches to 8. The IM&T infrastructure includes the installation of an unclassified/classified backbone and a Network and Systems Management Center. The implementation of IM&T requirements is integral to each phase of the Pentagon Renovation construction program due to the synchronization of both programs. The Pentagon Renovation IM&T Project will provide modern integrated information and telecommunication capabilities to all levels of command in the Pentagon including OSD, the Joint Staff, the Army, Navy, Marine Corp, Air Force and Defense Agencies.

JUSTIFICATION: The Deputy Secretary of Defense has directed the continuation of the Pentagon Renovation Program by starting Wedge construction in FY98. The largest portion of the FY01 program will be the purchase and installation of telecommunications infrastructure equipment in the Wedge 2 above ground area of the Pentagon as the Corps of Engineer's construction progresses through that area. Also planned for FY01 is the continuance of backbone infrastructure equipment purchases, such as data switches, routers, media and cable, and installation as Basement areas are renovated by the Corps of Engineers. FY01 funds will continue procurement of hardware, such as servers and workstations, and management software to build out the Network and Systems Management Center, which manages the Unclassified and Classified Backbones for the Pentagon. Portions of the FY01 program will purchase equipment and cutover circuits in the Consolidated Technical Control Facility in the renovated area of the basement and continue cutover of circuits for renovated area tenants to the Black and Red Command and Control Switches and the Optical Remote Module Administrative Switch.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity				em Nomenclature: GON INFORMATI	ON MCT AND		Weapon System	Type:	Date:	uary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis				onics Equipment		PENTA	TELECOM (BQ)					Febr	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	TELECON (BQC	7100)	FY 00			FY01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
COSt Elements		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
		,,,,,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	¥			7		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7		
PENTAGON RENOVATION IM&T													
Unclass/Class Backbone, Basement					6500	*VAR	VAR	7887	*VAR	VAR	15000	*VAR	VAI
Command/Ops Centers Equip/Install					1582	*VAR	VAR	1200	*VAR	VAR	1200	*VAR	VA
Network & Sys Mgmt Ctr HW/SW, Install					2000	*VAR	VAR	400	*VAR	VAR	400	*VAR	VA
Upgrade/Install/Cutover Primary Red Switch					300	*VAR	VAR	150	*VAR	VAR	500	*VAR	VA
Consolidated Tech Cntrl Equip/Reterm Digital Conferencing Switching System					4500 750	*VAR *VAR	VAR VAR	2100 150	*VAR *VAR	VAR VAR	1500	*VAR	VA
Optical Remote Module/Equip/Install					1000	*VAR	VAR	450	*VAR	VAR	2500	*VAR	VA
Primary Black Cmd/Cntrl Switch Equip/Cutover					300	*VAR	VAR	100	*VAR	VAR	150	*VAR	VA
Unclass/Class Backbone, Wedge 1					17501	*VAR	VAR	1299	*VAR	VAR			
Support Equip/Components					250	*VAR	VAR	250	*VAR	VAR	250	*VAR	VAI
Site Preparation IM&T Facilities						*VAR	VAR	250	*VAR	VAR	500	*VAR	VAF
Business ADP Facility 1 Unclass/Class Bkbone, Wedge 2					1500			930	*VAR	VAR	43412	*VAR	VAF
Pentagon Telecommunications Center													
Electronic Message Delivery System					1978	*VAR	VAR	2011	*VAR	VAR			
TOTAL					38161			17177			65412		

Exh	ibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	•	•					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron	nian	Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature) :			
Equipment	lics				PEN	ITAGON INFO	RMATION MGT AN	ID TELEC	OM (BQ0	100)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Unclass/Class Backbone, Basement										
FY 99	Bell Atlantic	C/FP	Ft Monmouth, NJ	Nov-98		VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	TBD	IDIQ	PEN REN, VA	Mar-00		VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	TBD	IDIQ	PEN REN, VA	Oct-00	Nov-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Command/Ops Centers Equip/Install										
FY99	SRA	C/FP	Gunter AFB	Jan-99	Feb-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	SRA	C/FP	Gunter AFB	Jan-00	Feb-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	SRA	C/FP	Gunter AFB	Jan-01	Feb-01	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Network & Sys Mgmt Ctr HW/SW, Install										
FY99	FEDSIM	MIPR	FEDSIM	Jan-99	Mar-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
1 100	GMSI	IDIQ	DISA	Oct-98	Nov-98	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	FEDSIM	MIPR	FEDSIM	Mar-00		VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	FEDSIM	MIPR	FEDSIM	Nov-00		VAR	VAR	Yes		
Upgrade/Install/Cutover Primary Red Switch	Double on	O/ED	014 41 0	0-4-00	Nov. 00	\/A.D.	\/A.D.			
FY99	Raytheon	C/FP	SM-ALC	Oct-98		VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	Raytheon	C/FP	SM-ALC	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	Raytheon	C/FP	SM-ALC	Oct-00	Nov-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		

DISA = Defense Information Systems Agency

DSSW = Defense Supply Service-Washington

SM-ALC = Sacramento Air Logistics Center, Sacramento, CA

NET = Network Equipment Technologies, Rockville, MD

FEDSIM = Federal System Integration Mgmt Center

SAIC = Science Applications International Corp.

SRA = Systems Research Applications

GMSI = Global Mgmt Systems Inc.

IMCEN = Information Mgmt Support Center-Army

SAM = Single Agency Manager

DITCO = Defense Info Technology Contracting Office

CSC = Computer Sciences Corporation

ı	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	, ,	Weapon Sys			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and E Equipment	Electronics				PEN	ITAGON INFO	DRMATION MGT AN	ID TELEC	OM (BQ0	100)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Consolidated Tech Cntrl Equip/Reterm										
FY99	NET	C/FP	DISA	Nov-98	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	DITCO	MIPR	DISA	Oct-98	Nov-98	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	SAIC	Rqmts	Ft Huachuca, AZ	Jan-99	Mar-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	General Signal	IDIQ	Ft Monmouth, NJ	Nov-98	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	NET	C/FP	DISA	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	SAIC	Rqmts	Ft Huachuca, AZ	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	NET	C/FP	DISA	Oct-00	Nov-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	SAIC	Rqmts	Ft Huachuca, AZ	Oct-00	Nov-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Digital Conferencing Switching System										
FY99	Bell Atlantic	C/FP	DSS-W	Nov-98	Dec-98	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	Bell Atlantic	C/FP	DSS-W	Nov-99	Dec-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Optical Remote Module/Equip/Install										
FY99	Bell Atlantic	C/FP	DSS-W	Jan-99	Mar-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	CSC	IDIQ	Ft Monmouth, NJ	Jan-99	Feb-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	Bell Atlantic	C/FP	DSS-W	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	csc	IDIQ	Ft Monmouth, NJ	Jan-00	Feb-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	Bell Atlantic	C/FP	DSS-W	Oct-00	Dec-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
	csc	IDIQ	Ft Monmouth, NJ	Jan-01	Feb-01	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Primary Black Cmd/Cntrl Switch Equip/Cutove	er l									
FY99	Raytheon	C/FP	SM-ALC	Oct-98	Nov-98	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	Raytheon	C/FP	SM-ALC	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	Raytheon	C/FP	SM-ALC	Oct-00	Nov-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		

REMARKS: DISA = Defense Information Systems Agency

DSSW = Defense Supply Service-Washington

SM-ALC = Sacramento Air Logistics Center, Sacramento, CA

NET = Network Equipment Technologies, Rockville, MD

FEDSIM = Federal System Integration Mgmt Center

SAIC = Science Applications International Corp. SRA = Systems Research Applications GMSI = Global Mgmt Systems Inc.

IMCEN = Information Mgmt Support Center-Army

SAM = Single Agency Manager

DITCO = Defense Info Technology Contracting Office

CSC = Computer Sciences Corporation

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February:	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and I	Electronics	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:			Nomenclature	e: PRMATION MGT AN	ND TELEC	OM (BQ0	100)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Unclass/Class Backbone, Wedge 1										
FY99	General Dynamics	C/FP/OP	PENREN, VA	Oct-98	Nov-98	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	General Dynamics	C/FP/OP	PENREN, VA	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Support Equip/Components										
FY99	SAIC	C/FP	CECOM	Nov-98	Dec-98	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	SAIC	C/FP	CECOM	Nov-99	Dec-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	SAIC	C/FP	CECOM	Nov-00	Dec-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Site Preparation IM&T Facilities										
FY00	TBD 8(a)	IDIQ	PENREN, VA	Mar-00	Apr-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	TBD 8(a)		PENREN, VA	Oct-00	Nov-00	VAR	VAR			
Business ADP Facility 1										
FY99	IBM	IDIQ	PENREN, VA	Jan-99	Feb-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Unclass/Class Bkbone, Wedge 2										
FY00	General Dynamics	C/FP/OP	PENREN, VA	Oct-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY01	General Dynamics		PENREN, VA	Jun-00	Jul-00	VAR	VAR	Yes		
Electronic Message Delivery Systems										
FY99	Air Force	MIPR	SAM	Dec-98	Feb-99	VAR	VAR	Yes		
FY00	Air Force	MIPR	SAM	Dec-99		VAR	VAR			

REMARKS: DISA = Defense Information Systems Agency

DSSW = Defense Supply Service-Washington

SM-ALC = Sacramento Air Logistics Center, Sacramento, CA

NET = Network Equipment Technologies, Rockville, MD

FEDSIM = Federal System Integration Mgmt Center

SAIC = Science Applications International Corp. SRA = Systems Research Applications GMSI = Global Mgmt Systems Inc.

IMCEN = Information Mgmt Support Center-Army

SAM = Single Agency Manager

DITCO = Defense Info Technology Contracting Office

CSC = Computer Sciences Corporation

		Exhibit P-4	40, Budget /	tem Justifi	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	<u> </u>				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and El	lectronics Equipment	į.				FOREIGN COUNTE	ERINTELLIGENCE P	PROG (FCI) (BK528	2)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	11099.0	0.5	3.8	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.0	11112.6
Less PY Adv Proc											'	<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc											'	
Net Proc (P-1)	11099.0	0.5	3.8	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.0	11112.6
Initial Spares											<u> </u>	
Total Proc Cost	11099.0	0.5	3.8	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.0	11112.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											1	
CLASSIFIED PRO	JGRAWI. INFO	AMATION V	ILL DE FIXO	MIDED OF	JN REQUES	1.						

		Exhibit P-4	40, Budget I	tem Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclate	ure:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipment	Ĺ	1			GENERAL DEFF	ENSE INTELL PROG	(GDIP) (BD3900)		
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Progr	am Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	324.0	23.6	20.4	27.9	18.3	21.7	18.9	21.1	22.6	21.8	0.0	520.4
Less PY Adv Proc											'	
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	324.0	23.6	20.4	27.9	18.3	21.7	18.9	21.1	22.6	21.8	0.0	520.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	324.0	23.6	20.4	27.9	18.3	21.7	18.9	21.1	22.6	21.8	0.0	520.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					\Box						'	
CLASSIFIED PRO	JGRAM: INFOR	RMATION W	ALL BE PRO	MIDED OPC	JN KEQUES	1.						

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	!				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ASAS - MOD	ULES (TIARA) BLO	CK II (K28801)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				А								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost		13.8	23.3	30.5	56.3	66.7	48.0	79.7	84.4	64.1	255.0	721.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		13.8	23.3	30.5	56.3	66.7	48.0	79.7	84.4	64.1	255.0	721.8
Initial Spares		0.6	1.0		0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1			5.8
Total Proc Cost		14.4	24.3	30.5	57.0	67.5	48.8	80.5	85.5	64.1	255.0	727.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

(U) DESCRIPTION: The All Source Analysis System (ASAS) provides US Army commanders at echelons above corps through battalion a standard all source intelligence processing/reporting system and provides the means for gaining a timely and comprehensive understanding of Opposing Force (OPFOR) deployments, capabilities, and potential courses of action. The system interfaces with selected national, joint, and theater Intelligence assets, adjacent/higher/lower military intelligence processors and sensors, Army Battle Command System (ABCS), and organic deployed Intelligence/Electronic Warfare (IEW) teams and assets. The ASAS product set currently includes: ASAS Remote Workstation (RWS), ASAS-Light, Analysis and Control Team (ACT), Analysis and Control Element (ACE), Trusted Workstation (TWS), Tactical Imagery Products Server (TIPS) and the Communications Control Set (CCS). The ASAS system uses standard joint and Army protocols and message formats to interface with forward deployed sensor/teams, intelligence processors and joint/national/Army C3I systems. At the National Training Center, the Brigade Commander said, "Everything I needed to know about the enemy was in the ASAS RWS." ASAS RWS v.4 successfully completed operational testing. RWS v.4 has also proven its utility jointly aboard the Maritime Battle Lab (USS Coronado), at the Joint C4ISR Battle Center, and in support of Marine Corps Exercises and the Extended Littoral Battlespace ACTD. RWS v.4 achieved a successful Milestone III decision for Type Classification-Standard, and Full Rate Production, Fielding, Deployment and Operational Support, Army-wide. IAW USD (A&T) memo dated 10 Dec 98, ASAS was realigned to better represent current efforts and synchronize requirements and schedules with the First Digitized Division. Funding and quantities prior to FY97 are considered sunk, and are no longer addressed in the P-Forms.

U) JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funding supports continued ASAS product procurement and fielding. For example, at the end of FY01, the RWS will be fielded to 28% of Force Package 1 (FP1) units, and 16% of Force Package 2 (FP2) units; ASAS Light will be delivered to 17% FP1 and 16% FP2; and Analysis and Control Team (ACT) will be fielded to 36% of FP1 and 28% of FP2.

IDENTIFICATION CODE: A

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: - MODULES (TIAF	RA) BLOCK II		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY99	(K28801)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
ASAS Extended Systems and Modules	Α				856	4	214						
ASAS Hardware Modules	Α				16493	*	VAR	36996	*	VAR	47216	*	VAR
Project Management Administration					1288			1400			1479		
Engineering Support					1733			2140			2250		
Fielding					6800			11000			10780		
Interim Contractor Support					3360			4720			4946		
Other													
TOTAL					30530			56256			66671		
*Cost and composition of ASAS unit sets vary because of unit mission, echelon assigned and the configuration of the hardware module procured.													

Exhi	bit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron Equipment	ics	Weapon Syst	тет Туре:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur ASAS - MC	e: DDULES (TIARA) BI	OCK II (F	(28801)	
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
ASAS-Extended Systems (Workstations)										
FY99	GTE, Taunton, MA	C/Option	СЕСОМ	Nov-98	Jan-99	8	60	N/A	N/A	N/A
ASAS-Extended Systems (Comms Modules)										
FY99	CMI, Woodland Hills, CA	CP/AF	ARL	Nov-98	Jun-99	4	94	N/A	N/A	N/A
ASAS Hardware Modules										
FY99	GTE, Taunton, MA EWA, Fairmont, WV	C/Option FFP	CECOM CECOM	Nov-98 Nov-98		*	VAR VAR		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
FY00	GTE, Taunton, MA AIS, Austin, TX	C/Option	СЕСОМ	Nov-99	Mar-00	*	VAR	N/A	N/A	N/A
FY01	GTE, Taunton, MA AIS, Austin, TX	C/Option	СЕСОМ	Nov-00	Mar-01	*	VAR	N/A	N/A	N/A

All equipment is NDI/COTS purchased through PM CHS or other Army Activities.

^{*} Equipment quantity and cost covers several workstation modules, components and communications interfaces.

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S						P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:	<u></u>		,		
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				JTT/	CIBS-M (TIARA) (V2	9600)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	218		54	47	165	183	45	50	120	82		N/A
Gross Cost	0.0	20.8	13.8	10.3	24.2	26.8	11.5	10.0	17.9	13.1	0.0	148.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	20.8	13.8	10.3	24.2	26.8	11.5	10.0	17.9	13.1	0.0	148.4
Initial Spares		2.7	0.7	4.5								7.9
Total Proc Cost	0.0	23.5	14.5	14.8	24.2	26.8	11.5	10.0	17.9	13.1	0.0	156.3
Flyaway U/C			0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C			.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3		

The Joint Tactical Terminal (JTT) are a family of special application UHF Line of Sight (LOS)/Satellite Communications (SATCOM) Secure Intelligence dissemination reporting systems for deployment with tactical units. The system uses airborne and satellite relay platforms to provide robust, reliable jam resistant targeting and intelligence data and voice connectivity throughout the battlefield. Data from various sensors and HUMINT sources are transmitted over the Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS). Specific IBS transmission networks include the Tactical/Reconnaissance Exchange System (TRIXS) network, the Tactical Information Broadcast Service (TIBS), the Tactical Receive equipment and related Applications Data Dissemination System (TDDS) and Tactical Data Information eXchange System (TADIXS) networks. The IBS is the worldwide DOD standard Network for transmitting tactical and strategic intelligence and battle management data. The JTT is the next generation DOD standard system which provides additional channels. The JTT terminals deliver critical, time sensitive battlefield intelligence and targeting information at collateral and system high security levels in near real time (NRT) to the worldwide tactical commanders and intelligence nodes at all echelons. The terminals provide direct, secure and dedicated connectivity/interoperability for rapid targeting, threat avoidance, battle management, mission planning and sensor cueing. The equipment can be mounted in fixed and rotary wing aircraft as well as fixed or mobile ground platforms. The JTT facilitates reaction inside the enemy decision cycle and is necessary to winning the information war on the battlefield. The reduced size JTT Briefcase (B) effort was awarded in FY 99 to satisfy the US Army Special Operations Command JTT requirements for a Manpack variant that will weigh 35 lbs or less. This is in compliance with the JTT ORD objective requirement.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 quantities include receive only and full duplex (receive/transmit) variants based on user identified requirements. JTT is a part of the Army's high priority initiative to digitize the battlefield across four Battlefield Operating Systems (Intel, Aviation, Fire Support and Air Defense). The increase to JTT procurement quantities will close the gap for demand by host system platforms in FY01.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCURE	•			m Nomenclature: /CIBS-M (TIARA)	(V29600)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
LIA DOMANE		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE JTT (T/R) Transmits and Receives JTT (R ONLY) Receives Only JTT (OTHER SERVICE RQMTS)	В				5291	37 59	143	7150	50 80	143	14535 5085		153 113
JTT (B) Receive only								1500	15	100	4300	43	100
SUPPORT ECOs DATA SYSTEM TEST & EVAL					2242 200 202			6259 245 245			520 45		
ENGINEERING SUPPORT IN-HOUSE CONTRACTOR HOST INTEGRATION					415 410			365 425 6662			255 438		
Subtotal - ENGINEERING SUPPORT					825			7452			693		
FIELDING* PROGRAM MGMT (ADMIN)					25 625			1300			224 1300		
TOTAL					10235			24151			26753		
Other services quantities are identified in order to load P21 production delivery data													
* Fielding in FY 98/99 relate to CTT only.													
NOTE: The P-40 reflects the database quantities. The database needs to be updated to reflect the actual funding pusharounds and quantities as reflected on this P-5.													

								Date:		
	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurem	ent History an	d Planning					1	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon System T	уре:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	э:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications Equipment	s and Electronics					JT	T/CIBS-M (TIARA) (V29600)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs	Date	RFP Issu
Fiscal Years	Contractor and Ecoation	and Type	2004	, mara Bate	Delivery	Each	\$000	Avail Now?	Revsn Avail	Date
JTT (T/R)		and Type			Delivery	Eduli	\$000	NOW?	Avall	
011 (1/14)										
	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS									
FY98	ST PETE, FL	C/FFP	CECOM	Apr-98	Jul-01	44	196	YES		
FY99	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jul-99	Nov-01	37	143	YES		
FY00	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun-00	Apr 02	50	143	YES		
FY01	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun 01	Sep 02	102	143	YES		
JTT R ONLY										
	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS									
FY98	ST PETE, FL	C/FFP	CECOM	Apr-98	Aug-00	10	157	YES		
FY01	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun 01	Jun 02	45	113	YES		
JTT (B)										
FY 99	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP	CECOM	Jul-99	Jan 01	10	100	YES		
FY 00	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun-00		15	100	YES		
FY 01	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun 01	Jun 02	43	100			
OTHER SERVICES										
FY98	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP	CECOM	Apr-98	Jul-01	41	196	YES		
FY99	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jul-99	Nov 01	59	143			
FY00	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun 00		80	143	YES		
FY01	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS	C/FFP/Opt	CECOM	Jun 01	Sep 02	100	143	YES		
REMARKS: "	<u>'</u>	•	•	·					•	•

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDUL: F								P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Dat	te:								
COST ELEMENTS N	FY 00 / 01 BUDGET	PRODUC	CTION SO	CHED	ULE										•	RA) (V	29600	0)											ebruar	y 200	0		
COST ELEMENTS F												Fis	cal `											Fi									L
COST ELEMENTS R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R								_		_		- 1		_			_	_			LN		١.	1 -		_			_		۸ ا		A T
FY99 A 37 0 37	COST ELEMENTS		<u> </u>	R	Eacii			С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E P	C T	0 V	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	. ι	J	U	U	E	E R
FY99 A 37 0 37	.ITT (T/R)		FY98	Α	44	0	44							A									1		-	╂	+	+	+		-	+	44
FY01 A 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0	011 (1/10)			4																			1			╁	+		\top	A	+	1	37
FY01 A 96 0 95 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0																							t		+	╂	+	+	1	+	+		50
JTT(R ONLY) FY98 A 10 0 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																										╅	+				_		95
FY01 A 45 0																																	
FY01 A 45 0	ITT(R ONLY)		FY98	Δ	10	0	10							Α						-			┢	-		╁	-	+	╬	+		╬	10
Tright T	orran oraci)													Ĥ									1	+	1	╁	+	+	+		-	+	45
FY98 O/S 41 0 41 0 41 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																																	
FY98 O/S 41 0 41 0 41 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																										-						-	
FY99 O/S 59 0 59 0 59 0 59 0 59 0 59 0 59 0 59	JTT (OTHER SERVICE RQMTS)		EV/00	0/0	44	_	44																1			-	+	-	+		_	+	
FY00 O/S 80 0 80 0 80 0 80 0 80 0 80 0 80 0 80					4									A									1		-	-	+	-	-	^	_		41
FY01 O/S 100 0 100 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					4		•																╂			-	+	-	-	А	-	_	59
TTT (B) FY99 A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			4																				╂			-	+	-	+		-	_	80
FY99 A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			1101	0/3	100	U	100																╂		+	╂	+	╁	+	+	+	-	100
FY99 A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	JTT (B)																						1			1		+		-	_	╁	$\overline{}$
FY00	· · · (=)		FY99	Α	10		10																t			1	T			A	1	╅	10
NAME LOCATION MIN. 1.8-5 MAX. MAY. MA				Α	15	0	15																Ī			1							15
NAME PRODUCTION RATES PROD			FY01	Α	43	0	43																										43
NAME PRODUCTION RATES PROD																																	
NAME PRODUCTION RATES PROD																																	
NAME PRODUCTION RATES PROD																						_					4					_	
Marrian Production rates Reached Number Name Location Min. 1-8-5 Max. D + Max. D + Min. Max. D + Min.								С	0	E C	A N	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U				E	Α	E	Α	P	- Α	(L	J	U	U	E	
R NAME / LOCATION MIN. 1-8-5 MAX. D + INITIAL 96 12 24 36 RAYTHEON SYSTEMS,ST PETE, FL 2 20 30 REORDER 98 6 28 34 INITIAL REORDER 99 9 18 27 INITIAL REORDER 99 8 12 20 INITIAL REORDER 99 8 18 27 INITIAL REORDER 00 8 12 20	М		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES		DEAGUES	М	IFR						ADI	MIN L		ГІМЕ			MFR		Ī	TOTA	AL			_	_		-		
RAYTHEON SYSTEMS,ST PETE, FL 2 20 30 REORDER 98 6 28 34 INITIAL INITIAL REORDER 99 9 18 27 INITIAL INITIAL REORDER 99 8 12 20	R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.		Nur	mber	INITI	AL	1	96	Pr	ior 1 C	oct.	Af		Jct.	Af		Oct.	А			-							
REORDER 99 9 18 27 INITIAL REORDER 00 8 12 20										REO	RDER																						
REORDER 00 8 12 20													99					9			18		F	27		1							
										INITI	٩L		00					0			40			20		1							
			-				1						UÜ					8			12		H	20		1							
REORDER 01 8 12 20													01					8			12			20									
INITIAL REORDER																							╊			-							

							P-1	Item I	Nome	nclati													Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	TION SC	HED		_									(TIAR	RA) (V:	29600)										Febru	uary 2	000		
			_	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL		00			Fis	cal \				\/	00						Fis		Yea		V	^4			L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	99 N	D		F	М		Cale M	nga	ryea		S	0	N	Ь	_	F	М	A	M M	Year	U1 -	Α	S	A T
0007 51 51451170	R		R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E	J A	E	A	A P	A	U	U	A U	E	O C	N O	DΕ	J A	E	A	P	A	J	U	Ü	E	Е
COST ELEMENTS	+		V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
JTT(T/R)		FY98	Α	44	0	44																			1			11	11	11	11
311(1/11)		FY99	A	37	0	37																			1						37
		FY00	Α	50	0	50									Α										1						50
		FY01	Α	95	0	95																					Α				95
		FY98	Α	10	4	6											2	2	2	2	2								Ш		-4
JTT R ONLY		FY01	Α	45	0	45													_						1	<u> </u>	Α		Ш		45
	-																								-				Ш		
	+	FY98	O/S	41	0	41																			1	_	\vdash	10	10	10	44
	1	FY99	0/S	59	0	59																			1			10	10	10	11 59
	1	FY00	O/S	80	0	80									Α										1				$\vdash \vdash$		80
	+	FY01	O/S	100	0	100									-										1		Α		\Box		100
	1																														
JTT (B)																															
, ,		FY99	Α	10	0	10																4	3	3							
		FY00	Α	15	0	15									Α																15
		FY01	Α	43	0	43																					Α				43
																													Ш		
	-																								1-				\square		
	-						-															-			1				$\vdash\vdash$		
	-				•	1																			-				\vdash		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0 V	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	A	U	Ü	U	E	C	0 V	E	Α	E B	Α	P R	A	U	Ü	U	E P	
М		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES		1	M	V IFR	С	N	В	R	R		N MIN LI	L EAD T		P	H	V MFR	C	N	TOTA	R L		Y EMAF		L	G	۲	
F				0.5	MAY	REACHED	Nur	mber	D 17			0.7	Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 O	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	4						
R NAME / LOCATION RAYTHEON SYSTEMS,ST PETE, FL		MIN.	1	-8-5 20	MAX.	D +			INITIA REOF	RDER		96 98					12 6			24 28			36 34		1						
									INITIA	۸L							Ť								1						
					-	-	_		REOF INITIA	RDER		99					9			18		_	27		-						
									REOF	RDER		00					8			19			27		1						
 					1				INITIA REOF	AL RDER	\dashv	01					8			12			20		-						
									INITIA	\L		01					- 5			14			20								
									REOF	RDER																					

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	TION SO	CHED	ULE								JTT/C	IBS-M	l (TIAF	RA) (V	29600)										Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	02									Fis	scal	Year	03					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		1							nda	r Yea	ar 02							С	alen	dar \	′ ear	03			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0 C	N	D	J	F	М	A P	М	J		A	S	00	N 0	D	J	F	М	Α	М	٦.	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
JTT (T/R)			·				Ė	Ė	Ŭ								Ŭ				Ŭ		٦	-	T .				Ü		
311 (1/1t)		FY98	Α	44	33	11	11																								
		FY99	A	37	0	37	···	8	8	7	7	7													1						
	-H	FY00		50	0	50	-	0	0	,			10	10	10	10	10								1-						
			A										10	10	10	10	10	_							.						
		FY01	Α	95	2	93												2	12	10	11	11	11	11	16	9					
III (D. 0.11) ()																															
JTT (R ONLY)	-						_		Ш																_						
		FY98	Α	10	10																										
		FY01	Α	45	0	45									5	5	5	3	5	5	5	6	6								
JTT (OTHER SERVICE RQMTS)																															
,		FY98	O/S	41	30	11	11																								
		FY99	O/S	59	0	59		12	12	12	12	11																			
		FY00	O/S	80	0	80							20	20	10	10	10	10													
	$-\mathbf{H}$	FY01	O/S	100	10	90												10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					
		1 101	0/0	100	10	30																	.0								
JTT (B)		FY99	Α	10	10		1																		1-						
JII (B)		FY00			•	4.5				_	_	_																			
			A	15	0	15				5	5	5						_		_				_	!						
		FY01	Α	43	0	43									5	5	5	5	3	5	4	3	3	5							
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	Ŋ	A U	S	0	N	D E	J	F	М	A P	М	J	J	Α	S E	
							C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES		1		v IFR	C	IN	Ь	ĸ	ĸ		MIN LE	AD T		Р		MFR	C		TOTAL			r EMAR		L	G	Р	
F				2.1.01.20		REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 C			ter 1 O	ct.	<u>A</u> ft	er 1 O	oct.		ter 1 C] ```						
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			96					12			24			36]						
RAYTHEON SYSTEMS,ST PETE, FL		2		20	30					RDER		98					6			28			34								
					 		ł		INITI/	AL RDER		99					9			18			27		ł						
					 	1			INITIA			28					IJ			10			21		1						
							L		REOF	RDER		00					8			19			27		1						
									INITIA			24								40					1						
					 				REOF INITIA	RDER		01					8		-	12			20		ł						
							1			RDER															1						
							_		.\LOI	LLI																					

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	=				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				PROPHE	T GROUND (TIARA) (BZ7326)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	Thor rears	1 1 1007	1 1 1000	111000	1 1 2000	1 1 2001	1 1 2002	1 1 2000	112004	1 1 2000	To complete	Total Flog
Gross Cost	103.9	35.6	0.0	12.0	0.0	9.6	14.9	0.0	14.8	14.8	0.0	205.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	103.9	35.6	0.0	12.0	0.0	9.6	14.9	0.0	14.8	14.8	0.0	205.6
Initial Spares	13.0	7.2										20.2
Total Proc Cost	116.9	42.8	0.0	12.0	0.0	9.6	14.9	0.0	14.8	14.8	0.0	225.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		•										

DESCRIPTION:

This product line provides for the procurement of Prophet Ground hardware. This will be the Division and Armored Cavalry Regiment Commanders principal SIGINT and Electronic Warfare (EW) System. It will be designed to support Army XXI and beyond. Prophet will provide the Tactical Commander with an enhanced capability for situational awareness, electronic Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield (IPB), battlespace visualization, target development, and force protection throughout the division's width and depths as defined in Army XXI. The Prophet system will interface with the division and armored cavalry Analysis Control Element's (ACE) All Source Analysis System (ASAS) as well as the maneuver brigade Analysis Control Team's (ACT) Common Ground Station (CGS) and/or ASAS-Remote Work Stations (ASAS-RWS) providing near-real-time (NRT) digital inputs to the common operating picture (COP). Tactical Commanders will receive added force protection through Prophet's capability of providing reports of intercepted voice communications to the supported units from the Prophet Ground assets. The Prophet System is needed to counter the communications technology revolution and the current worldwide threat; to support the current Army mission, doctrine, priorities and requirements.

As the Teammate, Traffic Jam and Trailblazer systems begin to defield in FY01, they will subsequently be replaced by Prophet Ground. This is necessary due to escalating Operation and Sustainment (O&S) costs and reliability concerns. Prophet Ground will include Electronic Attack (EA) and Low Probability of Intercept (LPI) capabilities. The Prophet Ground System is an integral part of the Army transformation Strategy. Prophet Ground is required to detect, locate and identify critical enemy nodes (emitters), by EW or divisional assets.

The \$12M in FY99 is being transferred to the USMC to support the GBCS/MEWWS program.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 Funds are required for production/fielding of 19 Prophet Ground Block I/II systems. These systems will replace the Teammate, Traffic Jam and Trailblazer systems that will begin defielding in FY01.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				em Nomenclature: IET GROUND (TIA			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
OUGI Elemente	Ħ	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Prophet Ground Blk I/II (Cabeling, antenna, EA package) Enginering Spt: In-House Contract Fielding (Net) Program Management Total					*11969						8050 110 611 300 500 9571		424
*The total FY99 dollars are being transferred to the Marine Corps for the GBCS/MEWWS programs.													

Exhibit F	P-5a, Budget Procurement F	listory a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	, ,	Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:	<u> </u>		
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment						1	PROPHET GROUNI	D (TIARA)	(BZ7326)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
										_
FY99 - Funds transferred to Marine Corp FY00 - No planned program FY01 - Prophet Ground Blocks I/II production	TBD	CPXX	CECOM	Apr-01	Jan-02	19	424	Yes		
TOT TIOPICE CIOSES AS DISSESSED.			0200	, 15. 5.	3 3_					
REMARKS:										

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET P	R∩r	DUCTIO	N SCI		F		P-1	Item N	Nome			PHFT	GROI	UND (TIARA	() (B77	7326)						Date:				Febru	arv 2∩	00		
11 2000 / 11 2001 BODGL1 F	NOL	JUCTIO	1 301	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal			HAISA	() (DZ1	320)	-					Fie	cal	Year		i ebiu	ary 20	00	-	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 13	cai			ndar	r Yea	r 98						1 13				ear 9	99			A
	F	FY	E	Each	ТО	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J		S E	0	N O	D E	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0	E	Α	Е	Α	A P	A Y	U	U	A U	E P	O C T	0	Е	A	Ε	Α	Р	A Y	U	U		E	E
OOOT ELEMENTO			V		0	1	-	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	-	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
	▙				0								-					_											_		
					0																									_	
	Ш																													_	
Prophet Ground Blocks I/II		01	Α	19	0	19																									19
																														T	
																												Î		ı	
	t																													1	
																													-	-	
	H																t						t								—
	H																														
							-				-							_													
	Н				-																		_								
	₽₽																														
																		_												4	
																														_	
																															22
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	
М		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES		1		FR	U	IN	D	ri	r		MIN LE	AD TI		Г		V MFR	U		OTAL			MAR		L	G	_	
F	ŀ			20		REACHED							Pri	ior 1 O			er 1 O	ct.		er 1 O	ct.		er 1 O				-				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			19		1			1			8			9								
1 TBD	-1									RDER								_													
						1			INITIA REOF	RDER								-													
									INITIA																						
										RDER																					
 					}				INITIA	AL RDER								_													
									INITIA									-													
					i e					RDER															1						

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET I	PR∩I	DUCTIO	א פרו		F		P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat		PHET	GROI	LIND (TIARA	A) (B7	7326\						Date):			Febr	uary 20	000		
F1 2000 / F1 2001 B0DGE1 I	TO	DOCTIO	1 301	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal			TIARA	4) (DZ/	7320)	_					Fic	cal	Year	· 01	rebit	lary Z	000		_
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 13	cai			nda	r Yea	ar 00						1 18				′ ear	01			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М		М	J	J			0	N	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	0	E	Α	Е	Α	A P	Α	U	U	A U	SE	0 0 1	0 N	ВΠ	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	E
COST ELEMENTS	\blacksquare		V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
Prophet Ground Blocks I/II		01	Α	19	0	19																			Α						19
•																															
	+			1	1	1											\vdash								1		\vdash			\dashv	
	+			1	1	1		\vdash					\vdash			\vdash	\vdash	_	\vdash	\vdash					1-		\vdash	\vdash		-	
	+												$\vdash\vdash$				\vdash			\vdash					-	-	\vdash	\vdash		_	
	4																								!						
	1																								1						
																									1					-	
	-																								1						
																									!				_	_	
																															22
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	E	0 C	0	Е	Α	Ε	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES	1	REACHED		FR nber					Dri	ADN ior 1 O	MIN LE		IME er 1 O	ot		MFR ter 1 C) ot		TOTAI er 1 C		RI	EMAR	KS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	۱ ،	-8-5	MAX.	D+	Nur		INITIA	Δ1		19	PII	1	JCl.	AII	er 1 O	Cl.	AIL	er i C	Cl.	All	eric 9	JCl.							
1 TBD		141114.	 		1					RDER		10													1						
									INITIA	٩L															1						
										RDER																					
									INITIA	AL RDER			-						-						-						
						1			INITIA																1						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER							_			_											

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI		F		P-1	Item I	Nome	nclati		PHFT	GROI	UND (TIAR	A) (BZ	7326)						Date	e:			Feb	ruary 2	2000		
11 2000/11 2001 B0D0E1		DOCTIO	1 301	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL							Year		TIM	1) (DZ	1320)						Fi	sca	Yea	r 03	1 65	uary z	2000		L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 13	Cai			nda	r Yea	ar 02	2				<u> </u>	- ' '		alen		Year	03			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J			0	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	A P	Α	U	U	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	E
COST ELLIVIENTS	+		V				Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
																								-							
Prophet Ground Blocks I/II		01	Α	19	0	19				2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2														
																								1	1				T		
				1	1	1																	<u> </u>		1	1	T				
																									1				1		
	+																						1		1		1				
	+			1	1	-																	1	+	1		1	1			
	+																				-	-			-	-			-		
																							-		-			ļ			
																									1			1			
																									1		1				
																										1	1				
																									1				1		
	+										•	_		6		_	_								1			1	+		
							_	.	_	6	6	6	6		6	6	2		_		.	-	-	ļ.,	٠.	.		٠.	+		
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	٧	C	N	В	R		Y	N	L	G	Р	
М		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES				IFR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA		R	EMAF	RKS				
F					MAY	REACHED	Nur	mber				4-	Pri	or 1 O	Oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	fter 1	Oct.	-						
R NAME / LOCATION 1 TBD		MIN.		1-8-5 8	MAX.	D +			INITIA	AL RDER	_	19		1			1			8			9		-						
טטו			1	U		1			INITIA																1						
							<u> </u>			RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER															4						
						1				RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER																					

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				TACTICAL UNI	MANNED AERIAL VE	HICLE (BA0330)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	0305204A											
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						4	5	6	8	6	11	40
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.8	44.7	57.4	63.1	51.4	205.6	460.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.8	44.7	57.4	63.1	51.4	205.6	460.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.8	44.7	57.4	63.1	51.4	205.6	460.0
Flyaway U/C						7.8	8.1	8.0	6.7	7.0		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C						8.2	8.4	8.3	6.9	7.3		

DESCRIPTION: The Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (TUAV) provides the Army brigade commander with dedicated Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition (RSTA) and Combat Assessment (CA). The TUAV air vehicle will meet a minimum requirement range of 50 kilometers and remain on station for up to four hours. The baseline payload is EO/IR. Procurement of systems including attrition air vehicles will commence in FY 2001. The TUAV system consists of multiple air vehicles, Highly Mobile Multi-Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) with shelters, trailers, 2 ground control stations, 2 ground data terminals and a Mobile Maintenance Facility capable of supporting up to three systems. Flyaway and Weapon System procurement unit costs do not include attrition air vehicles.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY01 funds will procure TUAV systems for initial fielding and the training base. In accordance with the Army Transformation Strategy and the Army System Acquisition Review Council (ASARC) decision to accelerate fielding of the TUAV, the FY 2001 funds will be used to procure initial production systems for a ramp-up following a successful OPTEMPO test.

NOTE: \$7.0M has been executed in this program as received from FY:99 Kosovo Supplemental funding. Currently, funds are being reflected in Budget Activity 1, DA0071, but will be displayed in this program for FY99 in the next President's Budget submission.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCURENT and Electr			TACTICA	em Nomenclature: AL UNMANNED AI (BA0330)			Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	T		FY 00	1		FY 01	_
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
TUAV Payloads - Laser Designators TUAV Payloads - Communication Relay Pkg	В				6250 800		625 200						
TUAV Systems (4 Air Vehicles/System)													
Recurring Hardware Costs: Air Vehicle Launch and Recovery Equipment Air Vehicle Trailer Ground Control Station Ground Data Terminal Remote Video Terminal Modular Maintenance Facility System Integration & Assembly Subtotal for System Hardware Costs:											6037 624 752 3598 1956 1976 191 1467		37 ⁻
Recurring Engineering Sustaining Tooling Quality Control Contractor System Engineering & Mgmt Training Equipment and Services System Test and Acceptance Engineering Change Orders Recurring TUAV System Costs Total:											1598 1581 1664 1637 2197 766 26044		
Government Furnished Equipment (HMMWV, trailers, generators, radios, etc.)											3680		
Attrition Air Vehicles											2641	7	377
Initial Fielding Support											2428		
Program Management											2996		
Total Cost					7050						37789		

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History ar	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon System				Nomenclature	e: NMANNED AERIAL			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	20.0
TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	AAI, Hunt Valley, MD	Comp/FPIF	АМСОМ	Feb-01	Mar-02	4	4945	Yes	N/A	May 99
										<u> </u>
REMARKS:										

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	TION SO	CHED	ULE						TACT	ICAL I	UNMA	NNE) AER	IAL V	EHICL	E (BA	0330)								Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year	01									Fis	scal	Year	r 02		_			L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									nda	r Yea	ar 01		•								Year	02			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	Ν	D E	J	F	М	A P	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J A	F	М	A P	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
TUAV	1	01	Ā	4	0	4					A		.,								Ŭ			1			1		1		1
TUAV System Air Vehicles				16	0	16																	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Attrition Air Vehicles				7	0	7																		1	1	1		1	1	1	1
Ground Control Station				8	0	8																		2			2	П		2	2
Ground Data Terminals				8	0	8																		2			2	П		2	2
Mobile Maintenance Facility				2	0	2																		1						1	
TUAV	1	02	Α	5	0	5															A				-			Н			5
TUAV	1	03	A	6	0	6		H				\vdash									А				H	\vdash	\vdash	Н			6
TUAV	1	03	A	8	0	8																						Н			8
TUAV	1	05	A	6	0	6																			1			Н			6
TOAV		03		0	U	0																			1			Н			ь
	-				<u> </u>																				!			Н			
	-				<u> </u>																				!			Н			
	-				<u> </u>																				!			Н			
	-							1															-		!			ш			
	_						_															_			-			Ш			
	_																								_			Ш			
	_																											ш			
																												Ш			
																												ш			
																												Ш			
																												Ш			
																												Ш			
							O C T	0 N	D E	J A	FΕ	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A		J	A U	SE	
		_	DOD:::0=	ION BATES					C	N	В	A R	R	A Y	Ν	L	G	P	Ť	V	С	Ν	E B	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	
M F		Р	KUDUCI	ION RATES	1	REACHED		IFR mber					Pri	ADN ior 1 O		EAD T	IME ter 1 O	Oct.	Δf	MFR ter 1 0			TOTA ter 1 0			EMAR		ates	for T	1101	,
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +	_		INITIA	AL		01		4		- "	4		. "	12	- J	- "	16	. J	1						arest
1 AAI, Hunt Valley, MD		1		1	1					RDER		02		6			2			12			14					er on			
					<u> </u>				INITIA																			ates a			
+					1	1			REO!	RDER AL																		3 mo		erio	d
					<u> </u>					RDER																		r 2 m			
									INITIA																MA	۱X =	1 per	r mon	nth		
					1	-			REOF INITIA	RDER AI															1						
 							L			RDER															1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ture:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	TION SO	CHED	ULE								UNMA	NNE) AER	IAL V	EHICL	E (BA	0330)								Febr	uary 2	000		
			1	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	03									Fis	scal	Yea	r 04				\neg	L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE			\neg					Cale	nda	r Ye	ar 03	}									Year	04		\neg	Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N O	D	J A	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
TUAV	1	01	À	4	3	1	1																		Ť						
TUAV System Air Vehicles				16	14	2	2	\Box																							
Attrition Air Vehicles				7	6	1	1	\Box																	1	1				\neg	
Ground Control Station				8	6	2	2	\Box	П																	\top	\vdash			\neg	
Ground Data Terminals				8	6	2	2	\Box																		+	\vdash			\neg	
Mobile Maintenance Facility				2	2	2		†																	1	+	+		М	\dashv	
TUAV	1	02	Α	5	0			+	1			1			1		1		1						1	+	\vdash		\Box	\neg	
TUAV System Air Vehicles		- J_	<u> </u>	20	0	20		2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2		t			\vdash	╁	+	\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$	\dashv	
Attrition Air Vehicles					0		┢	\vdash	\vdash	H	H					Ė		Ē	H					\vdash	╁	+	\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$	\dashv	
Ground Control Station				10	0	10		+	2		\vdash	2			2		2		2	1	\vdash		<u> </u>	\vdash	1	+	╁		$\vdash \vdash$	\dashv	
Ground Data Terminals				10	0	10		+	2			2			2		2		2						1	+-	╁		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	\dashv	
Mobile Maintenance Facility				2	0	2		\vdash				1					1		_						1	+	+-		$\vdash \vdash$	\dashv	
TUAV	1	03	^		0	6		+	H			_					'				.		1		1	$+\!-$	╁			\dashv	
	1	03	Α	6			_	igwdapprox	Α												1	_	<u> </u>		4	╀	1	_	1		1
TUAV System Air Vehicles				24	0	24		igwdapprox	igwdap											2	2	2	2	2	+	2	2	2	2	2	2
Attrition Air Vehicles				12	0	12		igspace	\square												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ground Control Station				12	0	12		igspace	\square												2		2		2	_	2		2		2
Ground Data Terminals				12	0	12		Ш	Ш												2		2		2	┷	2		2		2
Mobile Maintenance Facility				3	0	3		$oxed{oxed}$	Ш												1				1	₩	└		1		
TUAV	1	04	Α	8	0	8		Ш	Ш												Α					┷	!		Ш		8
TUAV	1	05	Α	6	0	6			Ш																	Щ	igsqcut		Ш		6
								Ш	Ш																<u> </u>	₩	└		Ш		
								Ш	Ш																	₩	—'		Ш		
								$oxed{oxed}$	Ш																	₩	└		Ш		
									Ш																				Ш		
							0 0	N	D E	J	F	М	A P	M	J	J	Α	SE	0 0	N	D E	J A	F	M		M	CC	J	A U	S	
							C T	0 V	C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	U N	L	U G	P	0 C T	0 V	C	N	E B	A R		A Y	N	L	G	E P	
M		PRODU	JCTION R	ATES				/IFR						ADN		EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA			REMAR					
F						REACHED	Hui	mber	_				Pri	ior 1 O	oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	A ⁻	fter 1 (Oct.							ns are ber on
R NAME / LOCATION 1 AAI, Hunt Valley, MD		MIN.	1	-8-5 1	MAX.	D +			INITIA	AL RDER	,	O1 O2		6			2			12 12			16 14				. Those			a num	iber on
I AAI, HUHL VAIIEY, IVID		1		1	† '	1	H		INITIA			U2		0			2		lacksquare	12			14		1						
									REOF	RDER	1																per 3 m per 2 i			t	
									INITIA	AL RDER																	per mo		,		
									INITIA																1						
										RDER	1														1						
									INITIA																1						
			<u> </u>						KEOF	RDER																					

							P-1	Item I															Da	te:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ODUC	TION SO	CHED	ULE						TACT	ICAL I	UNMA	NNE	D AER	IAL V	EHICL	E (BA	0330)									oruary 2	2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal	Year										F		_	ar 06					L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D		-			Cale M	nda J	r Yea	ar 05			NI.		١.	1 -			ndar M		r 06	Τ.	S	A T
OCCT EL EMENTO	R		R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	J A	F E	M A	A P	Α	U	U	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F	Α	F	А	U	U	A U	E	Ė
COST ELEMENTS	_		V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	ΙВ	R	R	R Y	N	L	G	Р	R
TUAV	1	01	Α	4	4																				_	\bot	丄	┷	╄	Ш	
TUAV	1	02	Α	5	5																					Ш	Ш	ᆚ	↓		
TUAV	1	03	Α	6	5	1	1																			\perp					
TUAV System Air Vehicles				24	22	2	2																								
Attrition Air Vehicles				12	10	2	1	1																							
Ground Control Station				12	10	2	2																								
Ground Data Terminals				12	10	2	2																								
Mobile Maintenance Facility				3	3																										
TUAV	1	04	Α	8	0	8			1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1									1		
TUAV System Air Vehicles *				32	0	32		2	2	3	3	2	3	4	1	3	3	2	3	1											
Attrition Air Vehicles *				10	0	10			1	1		2			2	1		2		1						\top	1	T			
Ground Control Station				16	0	16			2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2					T						
Ground Data Terminals				16	0	16			2		2	2		2	2		2	2		2						1	1	1	1		
Mobile Maintenance Facility				3	0	3			1					1				1								1	1	1	1		
TUAV	1	05	Α	6	0	6			Α												1		1	1		1	1	1	1		
TUAV System Air Vehicles				24	0	24														2	2	3	3	2	2	2 3	3		4		
Attrition Air Vehicles				12	0	12															1	1		2	1	1	1	3	1	3	
Ground Control Station				12	0	12															2	t	2	2	t	2	2	1	2	\vdash	
Ground Data Terminals	+			12	0	12															2	t	2	2	╁	2	2	1	2	М	
Mobile Maintenance Facility	-			3	0	3													1		1		-	1	╁	+	1	1	+	М	
West Maintenance Fashiy					Ů																1	l			╁	+	+	+	+	H	
	+																				1	1	-	+	╁	十	十	十	一	\vdash	
	+																		1		1	╂	-	+	╁	十	十	十	+-	Н	
	-																		1		+	1		+	╁	+	+	+	+-	\vdash	
							0	N	D		_	М				-		0	_	N	D	١.	F	M	_	+.	+-	┿	 		
							С	N O	E	J A	F E	Α	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	С	0		J A	E	А	F	А			A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	Ν	_					L	G	Р	
M		PRODL	JCTION R	ATES	ı	REACHED		IFR mber					Dri	ADI ior 1 C		EAD T	IME ter 1 C) ot	٨	MFR ter 1 (١.	TOT After 1			REMA		otoo fo	- TIIA\	/ avata	ms are
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+		nber 1	INITIA	AL		01	FII	4	/UL.	All	4	/UL.	AI	12		Τ΄	Alter 1								nber on
1 AAI, Hunt Valley, MD		1		1	1		<u> </u>			RDER		02		6			2			12			14		th	is form	. Tho	se rate	s are:		
2									INITIA																М	IN = 1	per 3	month	period		
					1	1	\vdash		REO!	RDER AL			\vdash						H			┢			1-	-8-5 = 1	1 per 2	2 montl			
							L			RDER															M	IAX = 1	per n	iontn			
									INITIA																1						
						1			REO!	RDER AL									-			┢			-						
							1			RDER												t			1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			February 2000		F	eb 00	
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclar	ure:	-				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmer	it				JOINT ST	ARS (ARMY) (TIARA	A) (BA1080)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	EV 4000	FY 1999	FY 2000	EV 2004	FY 2002	FY 2003	EV 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Dece
D 0:			FY 1998		-	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	45	16	20	14	14	12						121
Gross Cost	266.5	84.7	94.3	82.3	94.8	66.4	20.9	0.0	10.8	6.3	203.8	930.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	266.5	84.7	94.3	82.3	94.8	66.4	20.9	0.0	10.8	6.3	203.8	930.8
Initial Spares	3.5	8.6	6.1	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.9					44.1
Total Proc Cost	270.0	93.3	100.4	88.4	101.0	73.1	27.8	0.0	10.8	6.3	203.8	974.9
Flyaway U/C	4.5	4.3	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.2						
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	6.2	5.9	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.9						

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (Joint STARS) is a surveillance battle management and targeting system. It is a Joint Army and Air Force program with the Air Force as the executive Service. The Joint STARS Radar is an airborne multimodal radar system incorporating an electronically scanned antenna and combines both Moving and Fixed Target indicator (MTI/FTI) and Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) functions. The radar is carried aboard a modified Joint STARS E-8 aircraft and broadcasts radar data to the Army Common Ground Station (CGS). In addition to Joint STARS data, the CGS will receive and process Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) and Commanders Tactical Terminal (CTT) data. Further improvements to the CGS will provide UHF SATCOM connectivity to the E-8 Joint STARS aircraft, receipt of Predator UAV video, direct links for receipt of Airborne Reconnaissance Low (ARL) and U2 MTI radar data. The CGS is a tactical data processing and evaluation center that links into the Army's Battle Command System (ABCS). The CGS will assist commanders in determining battle management and targeting. The CGS integrates signal, imagery and other intelligence processing into a single ground station, resulting in enhanced battle management capabilities. The Joint Service Work Station (JSWS) is a variant of the CGS and will use the hardware and software design, analyses and logistics data from the CGS as the basis for its configuration. The Joint STARS will fufill an urgent air-land battlefield deficiency by providing an Army/Air Force battlefield sensor and attack control capability designed to detect, locate, track, classify and assist in attacking both moving and stationary ground targets beyond the Foward Line of Troops (FLOT).

The Joint STARS CGS is an integral component to the Brigade Combat Teams under the Army's transformation strategy. The Joint STARS CGS has repeatedly

The Joint STARS CGS is an integral component to the Brigade Combat Teams under the Army's transformation strategy. The Joint STARS CGS has repeatedly provided high value targeting and intelligence data to Field Commanders during contingencies (Operation Joint Endeavor), as well as during standard mission operations of fielded units. Joint STARS is a proven force multiplier, fielded to high priority units for worldwide deployment.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY-01 funds will procure 12 CGS units to be fielded across all echelons. This funding provides for continuing implementation of the approved P3I program and incorporation of approved modifications into existing systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bud OTHER F Communications	ROCUREM	IENT/2/			m Nomenclature: TARS (ARMY) (TI	ARA) (BA1080)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE COMMON GROUND STATION (CGS) LRIP COMMON GROUND STATION (CGS) Full Rate Production (FRP) MGSM UPGRADE TO CGS CAPABILITY		18112 25520	4	4528 1595	45780	12	3815	26355 26355	7 7	3765 3765	44580	12	371:
Joint Services Work Station (JSWS)		20020	.0	1000	2000	4	500	1000	2	500			
SUBTOTAL		43632			47780			53710			44580		
SUPPORT													
P3I Installation					2200			21200			13750		
ECO'S		43480			26571			8704			1130		
DATA SYSTEM TEST AND EVAL		400 1089			208 1857			200 5000			100 1000		
SUBTOTAL		44969			30836			35104			15980		
ENGINEERING SUPPORT													
IN HOUSE PRIME CONTRACTOR		552 2987			446 430			435 440			475 450		
SUBTOTAL		3539			876			875			925		
FIELDING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT (ADMIN)		1034 1106			1673 1161			3966 1163			3815 1115		
TOTAL		94280			82326			94818			66415		
The quantities on the P40 track to the RDAISA Data Base. However, the quantites for FY 99 on the P5 have changed and will be corrected in the data base during the next cycle.													

LVhi	bit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	nd Planning						ebruary 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	bit F-3a, Budget Frocureme	Weapon Syst	_		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	٥٠		ebluary 2	:000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron Equipment	nics				1 -1 Line item		STARS (ARMY) (TIA			
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
COMMON GROUND STATION (CGS)										
FY 98	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	C/FFP/Op			Sep-99	4	4528			
FY 99	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	C/FFP/Op	CECOM	Dec-98	Dec-99	12	3815	YES		
Y 00(LRIP)	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	C/FFP/Op	CECOM	Dec-99	Dec-00	7	3765	YES		
FY 00(FRP)	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	C/FFP/Op	CECOM	Jun-00	6/01/200	7	3765	YES		
FY 01	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	C/FFP/Op			Dec-01	12				
MGSM UPGRADE TO CGS CAPABILITY										
FY 98	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	C/FFP/Op	CECOM	Dec-97	Jan-99	16	1595	YES		
JSWS										
FY 99	Motorola, Scotsdale, AZ	SS/T&M	CECOM	Feb-00	Oct-00	4	500	YES		
FY 00	Motorola, Scotsdale, AZ	SS/T&M	СЕСОМ	Feb-00	Oct-00	2	500	YES		
REMARKS:										

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclate	ure:												Date	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODI	NC.	TION SC	HED	ULE											(TIAR	4) (BA	1080)										Febru	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											Fis		Year						L
	M F	E)/	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	_				_				ndar			_	_		_	. 1	_				ear	99		_	A
	r R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	Ŋ	A U G	S E	0 C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	U	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
COMMON GROUND STATION (CGS)																															
	1	FY 98	Α	4	0	4								Α																1	3
	1	FY 99	Α	12	0	12															Α										12
	1																														
	1	FY 00	Α	7	0	7																									7
	1	FY 00	Α	7	0	7																									7
	1	FY 01	Α	12	0	12																									12
	Ť			T	Ť	 											\dashv	_		-											
MGSM UPGRADE TO CGS CAPABILIT	Υ																														
	1	FY 98	Α	16	0	16			Α									-	-	\dashv		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	╛	1130	/ \	10		10												_		-		_	_	_		_	_	_	_		
JSWS	1	FY 99	Α	4	0	4																									4
33773	1	FY 00	A	2	0	2												_													2
	-	F1 00	А		U															-											2
	-																														
																				-											
	4																			_											
	_																														
							0		D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	
М		PF	RODUCT	ION RATES	;			IFR	Ŭ	IV	ט	11	11		MIN LE	AD TI		_	-	MFR	J		OTAL			MAR			J	•	
F	ľ					REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 C			er 1 Oc	ct.		er 1 Oct	t.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	J						
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					8			2			16			18		Į						
1 Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	4	1		2	3	9			REOF	RDER							3	_		12			15		ł						
	7									RDER															1						
									INITIA	٩L															1						
	4				1				REOF	RDER								_							1						
	-									RDER								_							1						
									INITIA	٩L															1						
									REOF	RDER																					

							P-1	Item N	lome														Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC	TION SC	HED	ULE										RMY) ((TIAR	A) (BA	1080)										Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											Fi		Yea						L
	M	E) (S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	_		_					Cale				_	_		_				_		Year			_	A
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	0 0	0 2	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	U	IJ	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	•		V				Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	C	N	В	R		Y	N	L	Ğ	P	R
COMMON GROUND STATION (CGS)																															
	1	FY 98	Α	4	1	3	1	1	1																						
	1	FY 99	Α	12	0	12			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											
																									1						
	1	FY 00	Α	7	0	7			Α								t				1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
	1	FY 00	Α	7	0	7									Α								1	l			1	1	1	1	3
	1	FY 01	Α	12	0	12											t				Α		1		1						12
	_	1101		12	Ť	12																	1		1						12
MGSM UPGRADE TO CGS CAPABILIT	ΓV			1				$\vdash \vdash$		\vdash				\vdash			-						1	\vdash	╂					_	
WOOW OF GRADE TO COS CAFABILI	1	FY 98	Α	16	16			$\vdash\vdash\vdash$															1	┢	1					-	
	-	F 1 30		10	10	-		\vdash		\vdash				\vdash				_					1	╁	╂	-			\vdash	-	
1014/0	_	EV 00	^																				-	-	-					_	
JSWS	1	FY 99	A	4	0	4					Α .			-					1	1	1	1	-		-						
	1	FY 00	Α	2	0	2					Α								1	1				-	-					_	
					1																										
																							1		1						
					1			\Box																t	1						
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	0 C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	T	٧	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M F		PF	KODUCT	ION RATES	1	REACHED		FR nber					Pri	ADN or 1 O		AD TI	IME er 1 O	\t		MFR er 1 C)ct	Δ	TOTA		R	EMAF	KKS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +	ivui		INITIA	٨L			1 11	8	J	Ait	2		Ait	16	. Jt.		18	JUI.	1						
1 Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ		1		2	3	9	L		REOF	RDER							3			12			15		1						
									INITIA																1						
+									INITIA	RDER															1						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
					1		_		REOF	RDER															-						
					.		•			RDER												-			-1						

								P-1	Item N	Nome														Date:	:							
	FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODU	JC.	TION SC	HED	ULE											(TIARA	A) (BA	1080)										Febru	uary 20	000		
					PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal Y											Fis		Year						L
		M F	FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE	_		_		_				ndar	_		0	<u> </u>	N. I		. 1	- 1	_			ear	03	Α.	_	A T
		R	FI	E R	Eacii	1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	J J	A U G	S E	O C T	N O	D E C	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	U	A U	S E	E
	COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
C	OMMON GROUND STATION (CGS)																															
		1	FY 98	Α	4	4																										
		1	FY 99	Α	12	12																										
		1	FY 99	Α	6	6																										
		1	FY 00	Α	7	5	2	1	1																	1						
		1	FY 00	Α	7	4	3	1	1	1																						
	† .	1	FY 01	Α	12	0	12			2	2	2	2	2	2				1													
		+		- •	l	Ť	 							1				\dashv	7	寸	+	┪	_			ı						
М	GSM UPGRADE TO CGS CAPABILITY	v																	1													
	COM OF CIVIDE TO OCO CALABIETT		FY 98	Α	16	16	1						-	-				_	\dashv	\dashv	+	7										
		-	1 1 30		10	10												-														
	+	+											-									-										
		\dashv																-				-										
	_	4																				_				-						
		4			I																	_										
		4																	_													
																			_													
																	Î															
		1																														
	L	_						0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
								С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	E	С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Ε	
		_	DE	ODUCT	ION RATES			Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т		С	N	B OTAL	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
F		┢	PR	ODUCI	ION KATES	1	REACHED		FR nber				ŀ	Prid	or 1 O	ЛIN LE		ME er 1 Oc	t.		MFR r 1 Oct	.		er 1 O		K	EMAR	<i>N</i> 0				
R	NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	٦L		_		8		,	2	1		16	7	,	18		1						
1 Mc	otorola, Scottsdale, AZ	1	1		2	3	9				RDER							3			12			15		1						
\vdash		\dashv								INITIA	AL RDER					-1			4			4				ł						
H		\dashv				 				INITIA			-			-			+			4				1						
吐											RDER															1						
		Ţ								INITIA									I							1						
H		+				 				REOF INITIA	RDER		-						4			4				ł						
						-	.			REOF																						

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			IN	TEGRATED BROAD	CAST TERMINAL N	IODS (TIARA) (BA1	081)	
Program Elements for Code B Is	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS) is the worldwide DOD standard network for transmitting tactical and strategic intelligence as well as battle management data. Starting in FY99, all DOD systems requiring access to the IBS will gain this access via a new family of common IBS modules (CIBS-M) and Joint Tactical Terminals (JTT). The initial CIBS modules went into production in FY99 and will ultimately upgrade all IBS migration tactical terminals currently in use by the services. Prior to the initiation of the CIBS-M program, the services received the IBS Broadcast via the Commander's Tactical Terminal (CTT), Multi-Missioned Advanced Tactical Terminal (MATT) and Tactical Receive Equipment (TRE). It was anticipated that the CTTs would require modifications to maintain accessability and interoperability with the IBS Broadcasts. This was to be done via CIBS-M. Based on a detailed migration plan for the CTT Hybrid/Receive (H/R) and CTT 3, and the slip in IBS initial Operating Capability to FY02, it has been determined that it is more cost effective from a life cycle perspective to replace existing CTT Hybrid Receive (H/R) and CTT 3 with baseline JTT. FY99 Mod in Service funding will be used to support a modification to the baseline JTT. This modification, a reduced size JTT, is needed to support special operations forces requirements (i.e. man portable, briefcase) which the baseline JTT cannot satisfy due to size/weight constraints.

JUSTIFICATION: No funding required in FY 00/01.

	Exhibit F	P-40M Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activi	ty/Serial No.				P-1 Item Nomenclatu	ıre					
OTHE	R PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications ar	nd Electronics Equipment				IN	TEGRATED BROAD	CAST TERMINAL M	MODS (TIAR (BA1081)		
Program Elements for Code	B Items		Code	Other Related Progra	am Elements						
Description		Fiscal Years	<u> </u> 								
OSIP NO.	Classification	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
REDUCED SIZE	JTT (NON-RECURRING		NG)					•	•	•	
1-98-XXX1	OPERATIONAL	0.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
Totals		0.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000 REDUCED SIZE JTT (NON-RECURRING & RECURRING 1-98-XXX1 MODIFICATION TITLE: MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: JUSTIFICATION: The JTT Joint Operational RequirementsDocument(JORD) defined requirements for a reduced size JTT Briefcase version to satisfy man-pack, man-portable and palletized JTT requirements. Current support for this reduced size JTT is very high from Army Special Operations Command, and U S Special Operations Command (SOCOM). The effort funded via this program will accelerate fielding of a critical capability to truly disadvantaged tactical users (i.e. airborne platforms and special operations forces). Installation costs will not be required in FY 99 as Host platforms will be responsible for costs. Host platforms are MI groups, CGS, DWS, GRCS, ETRAC, ACS, ASAS, Patriot, THAAD, SHORAD, MEADS, JLENS and MLRS. DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Enter Milestones Here. **ACCOMPLISHED PLANNED** JULY 99 JTT (BRIEFCASE) CONTRACT AWARD JULY 99 CONTRACTOR TEST SEP 00 INITIAL DELIVERY FUE JAN 01 Installation Schedule: Pr Yr FY 1999 FY 2001 FY 2003 FY 2000 FY 2002 3 3 Totals 2 1 3 1 4 1 Inputs Outputs 5 FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 To Totals Complete Inputs Outputs 10 METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 15 Months ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 Months Contract Dates: FY 1999 JUL 99 FY 2000 FY 2001 Delivery Date: FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 **JAN 01**

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000 REDUCED SIZE JTT (NON-RECURRING & RECURRING 1-98-XXX1 MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions) FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 TOTAL and Prior Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty \$ \$ RDT&E PROCUREMENT Kit Quantity 77 77 Installation Kits 77 0.9 77 0.9 Installation Kits, Nonrecurring 77 0.5 77 0.5 Equipment 10 1.0 10 1.0 Equipment, Nonrecurring **Engineering Change Orders** 5.5 5.5 Data Training Equipment Support Equipment Other 0.4 0.4 Interim Contractor Support Installation of Hardware FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt -- Kits FY 1999 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2000 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2001 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2002 Eqpt -- kits FY 2003 Eqpt -- kits FY 2004 Eqpt -- kits FY 2005 Eqpt -- kits TC Equip-Kits Total Installment **Total Procurement Cost** 1.8 6.5 8.3

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	!				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				DIGITAL TOPOGR	APHIC SPT SYS (DT	SS) (TIAR (KA2550)	
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	58	3	4	20	70	44	5	6	35	70		315
Gross Cost	42.9	6.4	7.2	17.8	24.4	20.0	4.5	4.5	20.2	19.9	86.8	254.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	42.9	6.4	7.2	17.8	24.4	20.0	4.5	4.5	20.2	19.9	86.8	254.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	42.9	6.4	7.2	17.8	24.4	20.0	4.5	4.5	20.2	19.9	86.8	254.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

The current terrain analysis, topographic and reproduction support provided by Army Engineer Terrain Teams are slow, labor intensive processes that do not meet the needs of the Force XXI digitized battlefield on which the commander must have the ability to rapidly obtain terrain information and topographic products such as cross-country movement, concealment, supply routes, avenues of approach, and line of sight. The DTSS will provide digital maps and updates to commanders and weapons platforms in support of mission planning (e.g., imagery exploitation, cover and concealment, other IPB), rehearsal (e.g., 3D fly-throughs, simulations) and execution (e.g., Common Tactical Picture). The DTSS automates terrain analysis and visualization, data base development/update/management/distribution and graphics reproduction. The Combat Terrain Information Systems (CTIS) Modernization Plan emphasizes the development of a combined, integrated, tactically deployable, fully autonomous terrain analysis and graphics reproduction capability. These capabilities are being provided in 5-ton (DTSS-Heavy (H)) and HMMWV (DTSS-Light (L)) configurations. Fielding of the DTSS-H was completed in Dec 99. The DTSS-H systems will eventually be replaced with DTSS-Ls as part of a HQDA approved upgrade program. The DTSS-L is highly mobile and capable of supporting a full range of military operations, as well as peacetime stability and support operations. The DTSS-Deployable (D) provides a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) configuration that is capable of operating the terrain analysis software. The DTSS-D consists of transportable workstations and peripherals that can be set up to augment the tactical configurations. The DTSS-D does not include tactically deployable shelters and vehicles or tactical communications. The DTSS-Base (B) is designed to augment National Imagery Mapping Agency (NIMA) capabilities at the EAC level by providing quick response, special purpose mapping, terrain analysis and data base generation. The DTSS-B includes a Top Secr

Exhibit P-40C Budget It	tem Justifi	cation Sheet		Date February 2000				
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature					
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (TIAR (KA2550)				
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Prog	gram Elements					
JUSTIFICATION:								
	s are in acc Based upor The FY00-	cordance with In lessons lea -01 OPA fund	a A HQDA approved upgra arned from the Division XX ling profile has been incre	Ide plan for modernization of Commercial Off-the-Shelf (I Army Warfighter Experiment, HQ TRADOC has approved assed to reflect the Brigade requirement. CTIS systems will				

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	idget Activity PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: OPOGRAPHIC S			Weapon System	Date: February 2000		
OPA Cost Analysis				onics Equipment		DIGITAL	(TIAR (KA255	, ,				rebr	uaiy 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	omeo Equipment		FY 99	(TIAK (KA255	50)	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
OOST Elements	0.5	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
		ΨΟΟΟ	Luon	ΨΟΟΟ	ΨΟΟΟ	Luon	ΨΟΟΟ	ΨΟΟΟ	Laon	ΨΟΟΟ	ψοσο	Lacii	ψοσο
Hardware a. DTSS-Deployable (Enhancements) b. DTSS-Light c. DTSS-Base (Enhancements)	Α				13753	20	688	9612 10353	54 16	178 647	4259 9593 2803		17 60 93
 Engineering Support a. DTSS ECP Engineering b. Misc Out-of-House Engineering 					1200 300			1088 300			500 300		
 Fielding a. Total Package Fielding b. New Equipment Training c. First Destination Transportation 					500 550 200			575 610 550			225 550 500		
4. Project Management and Administration					800			900			900		
5. Interim Contractor Support					300			400			400		
Institutional Training (Hardware & Software Procurement)					3379								
TOTAL					20982			24388			20030		
HQDA adjustment due to Congressional Recission					-3175								
Adjusted Total					17807								
Note: DTSS-L Qty increase reflects approved BOIP change from dual shelter to single shelter configuration.													

								Date:		
Exi	hibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning						February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electr	ronics				DIC	SITAL TOPOG	RAPHIC SPT SYS	(DTSS) (T	IAR (KA25	550)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Date
a. DTSS-Deployable (Enhancements)										
FY 00	Litton/TASC Inc., Reston, VA	C/FP	USA Topo Eng Center	Feb-00	Aug-00	54	178	Yes		
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	USA Topo Eng Center	Jan-01	Aug-01	25	170	No		
b. DTSS-Light										
FY 99	Sechan Electronics, Lititz, PA	C/FP	USA Topo Eng Center	Feb-99	Feb-00	20	688	Yes		
FY 00	Sechan Electronics, Lititz, PA	C/FP	USA Topo Eng Center	Dec-99	Nov-00	16	647	Yes		
FY 01	Sechan Electronics, Lititz, PA	C/FP	USA Topo Eng Center	Dec-00	Nov-01	16	600	No		
c. DTSS-Base (Enhancements)										
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	USA Topo Eng Center	Dec-00	May-01	3	934	No		

REMARKS:

FY01 funding will be used for procurement of the DTSS-L, DTSS-D and DTSS-B. Procurement of the DTSS-L supports HQDA approved Army Order of Precedence delivery requirements. DTSS-D and DTSS-B procurement is in accordance with a HQDA approved upgrade plan for modernization of Commercial Off-the-Shelf (COTS) and Non-developmental Item (NDI) components.

						-	-	Date:				-			
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000					
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclature:									
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPABILITIES BZ7315									
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	Program Elements:									
							1	T.	r	1	1				
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty															
Gross Cost	95.0	1.8	1.6	6.0	4.4	12.9	3.8	4.4	2.0	2.0	0.0	133.9			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	95.0	1.8	1.6	6.0	4.4	12.9	3.8	4.4	2.0	2.0	0.0	133.9			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	95.0	1.8	1.6	6.0	4.4	12.9	3.8	4.4	2.0	2.0	0.0	133.9			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

Description: The Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities (TENCAP) Program provides tactical commanders with rapid access to critical information collected by National Intelligence Sources. To date, the program has been responsible for provisioning the AN/TSQ 134(V) (Advanced Electronic Processing and Dissemination System (AEPDS), the Forward Area Support Terminal (FAST), the Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT) and the emerging Tactical Exploitation System (TES) to Army Echelons Above Corps, Corps and maneuver divisions. All systems are characterized as stand alone systems, with multiple communications capability defined in UHF S-Band and terrestrial communications packages, and with the exception of FAST, systems are contained in shelters or vans, with a dedicated primemover and system operators. The TENCAP Program also manages the Enhanced Tactical Radar Correlator (ETRAC) and the Modernized Imagery Exploitation System (MIES). Further information may be found at the Tactical Intelligence and Related Activities (TIARA) Congressional Budget Justification Book, Volume II and the Army's TENCAP Master Plan.

Justification: The FY00/01 funds procure both military and commercial hardware and software (GOTS/COTS) capabilities to enhance TENCAP systems' performance and to maintain interoperability with National systems and Army tactical communications architecture. The Units procured under this line are components that are incorporated into all TENCAP systems (including ETRAC and MIES) and fall under the TENCAP Common Baseline Project, which addresses common subsystems, planned improvements, key activities and ongoing/planned initiatives determined to have potential application to multiple TENCAP systems. The FY00/01 funds procure both military and commercial hardware and software (GOTS/COTS) capabilities necessary to field the TES which brings all of the existing and emerging Army TENCAP capabilities into an integrated common baseline; downsized, modular and scalable to meet a wide range of contingency requirements as well as incorporates the standards and protocols dictated by the Common Imagery Ground/Surface System (CIG/SS) program.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	PROCUREM	IENT/2/		TACTICA	m Nomenclature: L EXPLOITATION ILITIES (BZ7315)(Weapon System	Туре:	Date: February 2000	
	ID		FY 98	, ,		FY 99	211120 (321010)	22.11 0000.07	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
- TMV Van					1633	3	544				2400	4	600
- DAMA Capable Radios											9103	18	506
- Grenadier Brat					4400	400	11						
- Increased carrying capacity HMMWV								100	9	11	100	9	11
-Sterling CSP								380	2	190	800	4	200
-MIDAS								3000	2	1500			
-GBS Receiver											200	4	50
-Communications Guard								150	3	50			
- OSF Equipment TES Workstation DCRSI RAID								410 310	1	410 310	250	1	250
TOTAL:					6033			4350			12853		
DAMA: Demand Assigned Multiple Access for UHF Satellite Communications													
TES: Tactical Exploitation System DTES: Division Tactical Exploitation System TMV: Tactical Mission Van													
CSP:Communications System Processor													
GBS: Global Broadcast System													
OSF: Operations Support Facility DCRSI: Digital Cassette Recording System - Incremental RAID: Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks													

Exhi	bit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron Equipment	ics	Weapon Syst	em Type:			Nomenclature EXPLOITATION	e: N OF NAT'L CAPAE	BILITIES (E	3Z7315)(B	LIN 905075
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
							7222			
FY 99 - TMV Van FY 01 - TMV Van	Classified Classified		Classified Classified	2Q99 2Q01	4Q99 4Q01	3 4	544 600	Yes Yes		
FY 01 - DAMA Capable Radios	Classified	SS/CPAF	Classified	2Q01	1Q02	18	506	Yes		
FY 99 - Grenadier Brat	Classified	SS/CPAF	ARL	2Q99	4Q99	400	11	Yes		
FY 00 - Increased Capacity HMMWV FY 01 - Increased Capacity HMMWV	OGA OGA	N/A N/A	TACOM TACOM	1Q00 1Q01	4Q00 4Q01	9 9	11 11	Yes Yes		
FY 00 - Sterling CSP FY 01 - Sterling CSP	Sterling Software (US), Inc. Omaha, NE		Rome Labs Rome Labs	1Q00 1Q01	4Q00 4Q01	2 4	190 200	Yes Yes		
FY 00 - MIDAS	Classified	SS/CPAF	Classified	2Q00	1Q01	2	1500	Yes		
FY 01 - GBS Receiver	Raytheon	C/CPAF	TBD	2Q01	4Q01	4	50	Yes		
FY 00 - Communications Guard	Sterling Software (US), Inc.	C/CPAF	Rome Labs	2Q00	4Q00	3	50	Yes		
FY 00 - OSF Equipment: TES Workstation DCRSI FY 01 - OSF Equipment: RAID	Classified Classified Classified	TBD	Classified Classified Classified	2Q00 2Q00 1Q01	1Q01 1Q01 3Q01	1 1 1	410 310 250	Yes Yes Yes		

REMARKS: TMV: Tactical Mission Van

DAMA: Demand Assigned Multiple Access for UHF Satellite Communicationsl CSP: Communications System processor GBS: Global Broadcast System

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	ation Sheet			Date:		February 2000					
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclature:									
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		Common Imagery Ground Surface System (CIGSS) (BZ7316) (BLIN 905192)									
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:									
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty															
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	Cont	Cont			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	Cont	Cont			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	Cont	Cont			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

Description: The Common Imagery Ground/Surface System (CIGSS) is a Department of Defense (DoD) project aggregating all imagery ground/surface systems into a single project. The CIGSS objective is to enable all systems to receive, process, exploit, and report any imagery source regardless of platform or sensor type to meet the intelligence and targeting needs of tactical commanders. The CIGSS project provides the warfighter with an integrated and interoperable airborne reconnaissance imagery processing and exploitation capability that can be tailored for all levels of conflict. CIGSS consolidates the JROC and DARSC approved restructure of the Joint Service Imagery Processing System (JSIPS) program including the JSIPS-Navy, JSIPS-Air Force, JSIPS-Marine Corps, Enhanced Tactical Radar Correlator (ETRAC), Modernized Imagery Exploitation System (MIES), PACAF Interim National Exploitation System (PINES), and Tactical Exploitation Group (TEG) into a single project. Further information may be found at the Joint Military Intelligence Program (JMIP) Congressional Budget Justification Book.

Justification: The Army CIGSS components consist of the MIES, ETRAC, and the imagery portion of the Tactical Exploitation System (TES). ETRAC is a stand-alone synthetic radar (SAR) processing and limited exploitation system based on the Common SAR Processor (CSARP). MIES is a COTS/GOTS developed system that receives and exploits national and theater imagery and generates intelligence reports and products. ETRAC and MIES functionality are combined in the Tactical Exploitation System (TES) to be fielded beginning in FY00.

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000					
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclature:									
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION MODS (JTAG (BZ8420)									
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:									
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty	Thor rears	1 1 1331	111330	111333	112000	112001	112002	112003	112004	1 1 2003	To Complete	Total Tog			
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

DESCRIPTION:

The Joint Tactical Ground Station (JTAGS) Modification program integrates the Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS) into JTAGS to which will distribute JTAGS data via the Joint Theater Missile Defense (JTMD) communication nets, implement Year 2000 (Y2K) compliance changes, and fuse Defense Support Program (DSP) sensor data from other sensors for improved cueing and Predicted Ground Impact Point (PGIP) accuracies.

JUSTIFICATION:

FY99 procures and integrates JTIDS radios, implements Y2K and sensor fusion improvements into JTAGS that are needed to interface directly with the Joint Theater Warning Net and improve cueing and PGIP accuracies.

		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	Item Justific	ation Sheet			Date:		February 2000						
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclature:										
OTHER F	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		TROJAN (TIARA) (BA0326)										
Program Elements for Code B I	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:														
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog				
Proc Qty																
Gross Cost	4.1	2.1	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	0.0	40.2				
Less PY Adv Proc																
Plus CY Adv Proc																
Net Proc (P-1)	4.1	2.1	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	0.0	40.2				
Initial Spares																
Total Proc Cost	4.1	2.1	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	0.0	40.2				
Flyaway U/C																
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																

DESCRIPTION: TROJAN is a combined operational and readiness mission system which uses advanced networking technology to provide rapid relay; secure communications to include voice, data, facsimile; and electronic reconnaissance support to U.S. forces throughout the world. TROJAN operations may be easily tailored to fit military intelligence unit training schedules, and surget during specific events to involve every aspect of the tactical intelligence collection, processing analysis and reporting efforts.

								Date:								
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000						
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclature:										
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (TIARA) (BZ9750)										
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	Program Elements:										
			T							•						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog				
Proc Qty																
Gross Cost	210.0	14.4	3.2	14.1	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.0	253.2				
Less PY Adv Proc																
Plus CY Adv Proc												·				
Net Proc (P-1)	210.0	14.4	3.2	14.1	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.0	253.2				
Initial Spares																
Total Proc Cost	210.0	14.4	3.2	14.1	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.0	253.2				
Flyaway U/C																
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												·				

Modifications of in service equipment (MODS) provide for materiel change/upgrades to: (1) TRAILBLAZER, AN/TSQ-138, SINCGARS Interference Cancellation upgrade to resolve problems (hardware and software) associated with integration of the Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS). SINCGARS is the new generation of Combat Net Radio (CNR). SINCGARS is replacing the AN/VRC-12 family of single channel radios. The integration of SINCGARS requires other hardware and software changes because of differences from the AN/VRC-12 series radios being replaced. (2) The AN/PRD-13(V)2 provides for an organic system that can intercept, direction find (DF) and provide threat warning and situational awareness information directly to the support unit. The system is modular, very light weight, with minimal power requirements and configurable to support man-pack operations. (3) Y2K fixes for the Guardrail and ARL programs.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds are required to support procurement of the AN/PRD-13 systems.

	Fubibi	D 40M Dudget k	lam lugsifia	ation Chast			Date				
		P-40M Budget I	tem Justific						February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity					P-1 Item Nomenclatu	re					
	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications	and Electronics Equipment					MOD OF IN-SVC	EQUIP (INTEL SPT)	(TIARA) (BZ9750)		
Program Elements for Code E	3 Items		Code	Other Related Progra	am Elements						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
SINCGARS Interf	erence Cancellation	•			-				-	-	
1-91-07-0003	Operational	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.6
AN/PRD-13(V)2											
1-97-07-0001	Operational	2.0	4.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.0	18.4
Y2K fixes for GR/											
1-99-07-0001	Operational	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2
Totals		34.6	14.1	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.0	60.2

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000 SINCGARS Interference Cancellation 1-91-07-0003 MODIFICATION TITLE: MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: AN/TSQ-138(TRAILBLAZER) DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION: This Materiel Change will resolve problems (hardware and software) associated with integration of the Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS) into Intelligence Electronic Warfare (IEW) systems. SINCGARS is the new generation of Combat Net Radio (CNR). It is replacing the AN/VRC-12 family of single channel radios. SINCGARS provides effective Electronic Counter-Countermeasures (ECCM) by randomly hopping to preassigned frequencies. This random hopping causes anomalies in IEW mission equipment which require hardware/software changes. In addition, its integration into IEW systems requires other hardware and software changes because of differences from the AN/VRC-12 series radios being replaced. This modification program is scheduled to be completed in March 2000. Planned Accomplished DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Sep 93 Inprocess Review/Production Decision Sep 93 Contract Award for 3 Models Mar 94 Mar 94 Competitive Production Contract Award Jun 96 Jun 96 Materiel Fielding Agreement/MWO Field Plan Negotiated Feb 98 Feb 98 First Kit Applied Oct 97 Oct 97 Last Kit Applied Mar 00 Installation Schedule: Pr Yr FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2003 FY 2002 3 3 Totals 2 1 1 3 1 37 Inputs Outputs 30 FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 To Totals Complete 37 Inputs Outputs 37 METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: PRODUCTION LEADTIME: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: Months Months Contract Dates: FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001

FY 2001

FY 2000

Delivery Date:

FY 1999

					IN	IDIVIDU	AL MODI	FICATION	NC							Date		Febru	ary 2000	
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):		SII	NCGA	RS Inte	erferen	ce Car	ncellatio	n 1-91	-07-00	03										
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)	1																			
	FY 1																			
	and			1999		2000		2001	FY 2			2003		2004		2005		С	TOT	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity	37	26.6																	37	26.6
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders		0.5																		0.5
Data		0.3																		0.3
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other		3.5																		3.5
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits	37	1.7																	37	1.7
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
 FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt kits																				
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Installment	37	1.7							<u> </u>										37	1.7
Total Procurement Cost		32.6							<u> </u>						1				<u> </u>	32.6

					IND	IVIDUA	L MODI	FICATION	NC					Date)	Febru	ary 2000
ODIFICATION TITLE	. AN/PRE)-13(V)2	2 1-97	-07-00	01												
ODELS OF SYSTEM	S AFFECTED	AN/PR	D-12 Re	placem	ent												
ESCRIPTION / JUSTI																	
The AN/PRD-12 measurements a AN/PRD-12 as it to provide threat with minimal pow JUSTIFICATION	and provide is operation warning ar wer requirer	s fix cal nally di nd situa ments a	Iculation ifficult to itional and cor	ons who estanders when the second terms where	nen op ablish a ness ii able to	eratin and be nforma suppe	g in the ears lite ation do ort mar	e nette tle influ irectly n-pack	ed mod uence of to the copera	e. The A on missic supporte ions.	army un en succ d unit.	its rarel ess. A r	y use th equirem	ne netti nent ex	ng cap ists for	ability of an orgai	the nic systen
EVELOPMENT STAT	TIS / MA IOR	DEVELO	DMENT	. WII ES	TONES		PLAN	NED		AC		ISHED					
Contract Award D		DEVELO	I WILINI	WILLO	TONEO		FY99	1120		2QF							
First Production F)elivere	d				QFY00)		ZQI	100						
Contract Award -			<u> </u>				(FY00										
Production Hardw	•	red					QFY0)									
nstallation Schedule:	Pr Yr	FV 1	1999			FV 2	2000			FY 2001			FY 200	12		FV	2003
ľ		4 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3 4	4 1	2	3	4	1 2	3
	Totals I	11 21			- 1	_	-				~						-
	Totals	1 2												0			
puts	Totals	1 2												J			
		7,0004			EV 0	005			F)/ 00	20		F)(0	-			T. I	
nputs		/ 2004 2 3	4	1	FY 2		4	1	FY 20	-	4	FY 2		4		To	Tota
nputs outputs		7 2004	4	1	FY 2	005	4	1	FY 20	06	4	FY 2	007	4	Compl	-	Tota
nputs		72004	4	1			4	1		-	4			4		-	Tota
puts utputs puts	FY 1	7 2004 2 3	4	1	2	3	4 4 TIVE LEA	1 ADTIME	2	-	4 hs	1 2		4	Compl	-	

Aug 00

FY 2001

FY 2000

Delivery Date:

FY 1999

Feb 00

					INI	DIVIDUA	L MOD	IFICATION	NC							Date		Febr	uary 2000	
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):		A١	I/PRD-	13(V)2	1-97-0	07-000	1													
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)																				
	FY 1	998																		
	and I		FY 1			2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		ГС	TOT	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment	31	2.0	36	4.9	66	5.8													133	12.7
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data						0.2														0.2
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Interim Contractor Support								0.2		0.2		0.1		1.0		1.0	o			2.5
Training						0.1														0.1
Fielding						2.0														2.0
PM Support						0.9														0.9
Other																				
	**67 sys	tems we	 ere purch	nased in	 FY99, w	l ith FY97	, FY98	and FY9	 9 dollar:	S										
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt kits																				
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Installment																				
Total Procurement Cost		2.0		4.9		9.0		0.2		0.2		0.1		1.0		1.0)			18.4

						IND	IVIDUA	AL MOD	IFICATION	ON						С	Date		Februar	y 2000	
MODIFICATION TITL	E: Y2l	< fixe	s for th	he GR/	CS a	nd AR	L prog	grams													
MODELS OF SYSTEM		CTED:																			
DESCRIPTION / JUS	TIFICATI	ON:																			
Y2K fixes for the	e GR/C	S and	ARL	progra	ms.																
ĺ																					ļ
DEVELOPMENT STA	THE / MA	V IOB D	EVELO	DMENT	MILES	TONES															!
DEVELOFINEINT STA	(103 / ivi/	430K D	EVELO	FIVILINI	WIILES	OINES	٠.														ļ
Installation Schedule:			-															-			
	Pr Yr		FY 1	1999			FY 2	2000			FY 20	001			FY 2	2002			FY 2	003	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs																					
Outputs				<u> </u>																	
		EV.	2004			FY 2	2005		1	FY 2	000	Ī		FV (2007						-4-1-
	1	FY 2	2004	4	1	FY 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	FY 2	3	4	Cc	To omplete		10	otals
Inputs	<u> </u>			4			3	4	'		3	-	'	۷	3	-		mpiete			
Outputs																					
METHOD OF IMPLEM	JENTATI	ON:				ADMIN	ISTRAT	TIVE LE	ADTIME	:	N	/lonths	F	PRODU	JCTION	LEADTI	ME:		Months		
Contract Dates:			FY 199	9				FY 200	00				F	Y 200	1						
Delivery Date:			FY 199	9				FY 200	00				F	Y 200	1						

					IN	IDIVIDU	AL MOD	IFICATI	ON							Date		Febr	uary 2000	
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):		Y2	K fixes	s for the	e GR/0	CS and	ARL p	orogran	ns 1-99	9-07-00	001									
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)																				
	FY 19	L														,				
	and Pi			1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		TC	TO	
55705	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Y2K Fixes, Nonrecurring				9.2																9.2
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
 FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt kits																				
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Installment											1		1				1			
Total Procurement Cost				9.2							1		1				1			9.2

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:	!				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				CI HUMINT AUTON	MATED TOOL SET (0	CHATS) (TI (BK527	5)	
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					497	404	560	681	671	581		3394
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.1	1.9	1.5	9.6	9.9	7.2	80.4	118.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.1	2.0	1.5	9.7	10.0	7.3	80.4	117.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.1	2.0	1.5	9.7	10.0	7.3	80.4	117.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												<u>-</u>

DESCRIPTION: The Counter Intelligence/Human Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Management System (CHIMS) is the tactical CI/HUMINT subsystem of the All Source Analysis System (ASAS). It meets the automation requirements for Army tactical and strategic CI/HUMINT information collection, investigation, interrogation, operations, document exploitation, and force protection. The total CHIMS automation architecture extends from the ASAS Division and Corps Analysis and Control Element (ACE) to the individual agent/collector. The objective architecture will consist of three sub-elements: 1) ASAS CI/HUMINT Single Source (CI/HUMINT SS) workstation software will provide single source analysis and processing capability at the Corps and Division level. Incoming HUMINT and CI information will be processed to produce intelligence and maintain CI/HUMINT intelligence databases and the Common Operational Picture (COP), hardware procurement by PM ASAS; 2) Counter Intelligence Operations/Interrogation Operations (CI/INTG OPS) workstation provides automation and analysis capabilities to Military Intelligence units, and to the CI Staff Officer (CISO) at echelons division and above. It provides a common interface to the Defense Counterintelligence Information System (DCIIS); 3) CI/HUMINT teams require two types of automation support. The first, a Team Leader device, is the AN/PYQ-3 CI/HUMINT Automated Tool Set (CHATS). It interfaces with the ASAS Remote Workstation (RWS), CI/INTG OPS workstation and individual CI/HUMINT agents/collectors device. The second, the Individual Tactical Reporting Tool (ITRT) provides a handheld automated collection device for agent/interrogator operations. It provides automation capability to collect, manage, receive, store and export text, electronic data, and digital imagery information. It is also capable of preparing, processing and disseminating standard messages. In future budget submissions this item will be submitted as a sub-element of All Source Analysis System (ASAS)(SSN-KA4400)

JUSTIFICATION: The remaining one-half of the ITRT requirements will be procured FY01.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis	3	Appropriation/ Bu OTHER I Communications	PROCUREN s and Electr			CI HUN	em Nomenclature: MINT AUTOMATE (CHATS) (TI (BK	D TOOL SET	FV 22	Weapon System	Туре:		ruary 2000
0 1	ID	T / 10 /	FY 98	11.70	T / 10 /	FY 99		T . 10 .	FY 00	11.70	T / 10 /	FY 01	11.70
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
CHATS					2611	130	20	1860	93	20			
ITRT								808	404	2	808	404	
Systems Integration, Fielding, Training, and support					1045			1410			1131		
TOTAL					3656			4078			1939		

	Fullibit D. Fo. Dudwet Droomson	4 I II: a 4 a m a	and Diameiran					Date:		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	۵.		February 2	2000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communicati	ons and Electronics	rroupon eyes					o. IATED TOOL SET ((CHATS) (ΓIARA) (ΒΙ	(5275)
Equipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
CHATS V2										
FY99	Engineering System Solutions Frederick, MD	C/IDIQ FFP	СЕСОМ	Dec-98	Jul-99	130	VAR*	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHATS V2/V2A										
FY00	Engineering System Solutions Frederick, MD	C/IDIQ FFP	CECOM	Dec-99	Mar-00	93	VAR*	N/A	N/A	N/A
ITRT										
FY00	TBD	C/IDIQ FFP	TBD	Apr-00	Jul-00	404	2	N/A	N/A	Mar 00
FY01	TBD	C/IDIQ FFP	TBD	Dec-00	Feb-00	404	2	N/A	N/A	Mar 00

REMARKS: VAR* - Equipment costs vary by version

	·							Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ITEMS LES	S THAN \$5.0M (TIAI	RA) (BK5278)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			T				T.	1	T.		1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	38.6	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	44.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	38.6	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	44.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	38.6	0.4	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	44.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

This budget line supports automation requirements for the Army Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Master Plan (AIMP). The AIMP uses capabilities from the Force Integration Masterplanner (FIM) to develop decision support aids that facilitate development and display of intelligence force structure, architectures and systems. The FIM is a computer-based system of systems using commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) software to support PPBES decision making in the Intelligence and Electronic Warfare (IEW) community. The AIMP is a publication mechanism that presents the IEW future vision to Army consumers over Intelink and Intelink-S.

JUSTIFICATION:

FY01 funds will be used to continue replacing proprietary and obsolete hardware with standard COTS UNIX platforms and software. This provides the potential for interoperability with other UNIX applications, reduces hardware maintenance costs, and provides significantly better processing capability. FY01 funds will also be used to acquire high speed product servers for Intelink & Intelink-S networks making the FIM products available to any Army consumer, world-wide. Hardware and software procured will support Headquarters, Department of the Army, and FIM field support sites at Fort Belvoir, Fort Huachuca, and Fort Monmouth.

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	•				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				S	SHORTSTOP (VA800	00)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	11.0	5.0	5.8	19.9	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	11.0	5.0	5.8	19.9	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	11.0	5.0	5.8	19.9	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The SHORTSTOP Electronic Protection System (SEPS) is a fully integrated Radio Frequency Countermeasure system which is designed to provide protection for personnel and high value assets against proximity fuzes. There are three configurations of SEPS: a manpack system, a stand alone system, and a vehicle mounted system. SEPS will maximize tactical utility and provide protection against indirect fire. SEPS will be used by Infantry, Engineering, Armor, Field Artillery and Intelligence units to enhance survivability.

JUSTIFICATION: In FY99, a total of \$19.942M was provided to procure 86 SEPS to partially fulfill urgent USAREUR/ARCENT requirements. FY00 funding will procure an additional 90 SEPS for USAREUR/ARCENT requirements. The FY99 funding of \$19.942M shown on this form does not agree with the funding shown in the FY01 Pres Bud database. The delta was erroneously placed in the wrong Budget Activity.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: SHORTSTOP (VA			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY00			FY01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCos
	-+	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware (SEPS)					16340	86	190	17100	90	190			
Hardware (Antennas)					860	86	10	900	90	10			
Ancillary Items					307			75					
Generators					516	86	6	540	90	6			
Government Engineering Support					550			400					
System Test/Evaluation					430			125					
Field/Contractor Logistics Support					583			320					
Program Management					356			257					
ГОТАL					19942			19717					

	P-5a, Budget Procurement H							Date: F	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e: SHORTSTOP (VA8	3000)		
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware										
FY99	Condor/Whittaker Electronic Systems, Simi Valley, CA	SS/FFP	СЕСОМ	Aug-99	May-00	42	190	No		
FY99	Condor/Whittaker Electronic Systems, Simi Valley, CA	Option	СЕСОМ	Oct-99	Nov-00	44	190	No		
FY00	Condor/Whittaker Electronic Systems, Simi Valley, CA	SS/FFP	СЕСРМ	Apr-00	May-01	90	190	No		
REMARKS:										

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI	-IFDIII	F		P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:	SH	ORTS	STOP ((VARO	000)							Date	e:			Febr	ary 20	000		
11 2000/11 2001 B0D0E11	T	D001101	1 001	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal			(17100	,00)							Fis	cal	Year	000	1 Obic	idiy 20	,00	-	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						, ,,,			nda	r Yea	ar 99)							alen		ear	00			A
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	Ν	D	J	F	М	A P	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N O	D E	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U N	U		E P	E R
Hardware	1	FY 97	Ā	14	0	14	_	V	C	IN	В	K	K	5	9	_	G	Г	<u> </u>	V	C	IN	Ь	K	K	_	IN	_	G	_	IX
Taraware	1	FY 98	A	30	0	30									8			22													
	1	FY99	A	42	0	42											Α								1	2	4	8	8	8	10
	1	FY99	A	44	0	44						-					_		A				-		•		-	0	•	-	12
	1	FY00			_														А						Α					-	44
	<u> </u>	F 1 0 0	Α	90	0	90																			А					_	90
	1											-													-		-		_		
	1				I																				1					_	
						!	_	<u> </u>						$\vdash\vdash$	\vdash				_		\vdash		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1				_	_	
																									!						
								l																	l						
																									l				t	-	
	1																								1					-	
														H											1						
	1				1							-											-		•		-			-	
	-																								-					_	
																									<u> </u>						
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L		Р	
М		PI	RODUCT	ION RATES	5			IFR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA		RI	EMAR	KS		-		
F NAME (LOCATION					MAX	REACHED	Nur	mber	IN 11777	• •			Pri	ior 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	ł						
R NAME / LOCATION 1 Condor/Whittaker Electronic Systems, Simi Valley, CA		MIN.	1	I-8-5 8	MAX.	D + 12			INITI/	AL RDER				0		-	9		_	15 9	-		24 11		1						
Ochadi/Willitakei Liectionic Systems, Simi valley, CA				U	10	12			INITIA			H		U						J			- 11		1						
							L		REOF	RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
					+	1	\vdash		INITIA	RDER AL		H													1						
					1	1				RDER															1						
									INITIA																						
									REO	RDER																					

								P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
	FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET PI	ROI	DUCTION	N SCH	HEDUL	.E							SH	ORTS	STOP ((VA80	000)											Febru	uary 20	000		
					PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	01									Fi		Yea						L
		М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									nda	r Yea	ar 01								_	_	⁄ear	02			Α
		F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	SE	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	T E
	COST ELEMENTS	IX		V		1 001	1 001	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	O C T	٧	C	N	В	R		Y	N	L	G	Р	R
Ha	ardware	1	FY 97	Α	14	14																										
		1	FY 98	Α	30	30																										
		1	FY99	Α	42	30	12	8	4																							
		1	FY99	Α	44	0	44		4	8	8	8	8	8												1			П			
		1	FY00	Α	90	0	90								8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2			М			
						Ť																		1		1			М			
					1																					1			Н	\vdash		
																								1	1	1			Н	$\vdash \vdash$		
																								+		1			Н	\vdash		
					1	1	1								\vdash			\vdash						\vdash	1	╂		\vdash	Н	$\vdash \vdash$		
							-																	-	-	1	-		Н	${ightarrow}$		
																								-		1-	-		ш	\longmapsto		
																								-		1			ш	igwdapsilon		
																										1			Ш	Ш		
																										1			ш	Ш		
																													Ш	Ш		
																													\Box			
																										1			П			
																								1		1			П			
																								1		1			Н	\vdash		
								0	N	0	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	9	0	N	D	_	F	М	۸	М		H	Α	S	
								O C T	0	D E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	Ü	S E	0	0	E	J A	E	A	A P	A	J	Ŋ		E	
										С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	T	V	С	Ν				Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	
М			PF	RODUCT	ON RATES	1	REACHED		IFR mber					D.	ADN ior 1 O		EAD T	IME ter 1 O	\ a4	۸ 4	MFR ter 1 C			TOTA fter 1 (R	EMAR	KS				
r R	NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+	ivui		INITIA	AL			Pfi	0 0	νcι.	ATI	9	ıcı.	All	15	JCl.	A	πer 1 0 24		1						
1 Cor	ndor/Whittaker Electronic Systems, Simi Valley, CA		2		8	10	12				RDER				0			2			9			11		1						
										INITIA																1						
+						ļ					RDER															-						
+							1			INITIA REOF	AL RDER						1									1						
										INITIA	٩L															1						
											RDER															1						
┺		_				ļ				INITIA	AL RDER						1									-						
						1				KEUI	KUEK																					

		Exhibit P-4	40, Budget I	tem Justific	cation Sheet		ļ	Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclate	ure:					
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El-	ectronics Equipment	ı	!	1	CC	OUNTERINTELLIGE	NCE/SECURITY CO	UNTERMEAS (BL52	283)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progra	am Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												1
Gross Cost	5.8	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	0.0	24.9
Less PY Adv Proc	!											<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	5.8	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	0.0	24.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	5.8	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	0.0	24.9
Flyaway U/C												<u></u>
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		1										i
CLASSIFIED PRO	OGRAM: INFOR	RMATION W	/ILL BE PRC	VIDED UPO	ON REQUEST	Г.					<u> </u>	

	_		_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_	Date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	!				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				SENTI	NEL (FAAD GBS) (V	VK5053)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
							_		_	_		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	34	28	27	24	17*	2	5	6	8	6	48	188
Gross Cost	133.5	68.9	58.9	57.5	48.3	24.2	28.5	31.9	34.6	34.6	136.5	657.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
	133.5	68.9	58.9	57.5	48.3	24.2	28.5	31.9	34.6	34.7	136.5	657.5
Initial Spares	2.3	3.6	5.3	5.1	4.3	1.9	3.2	0.7	3.9	2.8	2.5	35.6
Total Proc Cost	135.8	72.5	64.2	62.6	52.6	26.1	31.7	32.6	38.5	37.5	139.0	693.1
Flyaway U/C	3.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	10.1	5.2	4.7	3.8	4.8	2.6	2.8
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	3.9	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.8	12.1	5.7	5.3	4.3	5.8	2.8	3.2

DESCRIPTION: Sentinel AN/MPQ-64 consists of a radar-based sensor with its prime mover/power, identification friend or foe (IFF), and Forward Area Air Defense (FAAD) Command, Control, and Intelligence (C2I) interfaces. The sensor is an advanced three dimensional battlefield X-Band air defense phased-array radar with an instrumented range of 40 km. The Sentinel is capable of operating day or night, in adverse weather conditions, in the battlefield environments of dust, smoke, aerosols, and enemy countermeasures. It provides 360 degree azimuth coverage for acquisition tracking. The Sentinel contributes to the digital battlefield by automatically detecting, classifying, identifying, and reporting targets (cruise missiles, unmanned aerial vehicle, rotary wing and fixed wing aircraft). Targets can be hovering to fast moving, as well as from nap of the earth to the maximum engagement altitude of Short Range Air Defense (SHORAD) weapons. Very accurate and quick reacting, Sentinel acquires targets sufficiently forward of the Forward Line of Troops to improve SHORAD weapons reaction time and allow engagement at optimum ranges. The Sentinel integrated IFF reduces the potential for fratricide of Army Aviation and Air Force aircraft. Highly mobile and reliable, the Sentinel Anti-Radiation Missile and Electronic Countermeasures resistant performance supports Army Corps and Divisional Air Defense operations across the full spectrum of conflict.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds provide production hardware for National Guard unit (2-263 ADA).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM s and Electr			SENT	em Nomenclature: INEL (FAAD GBS			Weapon System	Type:		uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE SENTINEL SYSTEMS	А				42628	24	1776	38115	17*	VAR	16723	2	8362
TRAINERS/TRAINING					687			971			830		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS					4005			937			28		
SYSTEM TEST & EVALUATION													
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT					1812								
ENGINEERING SUPPORT LABOR SIMULATIONS CONTRACTOR					1326 426 1089			897 432 792			1335 454		
FIELDING					2152			2082			2334		
SYSTEM SOFTWARE CHANGES					741			667					
PROGRAM MGT/ADMIN LABOR IN-HOUSE LABOR CONTRACTS					1326 1283			1405 1959			1232 1252		
Subtotal - PROGRAM MGT/ADMIN					2609			3364			2484		
TOTAL					57475			48257			24188		
* Adjusted to reflect Emergency Supplemental													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History	and Planning					Date:	February:	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications a	-	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item I				•	
Equipment			_			SENT	TINEL (FAAD GBS)			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
HARDWARE SENTINEL SYSTEMS										
FY97	Raytheon Co, Forest, MS	C/FP/Opt	AMCOM	Feb-97	May-98	28	1869	Yes		
FY98	Raytheon Co, Forest, MS		AMCOM	Feb-98		27		Yes		
FY99	Raytheon Co, Forest, MS	SS/FP	AMCOM	Apr-99	May-00	24		Yes		
FY00	Raytheon Co, Forest, MS	SS/FP	AMCOM	Feb-00		17	2242	Yes		
FY01	Raytheon Co, Forest, MS	SS/FP/Op	t AMCOM	Feb-01	May-02	2	8362	Yes		
REMARKS:	•	•	•	•	•				•	•

								P-1 I	Item N	Nome	enclati													Date	e:							
	FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	OUC	TION SC	HED	ULE								NTINE			BS) (V	NK505	53)										Febr	uary 2	300		
					PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \				.,-							Fis		Yea		.,				L
		M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D		_	М	-	Cale M	ndai	r Yea		c	0	N	7	_	F	М		dar M	Year		_	S	A T
	0007 51 51451170	R	' '	R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E	J A	F E	A	A P	A	U	U	A U	S E	О С Т	N O	ОПО	J A	E	A		A	J	Ŋ	A U	E	Ė
	COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
L_	PENTINEL OVOTEMO	_	/07 and n		00	45	47							1												+		-		Ш		
	SENTINEL SYSTEMS	1	/97 and pr FY 98	A	62 27	45	17 27	3	3				5	1			5	4	_	4	0	•	3	_	3	3		1		Н		
		1	FY 99		24	0	24										'	4	_	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
		1	FY 99 FY 00	A	17	0	17							Α										А		╂	2	2	2	2	2	14
		1	FY 01	A	2	0	2																	A		╂		╁		H		17 2
		1	FY 02	A	5	0	5												-							╂		1		H		5
		<u> </u>	FY 03	Α	6	0	6																			╁		1		H		6
		1	FY 04	A	8	0	8		H									\dashv	_		-+					╁		1		H		8
		1	FY 05	Α	6	0	6														_							1		H		6
																										1				М		Ť
																														М		
								O C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	O C	A U	S E	00	N O	D E	J	F E	M A		M A		J	A U	SE	
								Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R				L	G	P	
M			PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES	1	REACHED		FR							MIN LE			Д		MFR			TOTA			EMAI					01:
⊦ R	NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +		nber 1	INITIA	AL.			Pri	ior 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 Oc 4	ct.	Aft	er 1 Oc 15	t.	Aft	ter 1 C	Jct.			iveries emblie				
 Ri	aytheon Company, Forest, MS		1		3	4					RDER							4			15			19			ays.					
H										INITIA																1						
H										INITIA	RDER AL								-							1						
Ц										REOF	RDER															1						
${f H}$										REOF	AL RDER	-				-			-							-						
Ш										INITIA	٩L															1						
										REOF	RDER															1						

								P-1 I	tem N	Nome	enclati													Date	:							
	FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD)UC	TION SC	HED	ULE										AAD G	BS) (\	NK505	53)										Febr	uary 2	.000		
					PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											Fis		Yea						L
		M F	E) (S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	_		_				_	Cale	_	r Yea			_						_		Year			_	A
		R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U G	S E	J 0 0	N O	ОЕС	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	U	A U	S E	T E
	COST ELEMENTS			V				T	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	R
L_	CENTINEL CVCTEME	H	/07 and nr	ior	00	00																				1			┢	⊢		
	SENTINEL SYSTEMS	1	/97 and pr FY 98		62 27	62 27																				-			┢	₩		
-			FY 99	A	24	10	4.4	2	2	•	•	•		•												-			┢	₩		
		1	FY 99 FY 00	A	17	0	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		_	_	_	1	_	1			┢	₩		
		1	FY 00	A		0	17					Α			2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	┢	├		
		1	FY 02	A	2		2					А												Α		╂	<u> </u>	'	┢	├		
		1	FY 02	A	5 6	0	5 6		\vdash								\vdash				\dashv			А		╂	\vdash		┢	\vdash		5 6
		1	FY 04		8		8		-													_			-	╂			┢	₩		
\vdash		1	FY 04	A	6	0	6		\vdash												\dashv					╂	\vdash		┢	\vdash		8 6
-		-	F1 05		0	U	0																			1	-	1	┢	₩		ь
-																										1	-	1	┢	₩		
						1			-													_			-	╂			┢	₩		
-																										1	-	1	┢	₩		
									-																	1	-	1	┢	₩		
						1			-													_			-	╂	-		┢	₩		
									-																	1	-	1	┢	₩		
-						1			-													_			-	╂	-		┢	₩		
									-																	1	-	1	┢	₩		
																										╂			H	⊢		
-						1			-													_			-	╂	-		┢	₩		
									-																	1	-	1	┢	₩		
																										╂			H	⊢		
 						1	1											\vdash			\dashv					lacksquare	\vdash		\vdash	\vdash		
⊢								0	N	D	J	F	М	٨	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	c	
								С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	A P	A	U	U	U	E	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α			U	S E	
								T	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т		С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
F			PRODU	CTION R	ATES		REACHED		FR nber					Pri	ADI ior 1 C	MIN LE		IME er 1 O	ct		MFR er 1 Oc	:t		TOTAL er 1 O		R	EMAF	RKS				
R	NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +	, itali		INITIA	٩L						,	4		7.71	15	-	, ,,,,	19		1						
R	aytheon Company, Forest, MS		1		3	4					RDER							4			15			19								
${\sf H}$										INITIA REOF	AL RDER	-														1						
廿										INITIA	٩L															1						
П											RDER															1						
H							1			INITI/	AL RDER															-						
廿										INITIA	٩L															1						
										REO	RDER															1						

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PR	ווחט	CTION SC	HED	ULF			P-1	Item	Nome	encla		NTIN	EL (FA	AAD G	BS) (V	NK50	53)						Date	е:			Fehr	uary 20	000		
11 007 01 BODGET PK	J	I	,, , <u>L</u> D	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL	_						Year		۷) (۷	VINOU:	00)						I Fig	scal	Yea	r 04	וטטו	aciny Zi	,,,,,	_	L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									ndar	r Yea	ar 03						,				Year	04		7	A
	F	FY	Е	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A U	S E	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	0 C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
SENTINEL SYSTEMS	F	Y97 and pr	ior	62	62																				\vdash						
CENTINEE OF CHEINIC	1	FY 98	A	27	27																										
	1	FY 99	Α	24	24																										
	1	FY 00	Α	17	17																										
	1	FY 01	Α	2	2																										
	1	FY 02	Α	5	0	5								1	1	1	1	1													
	1	FY 03	Α	6	0	6					Α															1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	FY 04	Α	8	0	8																	Α								8
	1	FY 05	Α	6	0	6		1	-		\vdash												-	1	1	1				_	6
					4																				-						
	_				1		_																	1		-					
						-		-																-	-	-					
																										+					
																								1	1						
																								1		T				-1	
					1																									1	
					1																										
																															-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U -	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	Р	M A Y	NC	7 C L	U	S E P	
М		PRODU	CTION R	ATES		J	M	1FR	Ť	.,,	,	11		ADN	ЛIN LE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAF		_	Ü	•	
F NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		mber 1	INITI	AI			Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 C	Oct.	Af	fter 1 (19		- "						
Raytheon Company, Forest, MS		1		3	4					RDEF	1						4			15			19		1						
									INITI	AL RDEF															1						
 									INITI																1						
									REO	RDEF	1														1						
H									INITI. REO	AL RDEF												_			-						
									INITI	AL															1						
									REO	RDEF	1																				

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	חויר	TION SO	HED	III E			P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat		NITINI	=1 /5/	AAD G	BC/ /	NKEO	F3)						Date	e:			Ech-	uary 20	200		
FI 00/01 BODGET FRO		TION 30	,neb		ACCED	BAL						cal			D3) (V	/VK30	JJ)							ccal	Yea	. 06	rebit	lary 20	500		
	М		S	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	DUE					ГІ	cai			ndaı	r Vo:	ar 05						Г				Year	06			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J			0	N	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
SENTINEL SYSTEMS	F۱	Y97 and pi	ior	62	62	1																			-			\vdash			
OLIVINGE OF OTEMS	1	FY 98	A	27	27																							Н			
	1	FY 99	Α	24	24																				l			П			
	1	FY 00	Α	17	17																							П			
	1	FY 01	Α	2	2																							П			
	1	FY 02	Α	5	5																										
	1	FY 03	Α	6	5	1	1																								
	1	FY 04	Α	8	0	8								1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1						
	1	FY 05	Α	6	0	6					Α															1	1	1	1	1	1
																												Ш			
																									1			Ш			
																									_			ш			
																			_				-	-	₩	-		Ш		_	
																			-					-	-	-		ш		_	
	1																						-	-	1			Ш			
	1																		-				-	-	1	-		Н		_	
	-																						-	-	╂			Н		-	
	1																						 		1			Н			
	1																						 		1			Н			
																							1	+	╂			Н			
	1																								1			H			
	1																											Н			
						L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E P	O C T	0	Е	Α		Α		Α	U	U	U	E P	
M		PRODU	CTION R	ATES		<u> </u>		V FR	С	N	В	R	R	Y ADI	N MIN LE	L AD T	G IME	Р	_	V MFR	С	N	TOTA	R		Y EMAF	N KS	L	G	Р	
F						REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 C			ter 1 O	ct.	Af	ter 1 C		Α	fter 1		1						
R NAME / LOCATION Raytheon Company, Forest, MS		MIN.		-8-5 3	MAX.	D +			INITIA	AL RDER							4			15 15			19 19		-						
каушенн Сипрапу, гиезі, МЭ		<u> </u>		3	+	1			INITIA								4			10			19		1						
										RDER															1						
						1			INITI/	AL RDER															1						
									INITIA	AL															1						
									REOF INITIA	RDER AI															-						
										RDER															-1						

								P-1 I	tem N	Nome	nclat													Date	:							
	FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	OUC	CTION SC	HED	ULE								NTINE			BS) (\	NK505	53)										Febr	uary 2	.000		
					PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											Fis		Yea						L
		M F	FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	_	N. 1	1		_		_	Cale M	_	_		0	_	N. I	1		-		_		Year				A T
		R	Fĭ	E R	Each	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	A	J	Ŋ	A U G	S E	J 0 0	N O	D E C	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	U	A U	S E	E
	COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
_	SENTINEL SYSTEMS	EV	′ 97 and p	rior	62	62																				1	-	-		⊢		
٠	SENTINEE STSTEWS	1	FY 98	A	27	27																				╁				┢		
		1	FY 99	A	24	24																				1				╁		
		1	FY 00	A	17	17															+					1				一		
		1	FY 01	Α	2	2																				╁				\vdash		
		1	FY 02	Α	5	5																				╁				\vdash		
		1	FY 03	Α	6	6	1														T					t	l	t	Г			
		1	FY 04	Α	8	8	1														7					1		1				
		1	FY 05	Α	6	5	1	1													7					1		1				
					1		1																							1		
																														$oxed{oxed}$		
																										<u> </u>				Ļ_		
																										1				ــــــ		
																										-				<u> </u>		
																										╀				—		
<u> </u>		_																								₩				₩		
																										╄						
								O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0 C	0	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A		J	A U	SE	
								Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M			PRODU	CTION R	ATES		REACHED		FR nber					Dri	ADN ior 1 O	MIN LE		IME er 1 O	*		MFR er 1 Oc	·+		FOTAL er 1 O		R	EMAF	RKS				-
R	NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +	Nul		INITIA	AL.			FII	101 T U	, ot.	Ail	4	٠	All	15	۸.	All	19	ot.	1						
R	aytheon Company, Forest, MS		1		3	4					RDER							4			15			19		1						
${\sf H}$										INITIA REOF	AL RDER											_				1						
廿										INITIA	۱L															1						
H											RDER															4						
H										INITIA REOF	RDER	_							-			-				1						
耳										INITIA	٦L															1						
										REO	RDER															1						

		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000								
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-										
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				TARGET LOCATI	ON OBSERVATION	SYSTEM (K38400)								
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:												
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog						
Proc Qty	121											121						
Gross Cost	18.6	2.3	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Less PY Adv Proc																		
Plus CY Adv Proc																		
Net Proc (P-1)	18.6	2.3	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.3						
Initial Spares																		
Total Proc Cost	18.6	2.3	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.3						
Flyaway U/C	0.060											0.046						
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	0.076											0.050						

DESCRIPTION: The K38400, AN/PLQ-8 Target Location Observation System (TLOS) is an active or passive, day or night sight. It is a target acquisition system designed to detect threat Optical and Electro-Optical Systems. The TLOS can be used as a covert illuminator and fire direction pointer.

JUSTIFICATION: There are no FY 2001 funds.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electr			TARGI	em Nomenclature: ET LOCATION OE SYSTEM (K38-	BSERVATION		Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
0 (5)	ID		FY 98		-	FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD		Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/PLQ-8 (K38400) TLOS													
Government Engineering Support Program Management Support Fielding Contractor Engineering Support Engineering Change Orders Data/Tech Pubs Interim Contractor Support Testing					296 540 63 545 2 2900 13								
TOTAL					4359								

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				NIGHT	VISION DEVICES (KA3500)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
									1			
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	1391.1	104.6	105.0	58.7	57.2	34.1	26.8	28.8	36.7	59.1	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	1280.4	104.6	105.0	58.7	57.2	34.1	26.8	28.8	36.7	59.1	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares	5.2	2.7	0.7	5.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.4	Continuing	Continuing
Total Proc Cost	1285.6	107.3	105.7	63.7	60.2	37.0	29.7	31.8	40.2	62.5	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												·

DESCRIPTION: Night Vision Devices (KA3500) is a summary budget line. There are four subsidiary lines which are: K36400 Night Vision, AN/PVS-7/14 AID; B53800 AN/PVS-6 Mini Eyesafe Laser Infrared Observation System (MELIOS); K35000 AN/PAQ-4 Infrared Aiming Light (IAL); K31300 AN/VAS-5 DVE (1): The AN/PVS-7 is a lightweight, night vision goggle consisting of a monocular objective lens assembly, one state-of-the-art Third Generation Image Intensifier tube, and two eyepiece lens assemblies integrated into a housing which is affixed to the user's head or helmet. The AN/PVS-14 Monocular night vision device is a variant of the AN/PVS-7 in that it has only a single lens assembly. The AN/PVS-7/14 is used by individual soldiers at night to perform Combat, Combat Support, and Combat Service Support operations. (2) The AN/PVS-6 MELIOS is a hand-held, eyesafe laser rangefinder with an integrated compass and vertical angle measurement capability. (3) The AN/PAQ-4 IAL is a lightweight, weapon mounted and boresighted aiming light. The aiming light output is visible only when used with a night vision goggle, such as the AN/PVS-7. (4) The K31300 AN/VAS-5 DVE is an uncooled thermal imaging system developed for use on combat and tactical wheeled vehicles. Through FY98, this roll line also includes K22900 AN/PAS-13 Thermal Weapon Sight (TWS), K38400 AN/PLQ-8 Target Location and Observation System (LVRS).

JUSTIFICATION: The "Own the Night" initiative includes the AN/PVS-7/14 and the AN/VAS-5 DVE. The FY 2001 funds will procure AN/PVS-7/14 and AN/VAS-5 systems with the latest technology for fielding to Special Operations Forces (75th Rangers, 82nd Airborne, 101st Air Assault, 10th Mountain, 2nd and 25th Infantry, and Scout Battalions).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: Γ VISION DEVICI			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Febr	uary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99		I	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Cost Elements	CD	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
NIGHT VISION, AN/PVS-7 AID	1	\$000	Each	\$000	43514	7194	\$000	44810	4550	\$000	29491	7321	\$000
INFRARED AIMING LIGHT, AN/PAQ-4/PEQ-2					11696	5920		8919	14500		29491	7321	
NIGHT VISION DRIVER'S VISION ENHANCER	,				11090	3920		3484	14300		1943	102	
NIGHT VISION DRIVER'S VISION ENTIANCER NIGHT VISION, AN/PVS-6 MELIOS	`				3472	218		3404			1943	102	
VIGITI VIGION, ANI VO-0 MELIOS					3472	210							
Unit costs for each item are contained on													
heir individual P5 sheets to follow.													
OTAL					58682			57213			31434		

	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			Date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				NIGHT VI	SION, AN/PVS-7 AII	O (K36400)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			T			1	r	T	r	1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	109421	30179	8705	7194	4550	7321	6987	7541	8907	11848	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	699.7	83.5	87.1	43.5	44.8	32.2	24.9	26.9	31.7	42.2	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	699.7	83.5	87.1	43.5	44.8	32.2	24.9	26.9	31.7	42.2	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	699.7	83.5	87.1	43.5	44.8	32.2	24.9	26.9	31.7	42.2	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C	0.005	0.003	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	0.006	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004		

DESCRIPTION: K36400 Night Vision, AN/PVS-7 AID; The AN/PVS-7 is a lightweight, night vision goggle consisting of a monocular objective lens assembly, one state-of-the-art Third Generation Image Intensifier tube, and two eyepiece lens assemblies integrated into a housing which is affixed to the user's head or helmet. The AN/PVS-14 Monocular Night Vision Device (MNVD) is a variant of the AN/PVS-7 in that it has only a single eyepiece lens assembly. The AN/PVS-7/14 is used by individual soldiers at night to perform Combat, Combat Support, and Combat Service Support operations. The 25mm Third Generation Image Intensifier tube is a direct replacement for the second generation Image Intensifier tube.

JUSTIFICATION: The "Own the Night" initiative includes the AN/PVS-7/14. The FY 2001 funds will procure AN/PVS-7/14 systems with the latest technology for fielding to Special Operations Forces (75th Rangers, 82nd Airborne, 101st Air Assault, 10th Mountain, 2nd and 25th Infantry, and Scout Battalions).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM s and Electr			NIGHT \	m Nomenclature: /ISION, AN/PVS-7	7 AID (K36400)		Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	-	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/PVS-7 Night Vision Goggle	Α				25604	7194	4	23054	6665	3	29475	7999	
25MM GEN III Image Tubes					7759	2349	3	12412	4675	3			
25MM Mounting Brackets					5594			3900					
Government Engineering Support Project Management Admin Fielding Contractor Engineering Support Economic Change Order Data/Tech Pubs Testing					1485 637 1426 901 37 42 20			1940 856 2007 514 42 45			553 272 1420 403 23 37 20		
TOTAL					43505			44810			32203		
NOTE: The quantities on the P-40 are incorrect. The quantities reflected here are correct.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:		,	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications ar Equipment	nd Electronics					NIGHT	VISION, AN/PVS-7	AID (K364	-00)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
AN/PVS-7 Night Vision Goggle										
FY 99	ITT, Roanoke, VA	C/FPM-2(2)	CECOM	Feb-99	May-00	2878	4	Yes		
FY 99	Litton, Tempe, AZ		CECOM	Feb-99		4316	4			
FY 00	ITT, Roanoke, VA		CECOM	Jan-00	Apr-01	2666	4			
FY 00	Litton, Tempe, AZ		CECOM	Jan-00		3999	4			
FY 01	TBS		CECOM	Dec-00		7999	4	Yes		4Q0
25MM GEN III Image Tubes										
FY 99	ITT, Roanoke, VA	Option	CECOM	Mar-99	Jun-00	698	3	Yes		
FY 99	Litton, Tempe, AZ		СЕСОМ	Mar-99		1651	3			
FY 00	ITT, Roanoke, VA		СЕСОМ	Jan-00	May-01	935	3			
FY 00	Litton, Tempe, AZ		CECOM	Jan-00		3740	3			
REMARKS:										

		D. 1.0 - 1.5			_		P-1	Item N	lome														Date	e:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	HEDUL	E										'S-7 A	ID (K3	36400)										Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `											Fi		Year		,	•			L
	M F	FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	_	L	_		-		_		_	_	ar 98				_		T =		alen		_	_			A T
	R	Fĭ	E R	Each	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	IJ	A U	S E	E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
AN/PVS-7 Night Vision Goggle																															
		98 & Pr	Α	188838	143651	45187	1025	1025	1025	1025	1018	2862	2870	2800	2829	2300	2300	2300	2113	2654	2648	2393	2393	300	361	502	518	899	626	610	5791
		98 & Pr	ОТН	57508	30448	27060	1325	1286	1255	1295	1295	1295	1305	1355	1356	1306	1433	1533	2522	1256	752	1007	1007	1057	1059	917	700	513	231		
	1	FY 99	Α	2878	0	2878																	Α								2878
	2	FY 99	Α	4316	0	4316																	Α						\vdash		4316
	1	FY 00	A	2666	0	2666																	† · ·	1					\vdash		2666
	2	FY00	A	3999	0	3999																		1					\vdash		3999
	3	FY 01	A	7321	0	7999				\vdash													1	1	1				$\vdash\vdash$		
	3	FIUI		1321	U	7999											-						1	╂	1				$\vdash \vdash$		7999
OCAMA OCAL III II T. T. b																						-			1				\vdash		
25MM GEN III Image Tubes	_																								1				\vdash		
																													igspace		
		98 & Pr	Α	5806	2361	3445	302		302	303	304														160	160	160	160	162	162	968
		98 & Pr	OTH	1294	712	582	97	97	97	97	97	97																	Ш		
	4	FY 99	Α	698	0	698																		Α							698
	5	FY99	Α	1651	0	1651																		Α							1651
	4	FY 99	OTH	1303	0	1303																		Α							1303
	5	FY 99	OTH	3336	0	3336																		Α							3336
	4	FY 00	Α	935	0	935																									935
	5	FY 00	Α	3740	0	3740																							П		3740
																								1					\Box		
																								1	l				П		
																									1				\vdash		
							_	N	-		_		^			-		_	_	N.	-	-	-							0	
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES		REACHED		IFR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA			EMAR					
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+		mber 1	INITIA	VI.			Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	A	fter 1 (19						her sei ts not f		
1 ITT, ROANOKE, VA		550		600	3400			'		RDER		98		1			8			10			18						ed fund		
2 LITTON, TEMPE, AZ		400		250	2500				INITIA	۸L				6			6			13			19		1						
TBS		400		250	2500					RDER		98		1			8			10			18								
4 ITT, ROANOKE, VA (25MM TUBES) 5 LITTON, TEMPE, AZ (25MM TUBES)		125 100		500 250	1250 500				REOF			00		6 1			3			15 15			18 18								
LITTON, TEINIFE, AZ (ZOIVINI TUDEO)		100	 		300		1		INITIA			Οī		1			6			13			19		1						
	_						L		REOF	RDER		98		1			8			10			18		1						
									INITIA			-		1			6			13			19								
									REOF	RDER		98		1		<u> </u>	8			10			18								

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET F	RO	DUCTIO	N SCH	IEDUL	E							T VISI	ION, A	N/PVS	S-7 AI	D (K3	6400)						1				Febr	uary 2	000		
	Ť			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	00									Fi	scal	Yea	r 01					
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									ndar	Yea	ar 00									_	Year	01			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L		E P	E R
AN/PVS-7 Night Vision Goggle																															
3																							1	1	1						
	1																						1	1	t				\vdash		
	+	98 & Pr	Α	188838	183047	5791	815	825	1014	1015	1089	1033											╁	1	╂				\vdash		
	+					3/91	010	020	1014	1015	1009	1033											+	1	╂				₩		
	+	98 & Pr	OTH	57508	57508									_									-		╂	-			₩		
	1	FY 99	Α	2878	0	2878								80	80	80	340	340	340	340	352	260	4	260	146	-			₩		
	2	FY 99	Α	4316	0	4316								120	120	120	510	510	510	510	528	390	390	390	-	-			ш		
	1	FY 00	Α	2666	0	2666				Α															222	222	222	222	222	222	1334
	2	FY00	Α	3999	0	3999				Α															333	333	333	333	333	333	2001
	3	FY 01	Α	7321	-678	7999															Α										7999
25MM GEN III Image Tubes																															
	1	98 & Pr	Α	5806	4838	968	161	161	161	161	162	162		-									1	1	1	1			\vdash		
	\mathbf{H}	98 & Pr	ОТН	1294	1294	300			.0.		.02	.02											+	1	╂	1			\vdash		
	4					000															.		-	-	-				₩		
	4	FY 99	Α	698	0	698									11	11	21	21	71	71	71	71	81	81	91	97			\vdash		
	5	FY 99	Α	1651	0	1651									81	81	111	111	151	151	151	151	181	181	171	130			ш		
	4	FY 99	М	1303	0	1303									60	60	80	80	120	120	120	120	140	140	140	123			Ш		
	5	FY 99	M	3336	0	3336									160	160	205	205	305	305	305	305	355	355	355	321					
	4	FY 00	Α	935	0	935				Α																78	78	78	78	78	545
	5	FY 00	Α	3740	0	3740				Α																312	312	312	312	312	2180
																							1	1	1						
																							1	1	1				\vdash		
							_	N	0	-	_	N 4	^	N 4		_	^		_	N	_	_	_				-	_	_	C	
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
М		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES		DEAGUED		FR							/IN LE					MFR			TOTA			EMAR					
P NAME (LOCATION		MINI		0.5	MAX.	REACHED D+	I TUI	nber 1	INITIA	۸.	-		Pric	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	A	fter 1 (Oct.	-				other sei ts not fu		
R NAME / LOCATION 1 ITT, ROANOKE, VA		MIN. 550		-8-5 600	3400	D+		1		RDER		98		6 1			6 8			13 10			19 18						ed fund		a with
2 LITTON, TEMPE, AZ		400		250	2500			2	INITIA			50		6			6			13			19		1			•			
3 TBS		400		250	2500				REOF	RDER		98		1			8			10			18		1						
4 ITT, ROANOKE, VA (25MM TUBES)		125		500	1250			3	INITIA			00		6			3			15			18		-						
5 LITTON, TEMPE, AZ (25MM TUBES)		100	2	250	500			4	REOF	RDER		01		1			3 6			15 13			18 19		-						
										RDER		98	-	1			8			10			18		1						
									INITIA	٩L				1			6			13			19		1						
									REOF	RDER		98		1			8			10			18								

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	e:						_	
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	l EDUL	E						NIGH	IT VIS	ION, A	AN/PV	S-7 AI	ID (K3	6400)										Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal	Year	02									Fi	scal	Yea	r 03					L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 02							C	aler	ndar	Year	03			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N O	D	J	F	М			J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R			U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
AN/PVS-7 Night Vision Goggle																															
																														П	
																									1					П	
	1	98 & Pr	Α	188838	188838																		1	1	╁	1		一	\vdash	\Box	
	1																						╂	-	╂			┢	\vdash	H	
	2	98 & Pr	OTH	57508	57508																		_	-	₩			▙	ш	Ш	
	1	FY 99	Α	2878	2878																							<u> </u>		ш	
	2	FY 99	Α	4316	4316																							<u>L</u>	Ш		
	1	FY 00	Α	2666	1332	1334	222	222	222	222	223	223																			
	2	FY00	Α	3999	1998	2001	333	333	333	334	334	334														1			\Box	\Box	
l	3	FY 01	Α	7321	0	7999						611	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610		1	1	1		\square	\Box	
		1 . 0		7021	- Ŭ	, 555							-										+	1	╂	+	1	一	${m oldsymbol o}$	\vdash	
OSMAN OSMUUL T. I																							╂	-	╂			┢	\vdash	H	
25MM GEN III Image Tubes																									_			▙	Ш	Ш	
																												匚		ш	
		98 & Pr	Α	5806	5806																										
		98 & Pr	OTH	1294	1294																										
	4	FY 99	Α	698	698																				1					\Box	
	5	FY 99	Α	1651	1651																		1		1	1	1		\vdash	\Box	
	4	FY 99	ОТН	1303																			1	+	1	+		┢	${f \leftarrow}$	${oldsymbol{ op}}$	
					1303		-	-		-							\vdash						₩	-	╂	-	-	Ͱ	igwdapprox	-	
	5	FY 99	OTH	3336	3336																				_			▙	Ш	ш	
	4	FY 00	Α	935	390	545	78	78	78	78	78	78	77															<u> </u>		ш	
	5	FY 00	Α	3740	1560	2180	312	312	312	313	312	312	307															L	Ш	Ш	
																										_		ــــــ	Ш	Ш	
																									-	-		▙	Ш	Ш	
																												ــــ		Ш	
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J	U	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	٧	C	N	В	R		Y	N	L	G	P	
M		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES				IFR								EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	\L	F	REMAI	RKS				
F						REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 C	ct.	Af	ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	A	fter 1						ther se		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITI					6			6			13			19						ts not f ed fund		d with
1 ITT, ROANOKE, VA 2 LITTON, TEMPE, AZ		550 400		600 250	3400 2500					RDER		98		1			8			10			18		- 1	. INV/F	.5171	iariayt	ou ruill	40.	
3 TBS		400		250 250	2500	1		2	INITI/	AL RDER		98		6 1			6 8			13			19 18		1						
4 ITT, ROANOKE, VA (25MM TUBES)		125		500	1250			3	INITI			30		6			3			15			18		1						
5 LITTON, TEMPE, AZ (25MM TUBES)		100		250	500		L	-		RDER		00		1			3			15			18		1						
								4	INITI					1			6			13			19		1						
										RDER		98		1			8			10			18		-						
							4		INITI			- 00		1		-	6			13			19		-						
									KEO	RDER		98		1			8			10			18		_						

		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	<u></u>				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				INFRARED A	IMING LIGHT, AN/P.	AQ-4 (K35000)		
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	17730	20847	14780	5920	1500							60777
Gross Cost	9.5	11.1	16.4	11.7	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	9.5	11.1	16.4	11.7	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	9.5	11.1	16.4	11.7	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.6
Flyaway U/C	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001							0.001
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001							0.001

DESCRIPTION: K35000 AN/PAQ-4 Infrared Aiming Light (IAL); The AN/PAQ-4 IAL is a lightweight, weapon mounted and boresighted infrared aiming light. The aiming light output is visible only when used with a night vision goggle, such as the AN/PVS-7. This also includes the AN/PEQ-2A Infrared Target Pointer/Infrared Aiming Light.

JUSTIFICATION: There are no FY 2001 funds.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: RED AIMING LIGH (K35000)	HT, AN/PAQ-4		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	(1100000)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/PEQ-2A Infrared Target Pointer/IAL					5420	5920	*	4500	4500	*			
AN/PAQ-4C Infrared Aiming Lights								3000	10000	*			
Rails and Rail Grabbers					6276	*	*						
Government Engineering Support								800					
Gov't Limited User Test								319					
ECO								300					
TOTAL					11696			8919					
* Unit Costs and quantities are as follows: PEQ-2A \$1 PAQ-4C \$.3 Rails and Rail Grabbers - Unit Cost and Qty depend upon mounting configuration.													
* Quantities on P-40 are incorrect The quantities reflected here are correct.													

								Date:		
Exh	nibit P-5a, Budget Procurement						ŀ	1 '	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron Equipment	nics	Weapon Syst	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclature INFRARED	re: D AIMING LIGHT, AN	N/PAQ-4 (I	K35000)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type		'	Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
AN/PEQ-2A Infrared Target Pointer/IAL						'	'	'		'
FY99 FY00	Insight Technology, Nashua, NH Insight Technology, Nashua, NH		CECOM CECOM	Mar-99 Mar-00	Jan-00 Dec-00					
AN/PAQ-4C Infrared Aiming Light FY00	Insight Technology, Nashua, NH	C/IDIQ	СЕСОМ	Mar-00	Oct-00	10000	*	Yes		
* Unit Coat in © 2K										
* Unit Cost is \$.3K										
REMARKS:		Ь			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
REMARKS:										

EV 2000 / EV 2004 BUBGET B	D	DUCTION		IEDIII			P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati													Dat	te:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET P	ΚU	DUCTION	N SCI							INF					, AN/P	PAQ-4	(K350	000)					<u></u>				Febr	uary 2	000		
			•	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE					FIS	cal \			nda	- Va	ar 98	1				1	F		Yea		Year	00			L
	M F	FY	S E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	.1	F	М		M	J	J	A A		Ο	N	D	.1	F			M	I ear	99	Α	S	A T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V	240	1 OCT	1 OCT	0 C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	Ü	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	Е	Α	Р	A	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
AN/PEQ-2A Infrared Target Pointer/IAL																															
		98 & Pr	Α	10380	0	10380					350	350	350	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	50	450	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	1330
	1	FY 99	Α	5920	0	5920																		А	1				m		5920
	1	FY 00	Α	4500	0	4500																			1	1	1				4500
			, ,	1000		1000																							口		4000
AN/PAQ-4 Infrared Aiming Light (IAL)																						┢	-		-				\vdash		
3 3 1 7																									1	1					
	2	98 & Pr	Α	28710	0	28710					1000	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	130	0 130	0 130	0 201	0 1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3800
	2	FY 00	A	10000	0	10000																			1	1	1			-	10000
	_	1 1 00	,,	10000		10000																1			1	+			\vdash	_	10000
																						ł			╂	+	1		┢═╅		
																						-			╂	+	1		┢	-	
														-								1		-	-	-	-		\longmapsto		
																			_			-			-	-			$\displaystyle\longmapsto$	_	
																													$\displaystyle igspace$		
																													Ш		
																									ı						
																									1	1			H		
																						1	1	+	1	1	1		H		
																							+	+	1	+	1		H		
																			-			1	+	+	-		1		┢		
																		_	_			!			-		.		Щ	_	
							O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	٧	C	N	В	R			N	L	G	P	
М		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES				FR		<u>"</u>						EAD T				MFR			TOT			REMAR					
F					MAN	REACHED	_	nber					Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	Α	fter 1						time		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN. 250		-8-5 500	MAX. 1000	D +			INITIA	AL RDER		98 OO		3			11 5		\vdash	5 9		!	16 14						my Co		
Insight Technology, Nashua, NH (PEQ-2) Insight Technology, Nashua, NH (PAQ-4)		400		300	2600				INITIA			UU		3 1			8			9 6		┢	14 14						purch		
g., 130.1100.03j, 110.100, 1111 (1710.7)		.50								RDER		97		1			12			6		L	18		ur	nder o	other	servi	ce's c	ontra	act.
									INITIA																						
										RDER									_			_			4						
H									INITI/	RDER												1			-						
									INITIA													l			1						
									REOF	RDER																					

							P-1	Item N	Nome	nclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	N SCH	HEDUL	E					INF	RARE	D AIN	IING I	LIGHT,	AN/F	PAQ-4	(K350	00)									Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year	00									Fis	scal	Year	· 01		_			L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 00								alen		ear (01			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	Ν	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	0 0 1	< 0 Z	E C	J A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L		E P	E R
AN/PEQ-2A Infrared Target Pointer/IAL			-																												
<u> </u>		98 & Pr	Α	10380	9050	1330	500	500	330																						
	1	FY 99	Α	5920	0	5920				500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	420				1			П	ΙŤ		
	1	FY 00	Α	4500	0	4500						Α									500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500		
	•	1 1 00	,,	1000		4000												_													
																												Н	\vdash		
AN/PAQ-4 Infrared Aiming Light (IAL)																												Н	一十		
A THE TIME OF THE PROPERTY (IAL)				1				H		$\vdash \vdash$				\vdash		\vdash	\vdash						\vdash		t			\vdash	一十	-	
	2	98 & Pr	Α	28710	24910	3800	1000	1000	1000	800				\vdash		\vdash	\vdash								1			Н	一十		
	2	FY 00	A		0		1000	1000	1000	000		^						_	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	\vdash		
	_	F1 00	Α.	10000	U	10000		H		H		Α		\vdash			\vdash		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000			
																									-			Н	\vdash		
																												Ш	\vdash		
																												Ш	$\vdash \vdash$		
																												Ш	$\vdash \vdash$		
																												Ш	Ш		
																												Ш	Ш		
																													ı		
																												П			
																												\Box			
																												\Box			
																												\Box	i		
																									1			П	i T		
																									1			П	ΙŤ		
																												Н	一十		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	.1	F	М	Δ	М	.1	J	Α	S	
							0 C T	0	D E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	S E	0 C T	0	Е	J A	E	Α	A P	Α	J	Ü	U	Е	
		5.5	ODUCT	ON DATES					С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Щ.
M F		PF	KUDUCTI	ON RATES		REACHED		FR mber					Pri	ADN ior 1 O		EAD T	IME er 1 O	ct	Δft	MFR ter 1 C)ct		TOTAL			EMAR		ad +;-	ne re	4ارين	of
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +	I TUI		INITIA	λL		98		1	٥	, (1)	12	٠	, (()	5	٠	/31	17						ny co		
1 Insight Technology, Nashua, NH (PEQ-2)		250		500	1000				REOF	RDER		00		3			5			9			14						purch		
2 Insight Technology, Nashua, NH (PAQ-4)		400	1	300	2600				INITIA			07		1			8			6			14						ce's c		
 									REOF			97		1			12			6			18		1						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER															-						
										RDER						_									1						
,4									. LOI	'P = I \																					

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				NIGHT VISION DR	IVER'S VISION ENH	ANCER (D (K31300	0)	
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	T					1	T.	T.	T.	T.		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						102	97	97	350	700	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.9	4.9	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.9	4.9	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.9	4.9	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C					0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					0.019	0.019	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.019		

DESCRIPTION: K31300, AN/VAS-5 Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE); The DVE is an uncooled thermal imaging system developed for use on combat and tactical wheeled vehicles. DVE facilitates fast paced "Own The Night" force projection operations by providing enhanced mobility during darkness and in degraded battlefield conditions (smoke, dust, fog).

JUSTIFICATION: The DVE is a component of the Army Transformation Strategy, and will be fielded to the Brigade Combat Teams. The "Own The Night" initiative includes the AN/VAS-5 DVE. Funds in FY 2001 will initiate procurement of DVE systems to be fielded on TOW HMMWV vehicles in the 82nd Airborne Division.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electr			NIGH	em Nomenclature: HT VISION DRIVE ENHANCER (D (K	R'S VISION		Weapon System	Туре:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/VAS-5 Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE)	Α							3194	187	17	1608	97	1
Government Engineering Support Contractor Engineering Support ECO/ECP Data/Technical Pubs ICS Testing								90 42 100 58			160 24 12 10 94 35		
roomig								00			00		
TOTAL								3484			1943		
Note: The quantities on the P-40 are incorrect. The correct quantities are reflected above.													

Exhibi	t P-5a, Budget Procurement							Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst	em Type:			n Nomenclatur GHT VISION D	e: RIVER'S VISION EI	NHANCEF	₹ (D (K313	00)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
AN/VAS-5 Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE)									•	
FY 00	Raytheon, Dallas, TX		CECOM	Jan-00	Nov-00	187	17		•	
FY 01	TBS	C/FPM3	CECOM	Nov-00	Sep-01	97	17	Yes	İ '	4Q00
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
									1	
REMARKS:										

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET P	ROI	DUCTION	I SCI	IFDUI	F		P-1	Item N				DRIVI	FR'S	VISIO	N FNI	HANCI	FR (D	(K31:	300)				Date	e:			Febru	iary 20	000		
11 2000711 2001 B0B0E111		5001101	1 00.	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal					· (D	(1.01.)	,00,				Fig	scal	Year	· 01	. 05.0	iai, E			L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 13	cai			nda	r Yea	ar 00)					1 16				ear (01			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A		Ω	N	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	Α	S	T
0007 51 51451170	R		R	20011	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	S E	O C T	0	E	A	Е	A	P	A	Ü	Ü		Ē	Ė
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
AN/VAS-5 DVE																															
	1	FY 00	Α	187	0	187				Α										16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	11
	2	FY 01	Α	97	0	97														Α					1					18	79
		1101		91	U	91														^					1					10	79
																									1				\neg †		
				1		1	1			$\vdash \vdash$				\vdash				 		1				1	1	1			\dashv	_	
	Н					!	-	\vdash		Н				Н				-				-	1	1	1	-			-+	-	
																									1						
																									1					_	
							-																		1						
																							_		-					_	
																									1					_	
							-																		1						
								Ш						Ш										<u> </u>	1_						
																							L								
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES	Ī	REACHED		IFR					_			EAD T		N-1		MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
NAME (LOCATION				0.5	MAX.	D+		mber	INDEE			00	Pri	ior 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Jct.	Af	ter 1 C	Jct.	-						
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5 15	MAX. 50	D+			INITIA			00		1		 	5			10			15		-						
1 Raytheon, Dallas, TX 2 TBS	_	5 5		15	50	-			INITIA	RDER		01		1		_	2			10			12		-						
2 100				10	30		•			RDER		UI								10			12		1						
									INITIA																1						
							<u> </u>			RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
										RDER																					
<u> </u>									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER																					

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET P	R∩I	DUCTION	יו פרו	JEDIJI	F		P-1	Item N		enclati SHT VI		DRIV	ER'S I	VISION	N ENI	HANCE	ER (D	(K313	300)				Date	e:			Febru	ıanı 21	200		
11 2000 / 11 2001 BODOL11	i (O	DOCTIO	1 301	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL	-		IVIC	JIII VI		cal			V LIVI	IAIVOL	LIV (D	(11011)	,000				Ei.	coal	Yea	. 03	i coit	acity 2	500		
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	-				гіз	cai		Cale	nda	r Vos	ar N2	•				1	Г		alen		Vaar	กร			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A		Ο	N	D	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	T
	R		R	Luon	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	O	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	SE	O C T	O	E	A	Е	A		A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
AN/VAS-5 DVE																															
	1	FY 00	Α	187	176	11	11																		1						
	2	FY 01	A	97	18	79	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7								1	1						
	_	FIUI	А	97	10	79	٥	٥	٥	0	0	0	0	٥	0								<u> </u>	1	1						
				T .	T .															1				1	1	1	П				
						1		\vdash					\vdash	\vdash						1			\vdash	1	1	1	H		\vdash		
						!		₩	\vdash				\vdash				—			-		-	 	1	1	1	\vdash	—	\vdash		
																								1							
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			L l															L	<u>L</u>			LI				
				-	-																		-	-	1-		\vdash				
								<u> </u>															_	-	<u> </u>	ļ					
								\vdash															1	1	1						
																								-	1						
																									1						
				-	-																		-	-	1-		\vdash				
								<u> </u>															_	-	<u> </u>	ļ					
								Ш																			Ш				
						-	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Ο	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	S E	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		PF	RODUCT	ION RATES				IFR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED		mber					Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (4						
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			00		1			5			10			15		-						
1 Raytheon, Dallas, TX		5		15	50					RDER		0:		,								_			4						
2 TBS		5		15	50				INITIA	AL RDER		01		1			2			10			12		-						
							-		INITIA													!			-						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
					1	1	<u> </u>			RDER															1						
									INITIA																						
									REOF	RDER																					

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				NIGHT VISI	ON, AN/PVS-6 MEL	OS (B53800)		
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	8355	464	32	218								9069
Gross Cost	85.2	10.0	1.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	85.2	10.0	1.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	85.2	10.0	1.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.2
Flyaway U/C	0.010	0.018	0.018	0.018								0.010
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	0.010	0.022	0.020	0.020								0.011

DESCRIPTION: B53800 AN/PVS-6 Mini Eyesafe Laser Infrared Observation System (MELIOS). The AN/PVS-6 MELIOS is a hand-held, eyesafe laser rangefinder with an integrated compass and vertical angle measurement capability.

JUSTIFICATION: There are no FY 2001 Funds.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER I Communications	PROCUREN and Electr			NIGHT VIS	m Nomenclature: ION, AN/PVS-6 M	MELIOS (B53800)		Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/PVS-6 MELIOS	Α				3472	218	16						
Ancillary Equipment for fielded MELIOS													
TOTAL					3472								

							-	Date:		
Exhibi	t P-5a, Budget Procurement							<u> </u>	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclatur NIGHT VI	re: ISION, AN/PVS-6 MI	IELIOS (B	53800)	
Equipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First		Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	<u> </u>
AN/PVS-6 MELIOS										
FY 99	LITTON LASER, APOPKA, FL	SS/FP	CECOM	Jan-00	Dec-00	218	16	Yes		
REMARKS:										

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	N SCH	HEDUL	E		P-1	Item N	Nome			VISIO	N, AN	/PVS-6	6 MEL	LIOS (I	B5380	00)					Date	e:			Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal Y	Year	98									Fis	scal	Year	. 99					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 98	3						С	alen	dar \	ear 9	99			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT			E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E P	O C T	0 V	E	A	E B	Α	Р	A	U	U		E	E R
	4	EV 00	٧	00	_	00	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Ľ	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	Р	
	1	FY 98	A	32	0	32																							_	_	32
	1	FY 99	Α	218	0	218																									218
	-																												-		
	-													H											1				\dashv	-	
ļ-														\vdash										<u> </u>	-				\rightarrow	_	
														Ш						1									<u></u>	_	
	[L I	T	[_ [
																									1						
	-													H											1				\dashv	-	
								-			_			\vdash					-	-				ļ	!				\dashv	_	
	_																														
	-				•																								\dashv		
	-																								1				\dashv	-	
1	T				Ì	1																			Ī	l			一十	7	
						.	0	N	D		F	М	Α	М	\vdash	J	٨	9	0	N	D		F	М	٨	М			Α	ç	
							O C	0	E	J A	E	A	P	A	Ŋ	U	A U	S E	O C T	0	E	J A	E	A	A P	A	J	J J	U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	
М		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES				IFR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA		RI	EMAR	KS				
F						REACHED		mber				[Pri	ior 1 O	oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	-						
R NAME / LOCATION	_	MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			98		16			3			11			14		1						
1 LITTON LASER, APOPKA, FL	\dashv	25		50	75	-	-		REOF	RDER		99		16			3			11			14		4						
	-					1				RDER						1									1						
	\neg					t			INITIA																1						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
										RDER															4						
									INITIA																-						
					1				KEUH	RDER																					

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET PR	ODUCTIO	N SCI	HEDUL	.E		P-1	Item N	Nome			VISIO	N, AN	/PVS-6	6 MEI	LIOS (I	B5380	00)					Date	e:			Febru	uary 20	000		
			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	.00									Fis	scal	Year	· 01					L
	м	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE			I						nda	r Yea	ar 00)									ear (01			Α
	F FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	Ν	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R	R		1 OCT	1 OCT			Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U		O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U		Е	E
	. 5)/.00	V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
	1 FY 98	Α	32	0	32				Α											32								ш		
	1 FY 99	Α	218	0	218				Α											18	50	50	50	50				1		
																												i		
																								1				一十		
		1																						1				-+	-	
		-					\vdash		\blacksquare				Ш	—					<u> </u>			_	<u> </u>	1			\vdash	┌─┤	_	
							Ш												ļ			!		1				ш		
																												П		
		1																	İ					T				ΠŤ		
+		1																						1				一十	_	
-								_															<u> </u>	1				\vdash	-	
																												ш		
																												ш		
																												ī		
+		1																						1				一十	_	
	_							_										-						1				┈		
																												ш	_	
																												ı		
																								1				ıΠ		
																								1				一十		
	+	4						-																1				-+		
																												$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$	_	
							Ш																					Ш		
							1 I																					ıſ		
	-	_	_	_	_	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
						С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
	_					Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M	F	KODUCT	ION RATES		REACHED		FR					Б.			EAD T		\ - t	٠,	MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
NAME / LOCATION	MIN.] ,	105	MAX.	D+		mber 1	INITIA	\I		0.0	Pri	ior 1 O	ICT.	Aft	ter 1 C	JCT.	Af	ter 1 (JCT.	At	ter 1 C	JCT.	1						
R NAME / LOCATION 1 LITTON LASER, APOPKA, FL	MIN. 25		1-8-5 50	75	D +			REOR			98 99		16 16			3			11			14 14		-						
I LITTON LASER, AFOFRA, PL	20	 	50	73				INITIA			99		ıΰ		1	3			11			14		1						
		<u> </u>		1				REOR							1									1						
								INITIA																1						
								REOR																						
			-					INITIA																1						
- 		<u> </u>						REOR							<u> </u>									4						
 		<u> </u>		 	ł			INITIA							1						-			-						
					I			REOR	KUER						1									1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			LONG	RANGE ADVANCE	D SCOUT SURVEIL	LANCE SYSTEM (F	(38300)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
0	604710A DL74			В								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					60	77	80	94	96	101	Continue	Continue
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	46.2	44.4	49.8	51.1	51.1	Continue	Continue
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	46.2	44.4	49.8	51.1	51.1	Continue	Continue
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	46.2	44.4	49.8	51.1	51.1	Continue	Continue
Flyaway U/C					0.709	0.539	0.523	0.502	0.505	0.503	Continue	Continue
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					0.712	0.599	0.555	0.530	0.533	0.532	Continue	Continue

DESCRIPTION: The Long Range Advanced Scout Surveillance System (LRAS3) is a long range reconnaissance and surveillance system operable in both a stationary vehicle mounted configuration and in an autonomous dismounted configuration. The LRAS3 is a line-of-sight multi-sensor suite, which provides a real-time target detection, recognition, and identification capability to the scout 24 hours a day in all weather conditions. LRAS3 also determines far target location (FTL) coordinates for any target ranged to by the operator.

JUSTIFICATION: The Long Range Advanced Scout Surveillance System (LRAS3) program is one of the top priority systems of the US Armor School and Center and HQ TRADOC. Currently, US Army scouts do not have the necessary equipment to perform target acquisition and FTL functions "around the clock" and with sufficient performance capability to enable them to remain outside enemy engagement ranges. LRAS3 will utilize Second Generation FLIR (SGF) thermal sensor, which will enable the scouts to function 24 hours a day in adverse weather and penetrate battlefield obscurants. LRAS3 will significantly increase the survivability of scout forces allowing them to continue their mission as the eyes of the commander in the battlefield. The FY 2001 funds will continue the procurement of LRAS3, with the first systems being fielded to the 1st Cavalry Division, part of the 1st Digitized Corps. The initial procurement contract will be a competitively awarded five year multiyear procurement from FY 2000 to FY 2004.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN s and Electr			LONG SI	em Nomenclature: RANGE ADVAN JRVEILLANCE S	CED SCOUT	-16	Weapon System	Type:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98	1		FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
K38300 LRAS3	В							38191	60	637	38600	77	50
Engineering Support Project Management Admin Engineering Change Orders Testing Fielding Interim Contractor Support								680 227 1552 872 508 42030			650 216 1316 352 645 4377		
Notes: Fielding includes: Initial Provisioning/ Consumable Spares, Training Equipment, New Equipment Training and Support.													

	P-5a, Budget Procurement							Date: F	February 2	000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syste	em Type:			Nomenclature	e: ANCED SCOUT SU	JRVEILLAN	NCE S (K3	8300)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
K38300 LRAS3		1								
FY 00	To Be Selected	C/FPM-5(1)	CECOM	Jan-00	Mar-01	60	637	Yes	Aug 99	Sep 99
FY 01	To Be Selected	C/FPM-5(2)		Dec-00		77	501			
REMARKS:										
REMARKS:										

FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PR	ROD	UCTION	SCH	EDULF			P-1 I		Nome			VANC	ED S	COUT	SUR\	√EILL#	ANCE	S (K3	88300)			Date):			Febru	ary 20	000		
	T			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL							Year						,				Fis	scal	Year						L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE							(Cale	ndar	· Yea								С	alen	dar \	ear (01			Α
	F R	FY	E	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	0	N	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S E	л о о	0 2	пО	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		R V		1 001	1 001	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	U N	L	G	P	T	V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L		E P	R
K38300 LRAS3																															
	1	FY 00	Α	60	0	60				Α														2	5	5	5	6	6	6	25
	1	FY 01	Α	77	0	77															Α										77
	ti		- ' '																												
	+																								1						
																	-								1						
	+			1	1	1		\vdash					\vdash			_	-	-					 		╂	-				╅	
																	_								-						
	-												-												1						
	+																														
																									1						
																Î															
																									1						
	\mathbf{T}							\vdash					H				- 								f					_	
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Ε	0 C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	
		_	DOD:::=	ION D :===			Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M F		P	KODUCT	ION RATES		REACHED		FR ober					Dri	ADN or 1 O	ΛΙΝ LE		ME er 1 Od	ct		MFR er 1 O)ct		TOTAI		RI	EMAR	KS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	ivui		INITIA	٩L		00	FIR	1	ot.	Ailt	3	ot.	AIL	14	, ot.	Al	17	,	1						
1 To Be Selected		5		10	25				REOF			01		1			2			14			16		1						
									INITIA																1						
+					1	1			REOF						-										ł						
							L		REOF																1						
									INITIA																1						
					<u> </u>	 			REOF						_										1						
									IIVITIA	٦L																					

						P-1	Item N	lome	nclati	ure:											I	Date:								
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PROD	UCTION	SCHE	DULE			Ĭ .					VANC	ED S	COUT	SUR	VEILL/	ANCE S	6 (K38	300)			ľ					Febru	ary 20	000		
			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal \						Ī					Fisc	cal	Year			-		1	L
м		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									ndar	Yea	ır 02				T						ear (03			A
F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	_	М	J		Α	S	0	N E)	J	F	М		М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	0	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	A P	Α	U	N J	U	Е	O C	N E	:	Α	Е	Α	A P	Α	U	U	U	E	E
		V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V C		N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
K38300 LRAS3																														
1	FY 00	Α	60	35	25	6	6	6	7																					
1	FY 01	Α	77	0	77					6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7 7	7	7									
																				T										
																				T										
 										-								+	-	╅	-							-		
																		_		4		_								
																				4										
																				T										
																	T			T	T	T								
																			-	╅										
																				+		- t								
																				4										
																				4										
																				T										
																				T										
							H		H									-		+	-								_	
										_								-		╬								_	_	
							Ш										_			4		_							_	
																				T										
 							\vdash		\vdash	-		\vdash	\vdash			-+	\dashv	+	+	╅	\dashv	\dashv						-	_	
						_		Ļ		_		\vdash		,		.	_			+	+	_							_	
						O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U			N C)	J A		M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	
						Т	V	С	N		R	R	Y	N	L				v C		N		R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
М	PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES				FR			-				MIN LE	AD TI		J		1FR	T		OTAL			MAR			-		
F					REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oct		After	1 Oct.	┸		r 1 Oc	ct.							
R NAME / LOCATION	MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			00		1			3			14			17								
1 To Be Selected	5		10	25					RDER		01		1			2	4		14	_		16								
 - 								INITIA	AL RDER								+			╬										
 								INITIA									\dashv			╅										
 									RDER								十			╅										
								INITIA	٨L								JĪ			Ī										
									RDER											1										
 								INITIA]]			4			4										
								KEOF	RDER																					

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	!				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				LTWT VIDEO F	RECON SYSTEM (LV	VVRS) (K30800)		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	1										1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	4.5	2.7	0.0	8.1	4.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.7	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	4.5	2.7	0.0	8.1	4.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.7	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	4.5	2.7	0.0	8.1	4.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.7	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C	0.029	0.024	0.031	0.069	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.022	0.022		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	0.034	0.029	0.048	0.077	0.024	0.028	0.026	0.027	0.026	0.026		

DESCRIPTION: K30800, AN/PVH-1&2 Lightweight Video Reconnaissance System (LVRS) is a system designed to capture and transmit still video images through military radios. The images are captured with a portable AN/PVH-1 LVRS Out Station which transmits the captured image to the AN/PVH-2 LVRS Base Station for analysis and dissemination. The LVRS is an "Own the Night" initiative that provides the first day/night image transmission capability between ground scouts and their higher headquarters, facilitating rapid target identification and analysis of key structures/terrain and other data critical to mission planning/execution.

JUSTIFICATION: LVRS is a component of the Army Transformation and will be fielded to the Brigade Combat Teams. The FY 2001 funds will procure this LVRS capability for fielding to the United States Army Special Operations Command (USASOC).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	PROCUREM	ENT/2/			m Nomenclature: DEO RECON SYS (K30800)			Weapon System	Туре:		uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD		Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
AN/PVH-1&2 LVRS (Base & Out Stations)	Α	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 2052	Each 108	\$000 19	\$000 3672	Each 141	\$000 26	\$000 765	Each 43	\$000 18
Out Station Upgrade (Non Recurring Costs)													
ECO for Joint Technical Architecture Upgrade					728								
ECO for Improved Night Range Capability					1418								
Out Station Upgrade Retrofits *					2661	164	16						
Government Engineering/Management Spt					589			389			167		
Fielding Costs					187			99			56		
Interim Contractor Support					199			209			211		
Testing					279			497					
TOTAL					8113			4866			1199		
* The recurring unit cost (\$16K) for upgrades represents only the costs for the upgraded portion of an existing out station.													

								Date:		
	nibit P-5a, Budget Procureme						!	1	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electroni	nics	Weapon System	Type:		P-1 Line Iten	m Nomenclatur		4 (LWA)/DC	\ (\(\alpha\)	
Fauinment		+		 '	—		O RECON SYSTEM) (K30800) Date	RFP Issue
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	d Location of PCO	Award Date			Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Revsn	Date
Fiscal Years		and Type	 		Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
AN/PVH-1&2 LVRS							1	1	1 '	1
FY 99	Phototelesis, San Antonio, TX	Option	СЕСОМ	Feb-00	Dec-00	108	19	Yes	'	1
FY 00	To Be Selected	C/FPM-3(1)) CECOM	Apr-00	Feb-01	141	26	S No	Feb 00	Feb 00
FY 01	To Be Selected	C/FPM-3(2)		Dec-00	Oct-01	43	18	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
							1	1	1 '	1
REMARKS:		-		•		-				

							P-1	Item N															Da	te:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PRO	DUCTI	ON SC	CHE	DULE						LTWT	VIDE	O RE	CON	SYSTI	EM (L	.WVR	S) (K3	0800)	ı									bruary	2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	98									F	isca	l Ye	ar 99)				L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 98								Cale	ndar	Yea	r 99			Α
	F FY		Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F					J	Α		
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	O C T	O V		Α									
			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	-	V	С	Ν	В	R	F	₹ Y	N	L	G	Р	ĸ
AN/PVH-1&2 LVRS																															
	1 98 &	Pr	Α	325	130	195				47	47										16	15							12		58
	1 FY	99	Α	108	0	108																									108
	2 FY		Α	141	0	141														l		t	t	t	╅		1			t	141
								\vdash											-			1		-	╂	+	-	+		-	1
1	2 FY)1	Α	43	0	43																		_	4	_	_				43
																						L									
					1	1																	1	\top	1	\top	1			1	1
+	_					1		\vdash						\vdash						\vdash	\vdash	┢	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1
																							-	-	4					-	
								Ш														L									1
								\vdash														1		+	+	+	-	-			1
																							4	-	4	_		4	-	-	
																						l			1						
	_																						+	+	╅	+	-	-	+	+	1
																							-	-	4	_		4	-	-	
																						1			1					Ì	1
	_																						+	+	╅	+	-	-	+	+	1
	_							\vdash														1			╂	_	-	-			1
																															İ
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М			Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	I A	A M	+	-	۸	S	1
							C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	J	J	U	E	O C	0	E	A		A		A		J			
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	G	P	Т	V	C	N		R		≀ Y			G		
М	L	PROD	DUCTIO	ON RATES				FR						ADN	MIN LE	EAD T				MFR		İ	TOT			REMA	RKS			•	=
F						REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	P	After 1	Oct.							system.
R NAME / LOCATION	IIM	l	1-	8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA	٩L				0			17			11			28	3							tion rate
1 Phototelesis, San Antonio, TX				emarks					REOF	RDER		98		1			7			7			14	1		r the L					
2 To Be Selected			See R	emarks					INITIA			00		6			5			10			15			gnifica					intity ax and 1-
										RDER		01		0			2			10			12	2		-5 rate					an anu 1-
<u> </u>									INITIA																	uantitie					
										RDER									_			—				roducti					
H					-	!			INITIA	AL RDER									-			1								sent b	oth Out
 					 	1			INITIA										 			┢				tation	and B	ase St	ation.		
 	_	-								RDER												1			-						
					-		_		. LOI	ND LIV						<u> </u>						_									

FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGE	T PROD	UCTION	SCHE	EDULE			P-1	Item N		nclati LTWT		O RE	CON	SYSTI	EM (L)	WVRS	S) (K30	0800)					Date	e:			Febru	uary 20	000		
000, _001, _002				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal					, ,						Fis	scal	Yea	r 0 1		Ť			L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	ndar	r Yea	ar 00							С	alen		ear (01			Α
	F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	SE	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		V		1 001	1 001	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
AN/PVH-1&2 LVRS																															
	1	98 & Pr	Α	325	267	58					29	29												1	1			П			
	1	FY 99	Α	108	0	108					Α										15	14						30	30	19	
	2	FY 00	Α	141	0	141							Α									1	18	45	44	34		\vdash	\Box	_	
	2	FY 01	A	43	0	43															Α	ł –	10	10	+	- 54		Н	\vdash		43
		1101		43	U	43																1	-	-	1			${oldsymbol{arphi}}$	\vdash		43
				1	1			₩		\vdash			\vdash				\vdash					Ͱ	1	╀	╀		\vdash	Ш	,——		
					!			H		Н							\vdash				<u> </u>	Ͱ	1	1	╀	<u> </u>		Ш	,—Н	_	
				.						\square												 		_	1			Ш	Щ		
																												Ш	$\boldsymbol{\sqcup}$		
																												Ш	ш		
																												Ш			
																													i		
																													i		
																												П			
																									1			П			
																						l						\Box			
					1																	1			1			\vdash	一十	_	
										H															1			Н	一十		
																						!	-	-	1			${oldsymbol{arphi}}$	\vdash		
																					ļ	-	-	-	1-	ļ		Ш	\longrightarrow		
																						-		-	-			Ш	\vdash		
																						ļ			1			ш	igwdap		
																									1			Ш	igspace		
																													<u> </u>		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	
M		PI	RODUCT	ION RATES				FR	J		D	11	11		ΛΙΝ LE	AD T		-	H	MFR			TOTA			EMAR		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		•	
F						REACHED	Nur						Pri	or 1 O			ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C		A ^c	fter 1 (Oct.	LV	RS wa	ıs awaı		as an N		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					0			17			11			28						ial proc		
Phototelesis, San Antonio, TX To Be Selected				Remarks Remarks	ļ				REOF	RDER		98		1			7			7 10		_	14 15						an the		
2 TO DE SEIECIEU			366	I/GIIIdIK5						RDER		00		6 0			5 2			10		H	12		req	uired b	y the A	Army.	A Min	, Max	
									INITIA	۱L																			t to Arn o break		
										RDER															pro	ductio	n as ap	pears	on the	P-21	
					.				INITIA	AL RDER												Ͱ							represe	ent bot	th Out
									INITIA													H			Sta	uon ar	nd Base	ə Statı	on.		
										RDER												ı			1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:					—		
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET P	ROD	UCTION	SCHE	EDULE								O RE	CON	SYST	EM (L	.WVRS	S) (K30	0800)					1				Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal			-		-	Ť					Fis	scal	Yea	r 03		-		Ţ	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 02										ear (03			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	_	М	J	J	Α	S	T
0007 51 51451170	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	Ċ	0	Е	A	E	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	E	О С Г	0	E	A	Е	Α		Α	Ü	Ü		E	Е
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
AN/PVH-1&2 LVRS																															
	1	98 & Pr	Α	325	325																				1				\neg		
	1	FY 99	Α	108	108																			1	1				-+		
	<u>'</u>																							-	-	-			\dashv		
	2	FY 00	Α	141	141																										
	2	FY 01	Α	43	0	43	21	22																							
								H					Н								\vdash			1	1	1			\dashv	_	
				!	1			H					Н			H	H			-	\vdash		-	+	╂	-			\rightarrow	_	
																			Ш				<u> </u>	1	1_	1					
																									1						
	-																							1	1	1			\dashv		
	_																							1	-				-		
																								1	1	1			\dashv		
																									1				\rightarrow		
																									1						
																								1	1				-+		
	_																								-						
																								1		1					
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	S E	0 C	0	E	A	E	A		A	U	U		E	
							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R		Υ	N	L		Р	
М		PI	RODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	ΛΙΝ LE	EAD TI	IME			MFR			TOTA	\L	R	EMAR	KS	•		-	
F						REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 C	Oct.	Af	fter 1 (Oct.					s an NE		
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					0			17			11			28						ial proc		
1 Phototelesis, San Antonio, TX				Remarks						RDER		98		1			7			7			14						ompont an the		
2 To Be Selected			See I	Remarks					INITIA			00		6			5			10			15						A Min,		
 					.		_			RDER		01	-	0			2	_	-	10			12		8-5	rate is	not re	levant	to Arm	ny	
H									INITIA	AL RDER																			break		
H					}				INITIA													_							on the		
 										RDER			_						_								repres		oth Out	i Statio	บท
l 					1				INITIA									-							and	ı Dase	SidilOl				
										RDER															1						
		-			•	_																									

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				NIGHT VISION	N, THERMAL WPN S	SIGHT (K22900)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
										•		1
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1200	1650		1522	1693	1664	1766	1857	1844	2461	CONTINUING	CONTINUING
Gross Cost	46.1	45.4	0.0	37.9	37.2	35.3	35.0	36.8	36.5	39.7	CONTINUING	CONTINUING
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	46.1	45.4	0.0	37.9	37.2	35.3	35.0	36.8	36.5	39.7	CONTINUING	CONTINUING
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	46.1	45.4	0.0	37.9	37.2	35.3	35.0	36.8	36.5	39.7	CONTINUING	CONTINUING
Flyaway U/C	0.037	0.025	0.000	0.033	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	0.038	0.026	0.000	0.038	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020		

DESCRIPTION: K22900, AN/PAS-13 is a multi-purpose Thermal Weapon Sight designed to be mounted on all Infantry Individual and Crew Served Weapons. It is a GEN II Thermal Device which significantly improves dismounted Infantry operation capability by increasing range and enabling both day and night vision through smoke, fog, battlefield obscurants and in extremely low light levels such as under triple canopy jungle.

JUSTIFICATION: The "Own the Night" initiative includes the AN/PAS-13 TWS. The TWS will also be a component of Land Warrior. The FY 2001 funds will procure TWS systems for fielding to the Special Operations Forces (1st, 3rd, 5th and 18th Corps Long Range Surveillance Companies, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 25th Infantry, Scout Battalions), 10th Mountain Division, 82nd Airborne, 101st ID, TRADOC and Military Police.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: /ISION, THERMA	L WPN SIGHT		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	(K22900)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
OOST EICHICHTS	- 05	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/PAS-13 Thermal Weapon Sight (TWS) *	Α	****		****	27456	1014	27	23086	1358		24711	1647	1
Qualification of Competitive Sources **					2200	9	244	5800	30	193			
Borelights					1000	3000							
Government Engineering Support Project Management Admin Fielding Contractor Engineering Support Data/Tech Pubs Interim Contractor Support Testing					794 1491 3124 620 350 500 356			896 1504 2645 712 1984 588			1082 1473 4954 803 2003 322		
TOTAL					37891			37215			35348		
* The increase in unit cost for FY99 results from including the cost of qualifying Light TWS version for Thermal Omni I. ** This initial investment to qualify additional													
sources for production of the TWS is essential to reap the benefits of competition.													

	P-5a, Budget Procurement H							Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syste	эт Туре:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature NIGHT VISIO	e: ON, THERMAL WPN	N SIGHT (I	K22900)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
AN/PAS-13 Thermal Weapon Sight (TWS)										
FY 99	Raytheon, Dallas, TX	C/FPM-3(2)	CECOM	Feb-99	Aug-00	1014	27	Yes		
	Raytheon, Dallas, TX		CECOM	Jan-00	Apr-01	1358		103		i I
FY 01	To Be Selected	C/FPM-5(1)		Nov-00	Feb-02	1647	15	Yes		Aug 00
									l '	
	<u> </u>							j l		i l
								j l	l '	i l
								j l	l '	i l
								j		i l
								j l	l '	i l
								j l	l '	i l
	<u> </u>							j	l '	1
								j l	l '	l
								j l	l '	l
								j l	l '	l
	<u> </u>							j	l '	1
								, l	1 '	i i
	<u> </u>							j	l '	1
	<u> </u>							j	l '	1
	'							j P	1 '	i
	'							j P	1 '	i
	<u> </u>							j	l '	1
	'							j P	1 '	i
								j l	l '	l
	'							j P	1 '	i
								j l	l '	l
REMARKS:										

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PR	OD	UCTION	SCHE	DULE						NIGI	HT VIS	SION,	THER	RMAL V	NPN S	SIGHT	Г (K229	900)									Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	98									Fi	sca	Yea	r 99					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 98							C	alen	dar `	Year	99			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N O	D	J	F	M		М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
AN/PAS-13 Thermal Wpn Sight (TWS)																							T		T						
7(17) 7(8 18 Thermal Wph eight (1708)		98 & Pr	۸	4700	550	4470	70	70	70	70	70	00	60	60	60	60							+	97	405	200	200	200	200	200	
			A	4726	550	4176	70	70	70	70	70	60	60	60	60	60						-	+	97	125	200	200	200	200	200	2304
	1	FY 99	Α	1014	0	1014																	Α								1014
	1	FY 00	Α	1358	0	1358																									1321
	2	FY 01	Α	1647	0	1647																									1664
	2	FY01	М	922	0	922																			1						922
	-				Ŭ	<u> </u>		\vdash								\vdash							+	+	1			\vdash			022
							_	\vdash		-			\vdash	\vdash		\vdash	-				1	!	+	+	1-	!	\vdash	\vdash			
																								1	1						
																						L									
																								1	1 -						
																							+		1						
																							1	-	1						
																							+	+	1						
																-				-			+	+	1-	ļ					
																									1						
																								+	1						
																						-	+	-	1						
																							1	1	1	ļ					
																							1								
		<u>'</u>					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Ε	O C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν		R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		PF	RODUCT	ON RATES		REACHED		FR				1	Б.			EAD T				MFR			TOTA			EMAF					4005
NAME // COATION		MINI		0.5	MAX.	D+	Nur	nber	INDE	۸.	-	00	Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 (Jct.	А	fter 1				k in pro 199 res				g 1998
R NAME / LOCATION 1 Raytheon, Dallas, TX		MIN. 50		-8-5 102	160	υ+			INITIA	AL RDER		98		2		-	8			18 15		!	26 18								of the
1 Raytheon, Dallas, TX 2 To be selected		150		250	400				INITIA			00		3			1			15 15		-	18 16		the	produ	ction fa	acility f	rom L	a Gra	ange,
2 10 50 Selected		150			-100					RDER		ΟI		<u> </u>						10			10				llas, T				
									INITIA																rate	capa	bility is	great	y incr	eased	1.
										RDER															Thi	s incre	eased p	roduc	tion ra	te is	
									INITIA																						'01 for
				-						RDER																	ial com				
-									INITIA													!			-						
									KEOF	RDER															1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	nclati	ure:												Date	:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PRO	וםכ	UCTION	SCHE	DULE								SION,	THER	MAL V	NPN S	SIGHT	(K229	900)									Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL							Year				•	<u> </u>					Fis	cal	Year						L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					3	J 41		Cale	nda	r Yea	r 00								alend		ear (01			A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	А	M	J	J	Α	S	T
	R		R	20011	1 OCT	1 OCT	c	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	O C T	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	U	E	Ē
COST ELEMENTS			٧				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
AN/PAS-13 Thermal Wpn Sight (TWS)																															
1 5 (/		98 & Pr	Α	4726	2422	2304	211	217	140	200	225	250	250	250	250	250	61														
	1	FY 99	Α	1014	0	1014											124	128	128	128	128	128	128	122							
	'																12-7	120	120	120	120	120	120	122							
	1	FY 00	Α	1358	0	1358				Α															135	135	136	136	136	136	544
	2	FY 01	Α	1647	0	1647														Α											1647
	2	FY01	М	922	0	922											l			Α											922
																	j														
								H		H																					
										H			\vdash			\vdash	 	_		-											-
										\vdash			\vdash			\vdash															-
																		_													
								İ																							
																		_													
																	1														
							0	N	D		F	М	۸	М	_	H	۸	S	0	N	D		F	М	٨	М		J	Α	S	
							C	0	D E	J A	E	A	A P	A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	O	E	J A	E	A	A P	A	J	U	U	E	
							Т	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	
М		PF	RODUCTI	ON RATES				FR								AD TI				MFR			ΓΟΤΑΙ			MAR					
F						REACHED		nber					Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 C	Oct.			ction r				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +		L	INITIA			98		4			8			18			26				arting incation				
1 Raytheon, Dallas, TX		150		250	400		_			RDER		00		2			3			15			18				n La G				
2 To be selected	_	150		250	400				INITIA	RDER		01		3	_		1			15			16				Dallas,				
 									INITIA			\vdash													1						
H										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																						
									REOF	RDER																					

Г	- V /							P-1	Item I	Nome														Date	:							
	FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PRO	OD	UCTION	SCHE	DULE						NIGI					WPN :	SIGHT	(K229	000)									Febr	uary 2	000		
					PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `											Fis		Yea						L
		М	E) (S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE			_						enda	r Yea	ar 02							_	alen		-	03			A
		F R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	U	A U	S E	T E
	COST ELEMENTS			V				T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	R
A١	I/PAS-13 Thermal Wpn Sight (TWS)																															
			98 & Pr	Α	4726	4726																										
		1	FY 99	Α	1014	1014																										
		1	FY 00	Α	1358	814	544	136	136	136	136																					
		2	FY 01	Α	1647	0	1647					137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	138	138	138			1				\vdash		
		2	FY01	M	922	0	922					77	77	77	77	77	77	_	77	77		76	76			1				\vdash		
		_	1 101	IVI	JZZ		322																			1		+		₩		
\vdash					1		1						H			H	H	\vdash	-		-+	-				1	\vdash	+	_	₩		
																			_						-	-		-		ሥ		
																					_					.		-		ሥ		
																														igspace		
																														<u> </u>		
																										1						
																														\Box		
																				-	-					1				Н		
																			-							1		+		₩		
					-								-													1				₩		
-													-													1		-		ш		
-																					_					.		-		ሥ		
																														igspace		
																														$igspace^{t}$		
																											L			L^{-1}		
								0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
								C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	
М			PF	RODUCT	ION RATES		1		V IFR	U	١N	ם	r۲	ι۲		MIN LE	AD TI		Г	-	V MFR	U		TOTAL			EMAF			G	٢	
F							REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 C			er 1 Oc	ct.		er 1 Oc	t.		er 1 O								
R	NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA			98		4			8			18			26		1						
	Raytheon, Dallas, TX		150		250	400					RDER		00		2			3			15			18								
2	To be selected		150		250	400		•	2	INITI/	AL RDER		01		3			1	_		15			16		-						
H							1			INITIA			\vdash													1						
口											RDER															1						
П										INITIA																1						
H						.	.			REOF	RDER		\blacksquare	-					_			_				-						
H											RDER		\vdash						-							1						
_										01	\																					

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				COMBAT IDENTIFI	CATION/AIMING LIC	GHT (CIDD (BA0515	5)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0				8.0	16.5	13.4	16.0	16.0	60.1	130.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8.0	16.5	13.4	16.0	16.0	60.1	130.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	16.5	13.4	16.0	16.0	60.1	130.0
Flyaway U/C	Prior Years FY 1997 FY 1998 FY 1999 roc Qty ross Cost 0.0 0.0 ess PY Adv Proc us CY Adv Proc et Proc (P-1) 0.0 0.0 0.0 otital Spares otal Proc Cost 0.0 0.0 0.0 yaway U/C						0.006	0.015	0.005	0.005		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C						0.016	0.006	0.015	0.005	0.005		

<u>NARRATIVE</u>: The Combat Identification System for the Dismounted Soldier (CIDDS) is a lightweight, laser-based, question and answer type system, used by the individual soldiers to positively identify friendly soldiers. The system includes a compact, eyesafe, laser interrogator, a laser detector assembly, an electronic processor unit, and an omni-directional RF responder. The laser transmitter also includes an aiming laser pointer for aiming the soldier's weapon at night when using Night Vision Goggles and provides an embedded training capability that is interoperable with MILES/MILES 2000 training systems. The system will provide combat identification beyond the effective range of the weapon and will exceed the soldier's target acquisition capability under degraded atmospheric conditions. The system will also be interoperable with the combat identification functions to be embedded in the Land Warrior equipment suite. The system will fulfill requirements stated in the Operational Requirements Document (ORD) for use by Army, Marine and Special Operations applications.

<u>JUSTIFICATION</u>: FY-01 funding is required to establish a Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) ramp up to production. These LRIP units will be fielded to the 101st Airborne.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu					m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM s and Electr	IENT / 2 / onics Equipment		COMBAT	(CIDD (BA05)					Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	(CIDD (BA05)	15)	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
. Initial Production Facility		·		·			·			·	3675		
2. CIDDS											3227	509	
3. Project Management Admin											720		
. System Test and Evaluation											004		
i. Support											291		
Technical Data											31		
ECOs											96		
Fotal System Cost											8040		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication Equipment		Weapon Syst				n Nomenclatur DMBAT IDENT	re: TFICATION/AIMING	LIGHT (CI	DD (BA05	15)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type		1	Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
CIDDS	Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	SS/FP	CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jan-01	Oct-01	509	6	No	NA	Sep 00
										1
								ļ		1
REMARKS: A sole source, Fixed Pri	ice (FP) type contract will be awarded for ramp up to	full rate produ	ction.	<u> </u>	•					

EV 00 / 04 PUROET PROP	IOTION: C	OUES	=			P-1	Item N															Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODU	JUTION S	CHED		_	_			CO	MBAT					NG LI	GHT (CIDD (BA05	15)				<u> </u>				Febru	uary 2	000		
			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											Fi		Yea						L
	M F FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE	_		_	١.,	- 1		_			_	ar 00				1		T =		_		Year			0	A
	r ri R	E R	Each	1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C T	0 2	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	T E
COST ELEMENTS		V				T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	R
CIDDS	1 01	Α	509	0	509																Α									509
																								_						
																								_						
																								1						
																								1						
																								1						
						0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
						С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Ε	O C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U		S E	
M	DDOF	UCTION R	ΔTES	#REF!		T	V FR	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N AINLE	L EAD T	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	N	B TOTA	R	R	Y EMAF	N	L	G	Р	
F	PROL	I ION R	AIES	#KEF!	REACHED		nber					Pri	or 1 O			er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 C	oct.	A.	fter 1 (K	EIVIAR	(NO				
R NAME / LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	٩L		1		1			3			9			12								
Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ	75		550	1200					RDER															1						
H		+						REOF	AL RDER															-						
 								INITIA																1						
								REOF	RDER															1						
								INITIA	AL RDER	-1				-						-				-						
								INITIA																1						
		1		1	1				RDER															1						

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD) I C	TION SC	HED	=			P-1	Item N				ITICIC	ATION	1/01841	NO LI	CUT (CIDD /	(DAOE	45\				Date	:			Fab	am / 20	200		
F1 00 / 01 BODGET PROL		TION SC	HED						CO	INDAI				N/AIMII	NG LI	GHI (CIDD (CUAD	15)				Fie		V		Febru	ary 20	000		
			_	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					FIS	cal \				V.	00						FIS		Year		/ <i>(</i>	22			L
	M F	ΓV	S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	_	I			- 1			Cale	_)	١.,	-				ear (0	A T
	R	FY	E R	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	IJ	A U	S E	E
COST ELEMENTS			V		1 001	1 001	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	ы о о	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ľ	G	Р	R
CIDDS	1	01	Α		0	500	75	75	75	75	100	109																			
CIDDS		UI	А		U	509	75	75	75	75	100	109																		_	
																														-	
	H								\vdash				\vdash			\vdash						-									
						l																									
	\vdash			1				H	\vdash	-				\vdash		\vdash	-					\vdash								-	
																														_	
																														_	
	H			1	-												-							-	\vdash		-1			-	
	ш																										_			_	
																												I			
				-	-		_	N	_		E	М	Λ	N.4	-		٨	S	0	N	_		E	1.4	۸	N/I	-	-,	٨	9	
							O C	0	D E	J A	F E	A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	0 C T	0	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	E B	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	G	P	
M		PRODU	CTION R	ATES	#REF!]		FR						ADN	ΛΙΝ LE	EAD TI	IME			MFR			TOTAL	_	RE	MAR	KS	•	-		
F	ľ					REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	oct.	I						
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	I-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			01		1			3			9			12		I						
Motorola, Scottsdale, AZ		75		550	1200					RDER															ı						
					<u> </u>				INITIA																•						
 					<u> </u>					RDER															•						
						 			INITIA	AL RDER												-			ł						
					 	 			INITIA			\vdash				 						1			1						
	_				 	1	1			RDER						 						1			1						
									INITIA																1						
I I	_				1	1	1		REOF		_	_									_	1			1						

		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				ARTILLER	Y ACCURACY EQU	IP (AD3200)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				Α								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	332.0	4.5	4.4	11.0	4.3	14.4	4.4	41.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	417.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	332.0	4.5	4.4	11.0	4.3	14.4	4.4	41.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	417.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	332.0	4.5	4.4	11.0	4.3	14.4	4.4	41.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	417.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Artillery Accuracy Equipment involves the procurement of meteorological, survey and velocity measuring equipment designed to improve accuracy of Army artillery weapons and increase the probability of first round target hits. This category of equipment included procurement of the Meteorological Measuring System (K27800) and Artillery Muzzle Velocity System (AD3250).

JUSTIFICATION: The FY01 funds support fielded units and readiness requirements with conventional and Paladin versions of the Muzzle Velocity System (MVS) and the Meteorological Measuring System (MMS), providing field artillery weather data.

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	<u> </u>				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t			I	PORTABLE INDUCT	IVE ARTILLERY FU	ZE SETTER (AD326	60)	
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					3492			700	1040	1570		6802
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	6.9	7.3	0.0	22.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	6.9	7.3	0.0	22.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	6.9	7.3	0.0	22.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					1179			5796	6652	4652		1185

DESCRIPTION: This budget line item supports procurement of the Portable Inductive Artillery Fuze Setter (PIAFS). The PIAFS is a hand held wand that can be used to set all NATO inductive artillery fuzes including the M762, M767 and XM 782 Multi Option Fuze for Artillery (MOFA).

JUSTIFICATION: PIAFS is needed to support fielding of the XM782 Multi Option Fuze for Artillery (MOFA). PIAFS will be required in all US howitzer systems except Crusader, which has built-in inductive artillery fuze setting capability. The XM782 MOFA begins production in fiscal year 2000 therefore procurement of the PIAFS is critical to allow the current artillery fleet to make use of this new artillery fuze.

ACQUISITION MANAGER: PM Crusader

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN			PORTABI	em Nomenclature LE INDUCTIVE AI ETTER (PIAFS) (RTILLERY FUZE		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communication	FY 98	omoo Equipmont	Ī	FY 99	ETTER (FIAFS) (AD3260)	FY 00		Ī	FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCos
COSt Liements	0.5	\$000	Each	\$	\$000	Each	\$	\$000	Each	\$	\$000	Each	\$
PIAFS Complete Setter		·						2737	3492	784			·
SUBTOTAL								2737					
Production Support Costs Engineering in support of production Quality Assurance Lot Acceptance Testing								300 100 300					
SUBTOTAL								700					
Non Recurring Costs First Article Testing Fielding								381 300					
SUBTOTAL								681					
TOTAL								4118					

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement I	History a	ınd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Fourierent		Weapon Syste				Nomenclature	e: 'E ARTILLERY FUZI	E SETTER	(PIAFS) ((AD3260)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years	<u> </u>	and Type]		Delivery	Each	\$	Now?	Avail	
PIAFS Complete Setter					<u> </u>	[_	[[
FY 00	TBS	C/FFP	Picatinny, NJ	Jun-00	Jan-01	3492	784	NO	Jun-00	Jun 00
										1 1
										1 1
										1
										1
										1
										1
										1
REMARKS:										

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	אחות	TION S	יחבר	III E			P-1	Item N					י וודכ	EDV F	1175 (OETT!	=D /D!	ΛΕ ς \	(AD22	60)			Dat	te:			Eob-	uary 2	2000		
FI W/ VI BUDGEI PRO	שטעל	TION 30	יחבט		40055	DAI		PU	KIAB	LE IN		cal \		ERY F	UZE	OEIIE	-K (PI/	45)	(AD32	υU)			Щ,	icoc	Yea	- A4	repr	uary 2	UUU		
	М		s	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE					FIS	cai		Cale	ndaı	r Vos	ar OO					I	Г				Year	Ω1			L A
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	_	М	J	J			Ο	N	D	J	F	_		М	_	J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R	24011	1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	A P	Α	U	Ü	A U	S E	O C T	0 2	D E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	J	U	U	Е	E
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
PIAFS Complete Setter	1	FY 00	Α	3492	0	3492									Α							100)		200	300	400	492	1000	1000	
	4																														
	-																						-	-	-						
																							+		╂	+					
																								+	1						
																							_								
	4																						-		-				-		
	-																						+		-						
	1																						+		1						
																							1		1						
																							_								
	-																						-	-	-	-					
	+																					-	+	+	1	1					
	1							\vdash															+	+	1	1	1		t		
	1																						1	T	1	t	1				
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	O C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J U	J	A	S E	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N		A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES	1	REACHED		FR nber					n.	ADN		AD T	IME er 1 O	ot	Λ.	MFR er 1 C) ot		TOTA		R	EMAI	RKS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITIA	AL			Pfl	0	UL.	Aft	er 1 O	υl.	AII	er i C	/UL.	F ^A	15		1						
1 TBS		500	1	1000	2500					RDER															1						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA	AL RDER															1						
									INITIA	٩L															1						
									REOF	RDER															-						
					 					RDER															1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	8				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				MOD OF IN-S	SVC EQUIP (TAC SU	JRV) (BZ7325)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	1					T	1	1	T	1	1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	343.2	16.1	1.1	16.2	25.3	18.5	30.4	24.5	3.9	1.8	0.0	481.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	343.2	16.1	1.1	16.2	25.3	18.5	30.4	24.5	3.9	1.8	0.0	481.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	343.2	16.1	1.1	16.2	25.3	18.5	30.4	24.5	3.9	1.8	0.0	481.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: MOD IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (TAC SURV) funds the modifications to the FIREFINDER radars, the AN/TPQ-36 Mortar Locating Radar and the AN/TPQ-37 Artillery Locating Radar. The FIREFINDER equipment is designed to meet the Army's critical need to quickly and accurately locate the large number and variety of hostile indirect fire weapons. The FIREFINDER radars use a combination of radar techniques and computer controlled signal processing to detect and locate enemy field artillery with sufficient accuracy to permit rapid engagement with counterfire. The FIREFINDER radars are capable of locating multiple weapons simultaneously and transmitting the target data to appropriate counterfire elements in near real time. The AN/TPQ-36 is a phased-array X-Band radar which automatically locates mortar and short range rocket launchers. The system is configured on three (3) HMMWVs making it highly mobile and transportable. The AN/TPQ-37 is a larger system requiring a 5-ton truck to pull the Antenna Transceiver Group (ATG). The AN/TPQ-37 is a phased-array S-Band radar with a longer target acquisition range than the AN/TPQ-36 allowing it to locate long range artillery and rockets.

JUSTIFICATION: FY00-01 funds procurement and continues fielding of AN/TPQ-36(V)8 modification kits. FY00-01 funds the Fire Support Digitization program which procures hardware/software required to upgrade AN/TPQ-37s to allow AFATDS connectivity and provide Joint Technical Architecture-Army (JTA-A) compliance.

Appropriation / Budget Activity/Ser	Exhibit P-4	0M Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date		February 2000		
					P-1 Item Nomenclatu	re			1 oblidary 2000		
	COCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and E	lectronics Equipment					MOD OF IN-S	VC EQUIP (TAC SU	RV) (BZ7325)		
Program Elements for Code B Iter	ems		Code	Other Related Progra	am Elements						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	FY 1998 and Prior	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
AN/TPQ-36(V)8 Ele									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
1-90-07-0016	Unclassified	80.0	12.4	13.7	16.5	30.1	24.5	4.0	1.8	0.0	183.0
AN/TPQ-37(V)8 Enf	hanced FIREFINDER Bloc	k I (No P3a S	Set)								
1-93-07-0001	Unclassified	26.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.3
Fire Support Digitiza	ation										
99-001	Unclassified	0.0	1.0	3.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
Firefinder Position F	Analysis System (FFPAS)	(No P3a Set)									
99-002	Unclassified	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
AN/TPQ-36/37 MAF	PS Hybrid (No P3a Set)										
03-002	Unclassified	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Automated Integrate	ed Surveying System (No	P3a Set)									
99-003	Unclassified	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
AN/TPQ-36 Hardwa	are Mods (No P3a Set)										
00-001	Unclassified	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.′
		106.9	16.2	25.3	18.5	30.4	24.5	4.0	1.8	0.0	227.6

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: AN/TPQ-36(V)8 Electronic Upgrade 1-90-07-0016

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: AN/TPQ-36(V)5 and AN/TPQ-36(V)7 HMMWV Radar

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The AN/TPQ-36 is the primary target acquisition and counterfire system for field artillery in support of Divisions, separate Brigades, and rapid deployment task forces. This program incorporates an electronics upgrade to correct Operation Desert Storm identified deficiencies in range, false target rate, target throughput, target classification and displacement time. It replaces electronic components rapidly approaching obsolescence with Common Hardware/Software (CHS) and/or Commercial Off-The-Shelf (COTS) equipment. An FY99 Congressional plusup of \$10.0M procured seven (7) modification kits. An FY00 Congressional plus-up of \$11.0M will procure seven (7) additional modification kits. FY00 funds will also complete the installation of the modification kits procured in FY96/97. FY01-05 funding will procure and install an additional thirty-five (35) modification kits.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone III was approved in 3QFY96. A Full Rate Production contract for eleven (11) modification kits was awarded in 4QFY96. An option for eleven (11) kits was awarded in 2QFY97. Initial Operational Capability (IOC) was accomplished 4QFY98. A contract for seven (7) modification kits was awarded Sep 99. A contract for an additional seven (7) kits will be awarded in 2QFY00.

Installation	Schedule:																					
		Pr Yr		FY1	999			FY 2	2000			FY 2	2001			FY	2002			FY 2	2003	
		Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	*	11	3			6		5	5			1	6	7			8	3			9	7
Outputs	*	11	3			6		5	5			1	6	7			8	3			9	7
*Eight (8) L	RIP Units in	stalled at	t contra	ctor's fa	cility pri	or to deli	very															
			FY	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY:	2007			То		7	otals
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Co	omplete			
Inputs				9	2																	79
Outputs				9	2																	79
METHOD (OF IMPLEM	ENTATI	ON:	FRP-D	epot		ADMIN	ISTRAT	TIVE LE	ADTIM	≣:		Months	;	PROD	UCTION	N LEAD	TIME:		Months		
Contract Da	ates:			FY 199	9	4QFY9	9		FY 200	00	2QFY00)			FY 200)1	1QFY0)1				
Delivery Da	ate:			FY 199	9	2QFY0	1		FY 200	00	4QFY0	1			FY 200)1	3QFY0)2				

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000 AN/TPQ-36(V)8 Electronic Upgrade 1-90-07-0016 MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions) FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 TOTAL and Prior Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty \$ Qty Qty Qty \$ Qty \$ RDT&E PROCUREMENT Kit Quantity 30 7 7 8 16 11 79 Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment 37.3 9.1 9.7 11.3 24.6 18.1 110.1 Equipment, Nonrecurring 24.5 0.3 24.8 Computer Hdw/SW Upgrades 0.3 2.0 2.1 2.4 2.4 1.4 10.6 Data 3.3 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 3.8 **Training Equipment** 5.1 5.1 8.0 0.1 7.6 **Engineering Support** 3.7 0.6 0.7 0.7 8.0 0.2 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 1.2 Testing 0.2 0.4 7.0 PM Admin 4.8 0.5 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.2 Fielding 0.7 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.3 2.6 0.2 1.5 Interim Contractor Support 0.3 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 Pre-Mod Depot Maint 1.5 1.0 1.3 5.5 1.3 (*See Page 3) Installation of Hardware FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt -- Kits 11 0.1 9 0.3 10 0.4 30 0.8 FY 1999 Eqpt -- Kits 7 0.3 7 0.3 FY 2000 Eqpt -- Kits 7 0.3 7 0.3 FY 2001 Eqpt -- Kits 8 0.4 8 0.4 FY 2002 Eqpt -- kits 16 0.8 16 8.0 FY 2003 Eqpt -- kits 11 0.6 11 0.6 FY 2004 Eqpt -- kits FY 2005 Eqpt -- kits TC Equip-Kits 11 0.1 9 0.3 10 0.4 14 0.6 8 0.4 16 8.0 11 79 Total Installment 0.6 3.2 80.0 12.4 13.7 16.5 30.1 24.5 4.0 1.8 183.0 **Total Procurement Cost**

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date February 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: Fire Support Digitization 99-001

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: AN/TPQ-37(V)5/8

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

This upgrade will modify the FIREFINDER Operations Control Group (OCG) and will incorporate hardware and software to allow AFATDS connectivity and provide Joint Technical Architecture-Army (JTA-A) compliance. The new hardware will include a Versatile Computer Unit (VCU) and TACFIRE Control Interface Module (TCIM).

FY00 funds procurement of the hardware/software to upgrade the AN/TPQ-37(V)5/8s and field to the First Digitized Division. FY01 funds the installation of the remaining kits.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Non-Recurring Engineering (NRE) efforts to develop software and hardware (a new Circuit Card Assembly (CCA)) were accomplished during FY99. A contract will be awarded in 3QFY00 to procure the CCAs. Contracts for the VCUs and TCIMs will be awarded in 2QFY00. IOC will be accomplished with the First Digitized Division (FDD) fielding in 4QFY00.

Installation Schedule	e:																			
	Pr Yr		FY [,]	1999			FY 2	2000			FY 20	01			FY 20	002			FY 20	003
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3		4 1	2	3
Inputs									2	10	12	12	12							
Outputs									2	10	12	12	12							
		FY	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 20	06			FY 20	07			То		Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	(Complete		
Inputs																				4
Outputs																				4
METHOD OF IMPL	EMENTATI	ON:				ADMIN	ISTRAT	IVE LE	ADTIME	:	N	1onths	Р	RODUC	CTION L	LEAD	ГІМЕ:	6	Months	
Contract Dates:			FY 199	9				FY 200	0	3QFY00			F	Y 2001						
Delivery Date:			FY 199	9				FY 200	0	1QFY01			F	Y 2001						

					INI	DIVIDUA	L MODIF	FICATIO	N							Date		Febru	ary 2000	
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):		Fir	e Supp	ort Dig	jitizatio	n 99-0	01													
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)																				
	FY 19																			
	and P		FY 1		FY 2		FY 2			2002		2003		2004		2005	T		TOTA	
IDDT • F	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity					48														48	
Installation Kits					40														40	
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment						2.4														2.
Equipment, Nonrecurring				0.4		0.1														0.
Engineering Change Orders				0.1		0.1														0.
Data						0.1														0.
Training Equipment						_														
Support Equipment																				
Engineering Support				0.4		0.5		0.3												1.3
PM Admin				0.2		0.3		0.1												0.
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits							48	0.5											48	0.
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt kits																				
TC Equip-Kits Total Installment	-						48	0.5					1		 				40	0
Total Installment Total Procurement Cost				1.0		3.4	48	0.5					1		-				48	0. 5.

		Evhihit P-/	10 Budget	ltam lustifi	cation Sheet			Date:		F.I. 0000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S			-o, Baaget	Ticin oustin		P-1 Item Nomencla	hure:	<u> </u>		February 2000		
1	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	nt		1 -1 item Nomencia	ure.	DIGITIZ	ZATION APPLIQUE ((W61900)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					1596	1660	3355	5089	4548	6926	35505	58679
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.2	60.8	111.4	170.7	151.5	225.8	1306.5	2082.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.2	60.8	111.4	170.7	151.5	225.8	1306.5	2082.8
Initial Spares						0.9	1.4	2.0	4.0	3.6		11.9
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.2	61.7	112.8	172.7	155.5	229.4	1306.5	2094.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The mission of PM Force XXI Battle Command Brigade and Below (FBCB2) is to field a digital information system that provides mounted tactical combat, combat support, and combat service support commanders, leaders and soldiers, integrated, on the move, real-time/near real time situational awareness and command and control information. This capability will be fielded from brigade down to the soldier/platform level across all Battlefield Functional Areas (BFAs) and include other division and corp elements necessary to support brigade operations. FBCB2 will be integrated into the mounted and dismounted maneuver (divisional, separate, heavy, medium and light) calvary/reconnaissance and armored calvary, mechanized infantry and aviation units. PM FBCB2 is developing and delivering the Applique (computer, software, and installation kits) which is integrated into various platforms. Battlefield digitization allows the Army's primary weapons and battle command systems to see, acquire and engage threats while sharing the same information with equal clarity, using advanced technologies and digital communications. These platforms are connected through a ommunications infrastructure called the Tactical Internet. Interoperability is provided through the use of graphics, images, common messages and data elements. The FBCB2 system and Tactical Internet provide the power of the network to share situational awareness (SA) and command and control (C2) information toward the efficient use of resources within the enemy's decision cycle. This seamless digitization (computer with graphics display, global positioning system, communications link and command and control software) will be applied across the army. FBCB2 is integrated with the Army Tactical Command and Control System (ATCCS) located within the brigade and battalion. The interfaces between FBCB2 and ATCCS systems will provide users at all levels a common picture of their battlespace.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY-01 program provides for the continuation of the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) production buy and fielding to the Second Digitized Division (1CD-Ft Hood). The LRIP permits establishment of a robust production base and an orderly increase in the production rate for the system sufficient to lead to full-rate production upon the successful completion of operational testing. This LRIP buy provides the Army with quantities required to develop the Doctrine, Training, Leadership, Organization, Materiel and Soldiers (DTLOMS).

NOTE: The total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) number is 59522. This includes the FBCB2 systems and Abrams/Bradley units funded in accordance with the Horizontal Technology Integration (HTI) policy.

Exh	ibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	re:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electro Equipment	nics					DIGIT	TIZATION APPLIQU	IE (W6190	0)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
FY-00 LRIP BUY										
Hardware - Applique, Installation Kits and associated costs	TRW, Carson, CA		CECOM C4IEWS, Acq Ctr Fort Monmouth, NJ	Jan-00	May-00	1596 Note 2		YES		Dec 99
EV 04 L DID DLIV										
FY-01 LRIP BUY Hardware - Applique, Installation Kits and associated costs	TRW, Carson, CA		CECOM C4IEWS, Acq Ctr Fort Monmouth, NJ	Nov-00	Mar-01	1911 Note 2	23	YES		Dec 99
associated costs		Note	T of two moders, 140			14010 2				
I										

REMARKS:

Note 1: A full and open competition was conducted by TRW as an integrator for two(2) LRIP hardware contractors to produce the applique equipment. The LRIP contract was awarded with a base year (FY00) on 25 Jan 2000.

Note 2: Quantity includes funding provided by Horizontal Technology Integration Platform programs (i.e. Abrams, Bradley).

FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	DD()	DUCTIO	N SCI	JEDIJI	_		P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat		NTIZ A	TION	A DDI	IOUE	(W619	200)						Date):			Febru	on, 20	200		
F1 2000 / F1 2001 B0DGE1	PRU	DUCTIO	N SCI												IQUE	(۷۷618	900)	_	_				F:-		V	-00	rebru	ary 20	100	_	
			0	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR	BAL DUE					FIS	cal `			ndo	- Vac	ar 99						FIS		Year		ear (20			L
	M F	FY	S E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	A A		0	N	Ь	-	F	М	A	M	ear	JU	Α	S	A T
0007 51 51451170	R		R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	c	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Û	S E	0 0 1	0 Z	D E	A	Е	A	P	A	U	U	Ü	E	Ē
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
Applique Hardware/IK	*	00	Α	1235	0	1235																Α				100	200	220	200	200	315
** HTI Hardware	*	00	A	206	0	206																		Α		100	200	35	-	50	71
Repair PartsFloat Hardware/IK	*	00	A	155	0	155																						00	- 50	50	
		00	А	155	U	155																			-						155
(info only)																													\dashv		
Applique Hardware/IK	*	01	Α	1660	0	1660											+												\dashv		1660
** HTI Hardware	*	01	Α	67	0	67																									67
Float Hardware/IK(info only)	*	01	Α	168	0	168		l																							168
r loat rial awaro, it (imo omy)		<u> </u>	, ·	100	Ů	100																							\dashv		100
	-1			1																									\dashv		
	-1			1																									\dashv		
																													\vdash		
	-H		•	1												-													\dashv		
																									-						
	-			I																					-						
																													igspace		
																													Ш		
Total																										100	200	255	250	250	2421
							0 0	N O	D E	J	F	M	A P	M	O C	C C	A U	S E	00	Z 0	D E	J A	F١	M	A P	M	J	\subset	A U	S E	
							C T	V	C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	٧	С	N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	
М		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES			М	IFR						ADI	MIN LE	AD T				MFR			TOTA	Ĺ	RI	MAR	KS				
F						REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 C	oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.					etition f ducted		DW.
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN. 40		1-8-5 200	MAX. 400	D +			INITIA	AL RDER				0			4			4			8 5						RIP qu		
1 Litton, San Diego, CA 2 Paravant, Melbourne, FL		40	1	200	400	1			INITIA					U			'			4			Э						from F		
									REOF	RDER															1						
Notes TDW Conser Of in intermeter in 1991									INITIA																				get, fur		
Note: TRW, Carson, CA is integrator, installation services contractor						1	H		INITIA	RDER AL		H	-																al Tech orm line		ЗУ
										RDER															ппе	graliUl	. (1111)	piali	11116	o.	
									INITIA																						
									REO	RDER															1						

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PROI	DUCTIO	N SCH	HEDUL	E.						DIG	SITIZA	TION	APPLI	IQUE	(W619	900)										Febr	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `	Year	01									Fi	scal	Yea	r 02					L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								-	nda	r Ye	ar 01					I					Year	02			A
	F	FY	Е	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	Ν	D	J A	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
	+		V				Ė	V	C	IN	В	IX	IX	'	IN	_	0		<u> </u>	ľ	C	IN		I	IX	t	IN	_	G		- 1
Applique Hardware/IK	*	00	Α	1235	920	315	100	85	85	27	18																				0
** HTI Hardware	*	00	Α	206	135	71	20	20	20	11																					0
Repair Parts/Float Hardware/IK	*	00	Α	155	0	155				77	78																				0
(info only) (Equivalants units)																															
Applique Hardware/IK	*	01	Α	1660	0	1660		Α				136	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140								684
** HTI Hardware	*	01	Α	67	0	67		Α				5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6								0
Float Hardware/IK(info only)	*	01	Α	168	0	168		Α				14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14								0
(equivalant units)																															
Total							120	105	105	100	80	155	159	159	159	159	160	160	160	160	160	160	160								0
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
M		Р	RODUCTI	ON RATES		REACHED		IFR								EAD T			.,	MFR			TOTA			EMAF					
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+	Nur	mber	INITIA	ΔΙ			Pri	ior 1 C	oct.	Af	ter 1 C	oct.	At	ter 1 (Oct.	А	fter 1 (Oct.					etition t ducted		RW.
1 Litton, San Diego, CA		40		200	400					RDER				0			1			4			5		Aw	ard Ja	n 00 fc	or an L	RIP qu	antity	of
2 Paravant, Melbourne, FL		40		200	400				INITIA																59	022 to	pe pro	cured	from F	YUU -	⊢YU2.
									REO	RDER AL															-		MO 4 0 -				
Note: TRW, Carson, CA is integrator, installation										RDER																			get, fur al Tech		IV
services contractor									INITIA																				rm line		-
						1			INITIA	RDER AL						1									1						
										RDER															1						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:	<u> </u>				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t			LIGHT	TWEIGHT LASER DE	SIGNATOR / RANG	GEFINDER (LLDR) (K31100)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
060471	10A DL70 and DL 76			В								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					23	29	43	45	62	82	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	9.8	9.8	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Plus CY Adv Proc												<u> </u>
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	9.8	9.8	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												<u> </u>
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	9.8	9.8	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C					0.000	0.184	0.174	0.140	0.138	0.157		<u> </u>
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					0.000	0.222	0.201	0.164	0.161	0.185		

DESCRIPTION: K31100, AN/PED-1, Lightweight Laser Designator Rangefinder (LLDR) is a modular system designed for day/night all weather target acquisition, precise location, and designation for engagement by a variety of munitions. The target location module contains an advanced Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) thermal sensor, day camera, laser rangefinder, digital compass/vertical angle measurement device, Global Positioning System, and system controller with digital data and video outputs. The laser designation module contains the laser and associated optics required for precision engagement by laser-guided artillery and aircraft-launched munitions. Weighing just 35 pounds with tripod and battery, the man-portable LLDR gives the light forces an impressive new fire support capability with 24-hour target identification, digital data export of precise target location for engagement by indirect fires, or laser designation for destruction by laser-guided munitions. LLDR will also be mounted on the STRIKER vehicle to provide this same target location and engagement capability for mounted artillery fire support teams.

JUSTIFICATION: LLDR is a component in the Army Transformation Strategy, and will be fielded to the Brigade Combat Teams. The LLDR meets an urgent requirement for precision target location and engagement for the artillery fire support teams, and is to be integrated into the STRIKER system. LLDR is a Priority system for the First Digitized Division, and will give fire support teams the capability to send timely and accurate target location digital data with the push of a button. LLDR will also serve as the sensor and digital data source for Marine Corps fire support teams, with Marine Corps providing funding for a joint production program starting in FY 2001. The Army FY 2001 funds will procure this critical capability for fielding to the 82nd Airborne Division and the 2nd Infantry Division.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM			LIGHTW	em Nomenclature: VEIGHT LASER D GEFINDER (LLDF	ESIGNATOR /		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Febr	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	omeo Equipment		FY 99	GEFINDER (LLDI	(K31100)	FY 00		I	FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Oost Elements		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
K31100 AN/PED-1 LLDR	В							5075	23				198
Government Engineering Support Project Management Admin Fielding								317 223			309 206 132		
Interim Contractor Support Economic Change Order Data/Technical Pubs								172 178 74			339 98 65		
Testing								195			202		
TOTAL								6234			7093		

Exhib	it P-5a, Budget Procuremen							Date:	February 2	.000°
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment	;	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:			n Nomenclatur IGHT LASER I	re: DESIGNATOR / RAI	NGEFIND	ER (LLDR) (K31100)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date			Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years K31100 AN/PED-1 LLDR		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	\vdash
K31100 AN/PED-1 LLDK] 	'	'	1 '	1 '	1
FY00	Litton Laser, Apopka, FL	SS/FPM-5(1)	CECOM	Aug-00	Sep-01	23	221	Yes		Jun 00
FY 01	Litton Laser, Apopka, FL	SS/FPM-5(2)	CECOM	Dec-00	Jan-02	29	198	Yes		Sep 00
							'			
							'			
							'			
							'			1
							'			
							'			
							'			
							'			
							'			
							'			
							'			
						<u> </u>				
REMARKS:										
										ŀ

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	э:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	Γ PRO	DUCTIO	N SCH	HEDUL	E.			LIGH	ITWEI	IGHT I	LASEF	R DES	IGNA	TOR /	RANG	GEFINI	DER (I	LLDR)) (K31	100)							Febr	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal Y											Fis	scal	Yea	r 0 1					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	r 00							С	alen	dar `	Year	01			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
K31100 AN/PED-1 LLDR																															
	1	FY00	Α	23	0	23											Α								1					4	19
	- + -	1 100	- ' '	20	Ů	20										H									1						- 13
	1	FY 01	Α	29	0	29												_			A			-	1		1				- 00
		F1 01	Α	29	U	29															A				╂						29
	1	FY 01	М	49	0	49											_	-			Α				1						49
		1101	IVI	43	U	43											_	-							1						49
				1																					╁						
																		_							1		1				
																		-							1						
																	-	-							1						
																		-							1						
																\vdash							-		1-		-				
																		_						_	-						
	•			•			0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
м		P	RODUCTI	ON RATES	i				U	IN	ם	ľ	ĸ			L AD TI		Г		v MFR	U		TOTA			Y EMAF		L	G	٢	
F						REACHED	MFR D Number						Pri	or 1 O			er 1 O	ct.		er 1 O	ct.		fter 1 (US	MC P	roduct			dentif	ied in
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA			01		6			8			13			21		РО	M star	rting in	FY 20	001.		
1 Litton Laser, Apopka, FL		6		12	20				REOF	RDER		02		1			2	_		12			14		-						
										RDER								-							1						
									INITIA	٩L															1						
							REORDER																		4						
							INITIAL REORDER														-				-1						
+							REORDER																		1						
							INITIAL REORDER																		1						

					_		P-1 I	Item N	Nome	nclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / FY 2001 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SCI					LIGH	ITWE	IGHT L					RANG	GEFIN	IDER ((LLDR	R) (K31	1100)							Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal \				. V-	ar 02					_	Fis		Year		/ /	^^			L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	naal	J	ar U∠ A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M M	∕ear (U3 J	Α	S	A T
COCT EL EMENTO	R		R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	E	A	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	E B	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	Е
COST ELEMENTS			V				T	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
K31100 AN/PED-1 LLDR																															
	1	FY00	Α	23	4	19	6	6	7																						
	1	FY 01	Α	29	0	29				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	2										
					1																				Ī				j	T	
	1	FY 01	М	49	0	49				4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5									7	
				1				\Box																					T	7	
				1	1	1		$\vdash \vdash$		H			H												H				\dashv	-1	
								\vdash		H		\vdash	H												1	-				+	
																									1					_	
																									!						
																														_	
																									1						
																													t		
										H																					
							_		-		_					.		•	_				_							_	
							O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J		S E	
							T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	Ť	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	
M		PI	RODUCTI	ON RATES		DEAGUED		FR							MIN LE					MFR			TOTAI			MAR					
F NAME (LOGATION		MINI		0.5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Hun		INITIA			04	Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.			RODU(ED IN F				IFV
R NAME / LOCATION 1 Litton Laser, Apopka, FL		MIN. 6		-8-5 12	MAX. 20	+ ט			INITIA	RDER		01		6			8			13 12			21 14		200		רואור ס-	OIVI C	· · AIXII		
ι Εποι Εασοί, Αρορκα, ι Ε		-		14	20	1			INITIA			υZ								14			14		1						
									REOF																1						
									INITIA																1						
 									REOF	RDER															ł						
H										RDER															1						
									INITIA]						
									REOF	RDER																					

		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 1999		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	•				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				COMPUTER BA	ALLISTICS: MORTA	R M-30 (K99200)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	64802/D613			В								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	210	232				73	135					650
Gross Cost	4.9	6.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	4.9	6.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	4.9	6.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

The M30 Mortar Ballistic Computer (MBC) calculates ballistic trajectories and gives the mortar user data to elevate gun, set charge, and direct fire for all mortar rounds. The MBC provides digital message capability and mortar firing computations. The MBC will interface with the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) to improve required response time and first round accuracy for mortar fire. The hardware in FY1997 and prior was the Common Hardware/Software (CHS) Handheld Terminal Unit(HTU). Future buys may be a commercially available portable computer.

JUSTIFICATION:

The current M23 MBC is not supportable in the field due to components no longer being available/procureable. Also, the current requirements exceed the memory capacity of the M23. It does not support projected mortar ammunition items. The next generation MBC will be capable of accepting software upgrades electronically, thus reducing the time and cost currently required to apply software upgrades via a hardware change to each fielded unit.

The FY1997 and prior buys procured the CHS HTU, which has proved unsatisfactory for light forces use.

The FY2000 program funds qualification of MBC software on an alternative portable computer, provide VMF software upgrade and conduct residual actions from Limited User Test.

The FY2001 program procures 73 computers, which will field to one light infantry division.

IDENT CODE:B, TC-LRP MAR 96; TDP Avail - FEB 97

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER PF	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				MORTAR FI	RE CONTROL SYST	TEM (K99300)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
•	64802/D613			В								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	29.7	29.7	38.1	38.5	40.4	183.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	29.7	29.7	38.1	38.5	40.4	183.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	29.7	29.7	38.1	38.5	40.4	183.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

The digital Mortar Fire Control System (MFCS) is a revolutionary improvement in mortar capability, seamlessly linking mortar fires in the future digital battlefield. MFCS allows mortar platoons to maintain TEMPO by providing digitally linked responsive, accurate fire support to maneuver battalions. MFCS dramatically increases survivability with setup times going from 8 minutes to 1 minute, soldiers not having to dismount, semi-autonomous operations and a shoot and scoot capability similar to Paladin. MFCS significantly reduces the probability of fratricide through situational awareness. MFCS maximizes the lethality of the battalion commander's organic 120mm mortars by reducing the circular error probability (CEP) from 230 meters for the current aiming circle to 60 meters. The MFCS is fully compatible with the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) and links mortars, for the first time, to digital fire support planning and execution by the fire control officer.

JUSTIFICATION:

MFCS is an integral part of Force XXI digitization/modernization.

FY2001 provides for 1 Brigade set.

Type Classification date: Heavy - TCLP 2Q 01 ;TC Std Jan 02; Light - 4Q03

Acquisition Manager: PM MORTARS

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature	: SYSTEM (K99300)		Weapon System 120mm & 8	Type: 1mm Mortars	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Heavy Gun Heavy FDC				****			***			,	3890 545	13	29
SUBTOTAL											4435		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT													
Contractor Logistic Support Government Engineering Support Government ILS Proof and Acceptance											500 1500 483 476		
SUBTOTAL											2959		
TOTAL P-1 LINE											7394		

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	-	Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	э:	<u> </u>		
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment			M121 Battalion Mortar Syste	m		MORTAR	FIRE CONTROL SY	'STEM (K	99300)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Heavy Gun										
FY 01	L3 Communications, Teterboro NJ	OPT	TACOM	Jan-01	Mar-02	13	299	No	Dec 00	N/A
Heavy FDC										
FY 01	L3 Communications, Teterboro NJ	OPT	TACOM	Jan-01	Jun-02	3	182	No	Dec 00	N/A
REMARKS:			l							
Long Lead procurement authority will be	used to begin production of low risk co	omponents in	n advance of TC.							

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET PR	ODL	UCTION	SCHE	EDULE								R FIRE	E CON	NTROL	L SYS	тем ((K9930	00)									Febru	uary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	00									Fis	scal	Yea	r 01					L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									enda	r Yea	ar 00)									Year	01			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	то	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	O C T	N O	Е	J A	Е	Α			U	U	U	Е	E
	+ -	0.4	V		_		Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Ρ	R
Heavy Gun	1	01	Α	13	0	13																Α			1						13
Heavy FDC	1	01	Α	3	0	3																Α									3
	1 1																							1	1						
	1						1												-						1	+	H				
	+ +						1																	-	1	+					
	lacksquare						!	1	\sqcup			<u> </u>		\sqcup					-		!		<u> </u>		1	1	Ш		\sqcup		
																								1	1						
	1 1						1																	1	1		H				
	1 1						1																	1	+	+					
	+						1																<u> </u>		╂	+	\vdash				
	1						_																		1	1					
	1 1																							1	1						
	+						1																		╂	+					
	+						1					-											-	-	1	+	H		\vdash		
	1						_																		1	1					
		•	_				0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							O C T	0	D E		Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U		O C T	0			Е	Α			Ŋ	U	U	Е	
M		_	DODUIOT	ON DATES					С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В				N	L	G	Р	
M E	ŀ	Р	KODUCI	ION RATES		REACHED		IFR mber					Dri	ADN ior 1 O		EAD T	IME ter 1 C)ct	Λf	MFR ter 1 0			TOTA ter 1 (EMAF	KKS ductior	م امعط	time u	ill bo	
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	AL		М	-11	6	/υι.	AIL	ter i C	/UL.	Al	15	<i>J</i> UI.	Al	20				o meet				
1 L3 Communications, Teterboro NJ		5		15	30		1	1		RDER				3		1	3			12			15				ent au				
									INITIA																1						
							L			RDER																					
									INITIA																						
<u> </u>			 		 		┢		REOF	RDER		\vdash							_			-			-						
 			 		 	1	1			AL RDER						1			-						1						
H			t		1	1	t		INITIA							1									1						
 							L			RDER															L						

FY 2000 / 2001 BUDGET I	PRODI	UCTION	SCHE	DULF			P-1	Item N	Nome			R FIRE	E CON	NTROI	L SYS	тем ((K9930	00)					Date	e:			Febru	uary 20	000		
1 1 2000 / 2001 B0B021 1	I		1	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal					(,					Fi	scal	Yea	r 03		,			L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									nda	r Yea	ar 02	2									Year	03			A
COST ELEMENTS	F R	FY	E R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O >	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R		M A Y	N C	JUL	A U G	S E P	T E R
Heavy Gun	1	01	Α	13	0	13						6	7																		
,																															
Heavy FDC	1	01	Α	3	0	3									3										1				П		
<u> </u>																									1						
																									1	1			\Box		
	-H		1																					1	1	1			\vdash		
	-		1		1																1			1	╂	1			一十		
			1				-																1	+	1	-			$\vdash\vdash$		
																								1	1				\vdash		
			-																		-			-	1				${oldsymbol{\longmapsto}}$		
																						_		_	-				Ш		
																							1	-					Ш		
																													Ш		
																													Ш		
																													Ш		
																													1		
																									1				П		
																										1			\Box		
																									1				一十		
	-		1																				1	+	1	1			\vdash		
			 	1	1							\vdash			H									1	╂	1			一十		
	- $+$ $ +$					1															 			╁	1	1			$\vdash \vdash$		
			<u> </u>				_	.		H			L.		H	-			_	L	_	<u> </u>	Ļ		+	L	-	H	\vdash		
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	
М		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES		REACHED		FR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA			EMAF					
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		nber 1	INITIA	ΔΙ			Pri	ior 1 C	oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	oct.	Af	ter 1 C	JCt.	A	fter 1 (20						time w		lead
1 L3 Communications, Teterboro NJ		5		15	30	-				RDER				3			3			12			15				ent au			,	,
									INITIA	٩L															1						
<u> </u>										RDER															4						
 			}		}	1			REOF	AL RDER			-												1						
						t e			INITIA																1						
										RDER																					
 									INITIA	AL RDER															-						
			1		1				KEUH	RUEK																					

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				INTEGRATED MET	SYS SENSORS (IM	ETS) - TIA (BW002	1)	
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	18	5			7	7	17	69	91	9		223
Gross Cost	18.3	3.1	1.3	4.8	5.4	7.0	2.5	7.2	8.7	8.5		66.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	18.3	3.1	1.3	4.8	5.4	7.0	2.5	7.2	8.7	8.5		66.9
Initial Spares	0.7											0.7
Total Proc Cost	19.0	3.1	1.3	4.8	5.4	7.0	2.5	7.2	8.7	8.5		67.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: IMETS is a tactical automated weather data system that receives, processes and disseminates timely weather and environmental effects, forecasts, observations, and automated Tactical Decision Aids (TDAs) in support of the Army Warfighting commanders. This system consists of Army Tactical Command and Control System (ATCCS) common hardware/software (CHS), and communications that will be operated by Air Force weather personnel. IMETS is deployed at Echelons Above Corps (EAC), Corps, Division (DIV), Separate Brigade, Armored Cavalry Regiment (ACR) and Special Operations Forces (SOF). The IMETS requirements have been upgraded to align with the JTA, DII COE, and for ABCS merging concept. This upgrade moves from the single vehicle mounted configuration to a more versatile concept, e. g., Vehicle Mounted, Command Post, and Light (laptop) versions. Each IMETS configuration supports a core set of requirements and is capable of performing the following functions: (1) receive weather data available sources: weather satellites; local and remote weather sensors at higher, lower and adjacent echelon IMETS; weather radar; artillery meteorology sections (ARTYMET); theater forecast units (TFus) and USAF Global Weather Central; (2) process and display weather information, display weather radar data, display weather satellite data and imagery, and generate Tactical Decision Aids; (3) disseminate weather data, forecasts, and Tactical Decision Aids via area communications system, to all users and to other IMETS at higher, lower and adjacent echelons; (4) operate independently using High Frequency receivers, satellites, or communications networks as appropriate; and (5) relocate with the unit to which it is assigned. Projected IMETS procurement and fieldings for all configurations by fiscal years are as follows: 7 Vehicle mounted in FY00; 7 Vehicle-mounted in FY01; 2 Vehicle-mounted in FY05.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 procures and fields 7 vehicle-mounted systems. The adjustment to the quantities in FY01 move the light configuration out a year to provide vehicle-mounted configurations to critical Army units. The draft Basic of Issue Plan (BOIP) requires 37 vehicle-mounted systems. This changes and aligns the program with DAMO-FDI guidance (26 July 1999 Memorandum of Authorization) and is an efficient use of the in-place fabrication line for the vehicle-mounted systems.

IDENTIFICATION CODE: A

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				em Nomenclature: ED MET SYS SEN TIA (BW0021			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98	• •		FY 99	111 (211002)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
COST Elements	Н	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware Block II IMETS (Vehicle Mounted System) Block II IMETS Y2K Compliant Block II IMETS Training Sets		•			1183	*	VAR	1813	7	259	1813 667		259
2. Project Management Administration					450			300			450		
3. Engineering Support					2328			2349			2848		
4. Interim Contractor Support					247			239			320		
5. Fielding					624			743			920		
Total					4832			5444			7018		
*Accelerated Upgrade of Fielded IMETS to Y2K Compliant Block II Configuration along with Planned Procurement													

F.J.	ihit D. Co. Dudwet Due surre	at History	and Diamain a					Date:		
	ibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	Nt HISTORY a Weapon Syst			D 4 Line Hear	Nomenclatur			February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron	nics	weapon Syst	еш туре.					(IMETC)	TIA (D)A(O)	224)
Equipment		Oceanic	_		IINT	EGRATEDIME	T SYS SENSORS			RFP Iss
NBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	Date
iscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
I. Hardware										
Block II IMETS (Vehicle Mounted System)										
FY 00 (Vehicle Mounted Systems)	GTE, Taunton, MA	C/Option	CECOM	Nov-99	May-00	7	259	N/A	N/A	N/A
FY 01 (Vehicle Mounted Systems)	GTE, Taunton, MA	C/Option	CECOM	Oct-00	Mar-99	7	259	N/A	N/A	N/A
Block II IMETS Y2K Compliant										
FY 99	GTE, Taunton, Ma	C/Option	CECOM	Dec-98	Jul-99	*	VAR	N/A	N/A	N/A
Block II IMETS Training Sets										
FY 01	GTE, Taunton, Ma	C/Option	CECOM	Nov-00	Jan-01	*	VAR	N/A	N/A	N/A
	, ,	'								
									I	

REMARKS:

All IMETS equipment and software is NDI/COTS purchased through PM CHS or other Army activities, with Logicon RDA as the Integration Contractor.

* IMETS Procurement Quantity and Cost Vary by System, Y2K Upgrade Vice Block II System.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER PF	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				TACTICAL C	PERATIONS CENT	ERS (BZ9865)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
_												
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	28.0	17.3	29.3	32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	28.0	17.3	29.3	32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	28.0	17.3	29.3	32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Army Tactical Operations Center (TOC) program provides commanders and staff (all echelons of command from Battalion to Corps) with integrated digitized command and control facilities to exploit the enhanced situational awareness and force multiplier effect gained through digitization. The objective is battlefield dominance using interoperable, robust Army Battle Command System (ABCS) components operating in a Defense Information Infrastructure (DII)/Common Operating Environment (COE) compliant architecture.

JUSTIFICATION: The Army TOC Program will provide digitized TOCs for the First Digitized Division and III Corps. Army TOCs will ensure the objectives of standardization and interoperability across forces by developing and fielding operationally effective and supportable integrated, digitized tactical operational centers that satisfy the functional information requirements of commanders and staffs at all echelons of command. FY 01 funds will be used to procure integration hardware, integration, and fielding for TOCs. Digitized Army TOCs will provide the infrastructure necessary to operate the Army Tactical Command and Control System (ATCCS). Working together these systems will provide, for the first time, a digitized information system that will allow commanders to plan, command, and dynamically control situational awareness. The Army TOC program is critical to the success of Army Digitization Modernization and to provide warfighters with the tools to win the information war.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN	IENT / 2 /			m Nomenclature: CAL OPERATION			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Febi	uary 2000
Of A Cost Analysis	- 15	Communications		onics Equipment		E)/ 00	(BZ9865)		EV 00			EV 04	
Cost Elements	ID CD	TotalCost	FY 98 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 99 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 00 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 01 Qty	UnitCost
Cost Elements	CD	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
System Integration/Hardware					27790	11	2526	20212	16	1263	11165	16	69
2. Project Management Administration					1990			2063			1294		
3. Fielding (TPF,NET,FDT)					2750			2993			2205		
4. Interim Contractor Support (ICS)								1105			1420		
5. Engineering Support					1465			1596			1176		
TOTAL					33995			27969			17260		

Evhibit 1	P-5a, Budget Procurement H	History a	and Planning					Date:	Eobri	uary 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	F-3a, Budget Frocurement i	Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:		1 ebiu	ary 2000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics							OPERATIONS CEN	NTERS (B	Z9865)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
										1 1
System Integration/Hardware										
FY 1999	Motorola	C/CPFF	АМСОМ	2QFY99	4QFY99	11	2526			
FY 2000	Motorola	C/CPFF	АМСОМ	1QFY00	3QFY00	16	1263			
FY 2001	Motorola	C/CPFF	AMCOM	1QFY01	3QFY01	16	698			
										1 1
										1 1
										1
										1
										1
										1
										1
										1 1
REMARKS:										

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet			Februa	ary 2000			
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	!				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ADV FIELD ARTILL	ERY TACT DATA S	YS (AFATD (B28600))	
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			245	360	367	456	412	379	327	331	221	3098
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	34.7	39.3	43.1	54.5	52.8	50.4	49.6	49.5	75.0	448.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	34.7	39.3	43.1	54.5	52.8	50.4	49.6	49.5	75.0	448.9
Initial Spares			1.6	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	22.2
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	36.3	41.4	45.8	57.1	55.6	52.9	52.2	52.1	77.7	471.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: AFATDS provides the multi-service (Army and Marine Corps) automated Fire Support Command, Control and Communications portion of the Army Battlefield Command System (ABCS). AFATDS enables the manuever commander to plan and execute attacks utilizing the optimal weapon-target pairing combinations. It provides the maximum utilization of fire support assets available on the expanding battlefield. AFATDS will interoperate with the other ABCS Battlefield Functional Areas, as well as the Navy's and Air Force's current and evolving weapon and control systems. AFATDS provides integrated automated support for planning, coordinating and controlling all fire support assets (field artillery, mortars, close air support, naval gunfire, attack helicopter and offensive electronic warfare) and for executing counterfire, interdiction and suppression of enemy targets for all fire support operations. AFATDS uses nondevelopmental, ruggedized ABCS Common Hardware/ Software, including the Compact Computer Unit (CCU), Notebook Computer Unit (NCU) as well as peripheral devices such as various tactical display devices, printers and installation kits.

In 1998, AFATDS was realigned to better represent current efforts and synchronize requirements and synchronize schedules with the First Digitized Division. Funding and quantitities from FY97 and prior are considered sunk and are no longer addressed in the P-Forms.

JUSTIFICATION: AFATDS will greatly enhance the fire support capability of the battlefield through responsiveness, survivability and continuity of operations. It will provide a complete fire support command and control capability to the manuever commander. FY01 funds will completely procure 1 Heavy Division, 5 Field Artillery Brigades, and 1 each Armored Cavalry Regiment and Light Infantry Division.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM and Electro			ADV FIEI	em Nomenclature: LD ARTILLERY TA (AFATD (B286			Weapon System	Туре:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	1
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware					24864	360	Var	21020	367	Var	32313	456	Va
Program Management Administration					2407			2440			2422		
Engineering Support					4177			6966			4989		
Interim Contractor Support					4334			7884			7829		
Fielding Total Package Fielding New Equipment Training					1428 2103			1404 3430			1523 5376		
Total					39313			43144			54452		
Notes: Hardware unit cost reflects the varying mix of CCUs, NCUs, Iks, and other peripheral devices.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement							Date:	February :	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications	and Floetronics	Weapon Syste	em Type:			Nomenclature				
Fauinment	and Liectronics				AD\	/ FIELD ARTII	LERY TACT DATA			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
FY99:										
UCU V1 (commercial)	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION	CECOM	Jan-99	May-99	48	40	yes		
UCU V2	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION		Jan-99	May-99	69		yes		
CCU	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION		Jan-99	May-99	246		yes		
IK	TYAD, Tobyhanna, PA	C/OPTION		Jan-99	Jun-99	240	1262	yes		
IIX	TAD, Tobynamia, TA	0/01 11010	OLOOW	July 33	oun 55		1202	ycs		
FY00										
CCU	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION	СЕСОМ	Jan-00	May-00	367	Var	yes		
Training Hardware	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION		Jan-00	May-00		1500	yes		
ΙΚ	TYAD, Tobyhanna, PA	C/OPTION	СЕСОМ	Jan-01	Jun-00		1267	yes		
FY01										
Computer Units	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION	СЕСОМ	Jan-01	May-01	456	Var	yes		
Training Hardware	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION		Jan-01	May-01		2094	yes		
IK	TYAD, Tobyhanna, PA	C/OPTION		Jan-01	Jun-01		2642	yes		
1										

REMARKS:

The UCU, CCU, and NCU are COTS hardware and are procured on the existing CHS contract.

The TYAD requirement reflects miscellaneous cables and peripheral components.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER PF	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				FIRE SUPPO	ORT ADA CONVERS	SION (B78400)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	FIIOI TEATS	111001	111330	111333	112000	112001	112002	112000	112004	112000	10 Complete	Total Flog
Gross Cost	46.6	2.1	3.2	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	57.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	46.6	2.1	3.2	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	57.7
Initial Spares												<u> </u>
Total Proc Cost	46.6	2.1	3.2	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	57.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Fire Support Ada Conversion (FSAC) is composed of two software programs to provide Command and Control at Corps through Platoon.

The Battery Computer System (BCS) is the Command and Control System used for tactical and technical fire control of cannon artillery. It consists of Ada software on a Lightweight Computer System (LCU).

The MLRS Fire Direction System (FDS) provides tactical fire control for the field artillery rockets and missiles at battlalion, battery and platoon echelons. The MLRS FDS will operate either as a stand alone FDS using the Tactical Communications Interface Module (TCIM), or as a component part of the Fire Direction Data Manager (FDDM) using the Communications Data Processing Unit (CDPU). As a stand-alone FDS, the MLRS FDS may exist at an MLRS battalion, MLRS battery, or MLRS platoon echelon.

FSAC program funding in the outyears provides for continuing software upgrades (Package 11, 12...), fielding of equipment to evolving units as a result of force structure changes, hardware upgrades to maintain technical capabilities, and maintenance of equipment.

Justification: Funding in FY01 will procure various hardware upgrades to maintain technical capacity to support Package 11 software requirements and software upgrades to support Package 12.

•	•	•	•	•	•			Date:	•	•	•	
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	-				
OTHER I	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				CMBT SVC SUP	T CONTROL SYS (C	CSSCS) (W34600)		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	111	54	56	145	213	333	234	354	459	356	805	3120
Gross Cost	10.5	5.8	6.6	9.2	19.8	27.4	25.1	24.9	24.8	23.1	49.9	227.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	10.5	5.8	6.6	9.2	19.8	27.4	25.1	24.9	24.8	23.1	49.9	227.1
Initial Spares	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2						5.6	7.6
Total Proc Cost	11.0	6.6	6.9	9.4	20.0	27.4	25.1	24.9	24.8	23.1	55.5	234.7
												· <u> </u>

DESCRIPTION: The Combat Service Support Control System is an automated Command, Control and Communications (C3) system that supports the CSS component of the Army Battle Command System (ABCS), and provides a critical logistical C2 capability for the Army's Force XXI. It will automate the current manual processes of force level planning and decision making for commanders and their staffs. CSSCS interoperates both vertically, within the CSS Battlefield Functional Area (BFA), as well as horizontally with other BFA's; namely, Fire Support, Maneuver Control, Intelligence/Electronic Warfare, and Air Defense. CSSCS implements functionally through use of ABCS common hardware and software, Defense Information Infrastructure Common Operating Environment (DII COE), reuse software, and unique application software. The total OPA requirement for CSSCS based on approved 1998 ORD is 3,081 systems, plus 39 systems for the Brigade Force.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds will support the procurement and fielding of the CSSCS in Full Scale Production. Fielding locations include XVIII Airborne Corps units, U.S. Army Europe (USAREUR), Brigade Force and the training base. This automated CSSCS node is required to support the fielding and operation of ABCS by providing a responsive automated CSS operation that is capable of supporting the Commander's requirement to perform timely predictive and situational analyses.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	PROCUREM and Electr	MENT / 2 /		CMBT SV	em Nomenclature: C SUPT CONTRO (W34600)	L SYS (CSSCS)		Weapon System	Туре:		uary 2000
_ .	ID		FY 99			FY00			FY 01			FY 02	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$OOO	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCos \$000
High Capacity Computer Unit (HCU) HW		5672				129	\$000 46	7028	156	\$000 45	\$000	Each	\$000
Versatile Computer Unit (VCU) HW					3360	84	40	4428	177	25			
PM Admin		354			2204			3240					
Engineering Support		844			1266			1077					
Total Package Fielding (TPF)		1000			1361			1881					
New Equipment Training (NET)		1107			1159			1794					
First Destination Trans (FDT)		66			180			653					
Interim Contractor Support (ICS)													
Hardware Upgrade								4202					
Other		180			337			375					
Software Support					4021			2733					
TOTAL		9223			19830			27411					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme							Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communicatio	ons and Electronics	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Item N		PT CONTROL SYS	(CSSCS)	(W34600))
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Hardware										
FY 99	GD, Taunton, MA	C/Option		Jan-99		145	39			
FY 00	GD, Taunton, MA	C/Option	CECOM	Jan-00		213	46	Yes		
FY 01	GD, Taunton, MA	C/Option	CECOM	Jan-01	May-01	333	45	Yes		

REMARKS:

PM CSSCS procures and fields ABCS Common, Non-Developmental Item (NDI) hardware from contract managed by the Army's Product Manager for Common Hardware Systems (CHS).

		Evhihit D /	O Budget I	tom luctific	ation Shoot			Date:				
		EXHIBIT P-4	o, Budget i	item Justini	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Ser	ial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	=				
OTHER PRO	DCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t					FAAD C2 (AD5050)		
Program Elements for Code B Item	ns:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty *	8	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	6	12	43
Gross Cost	74.2	41.2	12.6	25.5	10.5	17.9	12.3	12.3	26.0	26.0	356.0	614.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	74.2	41.2	12.6	25.5	10.5	17.9	12.3	12.3	26.0	26.0	370.7	629.2
Initial Spares	4.9	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	2.1	2.1	10.9	25.2
Total Proc Cost	79.1	42.4	13.8	26.2	10.9	18.5	12.8	12.9	28.1	28.1	381.6	654.5
Flyaway U/C **	9.0	13.2	11.3	4.4	8.2	9.0	12.4	12.4	6.6	8.8	15.5	10.8
Wpn Sys Proc U/C **	9.9	14.4	13.8	7.2	5.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	9.1	14.5	17.6	12.7

DESCRIPTION: The Forward Area Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence (FAAD C2I) System provides critical, automated threat aircraft, cruise missile and UAV Battle Managment/Command, Control, Communication, and Intelligence (BM/C4I) information to support the planning and decision process at various levels of command. The mission is to collect, digitally process, and disseminate real time target cueing and tracking information, common tactical air picture, and C2I information to all Short Range Air Defense (SHORAD) weapons [Avenger, Linebacker, Manportable Air Defense System (MANPADS), joint and combined arms]. Unique FAAD C2I software will provide this mission capability by integrating FAAD C2 engagement operations software with the Joint Tactical Information and Data System (JTIDS), Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS), Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS), Global Positioning System (GPS), Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS), Sentinel, and the Army Battle Command System (ABCS) architecture. Provides joint C2 interoperability and horizontal integration with PATRIOT, THAAD, MEADS and SHORAD weapon systems. FAADC 2I is the first system to digitize for the First Digitized Division/First Digitized Corps (FDD/FDC).

JUSTIFICATION: FY 2001 dollars will be used to procure, integrate, and field Common Hardware Systems (CHS) computers, displays and tactical software to field two (2) National Guard units by FY02. FAAD C2 enables maneuver commanders to receive air and missile attack warnings, provides common tactical air picture, (target alerts, initial cues and tracks) with Corps, Division, Brigade, and Battalion and disseminates resulting BM/C4I planning and engagement data to the individual SHORAD weapon system. FAAD C2 also enables the alerting of air defense gunners, enhances capability for air space battle management, and automated uplinks for acknowledgment of mission plans and unit positions, enhancing force protection.

^{* 2} additional prior years units procured during development with RDT&E funds for a total of 45 units.

^{**} Does not include all SAR data; SAR includes FAAD C2 and Sentinel (Ground Based Sensor)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	PROCUREN	IENT / 2 /		P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclature: FAAD C2 (AD50	050)		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Cost Elements	CD	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
System Integration/ Hardware* (Combined CHS and JTIDS)		\$600	Lacin	φσσσ	22151	2	11076	7511	2			2	7273
Project Management Administration					1017			795			940		
3. Fielding TPF NET FDT					336 735 40			290 835 10			290 880 10		
Interim Contractor Support					250			250			493		
5. Engineering Support					933			855			710		
TOTAL					25462			10546			17868		
*QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON ORGANIZA- TIONAL UNITS THAT VARY IN SIZE BASED ON SPECIFIC MISSION AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS. QUANTITIES REPORTED REFLECT A COMPOSITE NUMBER OF SPE- CIFIC REQUIREMENTS (HEAVY DIV, LIGHT DIV, ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT, CORPS MISSILE BATTALION, TRAINING BASE, AND SPECIAL DIV). THIS RESULTS IN A VARIABLE UNIT COST.													

-	hihit D.E. Dudout Donous	m4	nd Dlanni:					Date:		
	hibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	Nt HISTORY a Weapon Syste			D. 4. Line Hear	n Nomenclatur			February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electi Equipment	ronics	weapon Syste	туре.		P-1 Line item	i Nomenciatur	e. FAAD C2 (AD50	50)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Date
SYSTEM INTEGRATION/HARDWARE										
FY 1999	GTE, TAUNTON, MA	C/OPTION	CECOM	Dec-98	Apr-99	2	11076	YES		
FY 2000	GTE, TAUNTON, MA	C/OPTION	CECOM	Dec-99	Apr-00	2	3756	YES		
FY 2001	GTE, TAUNTON, MA	C/OPTION	CECOM	Dec-00	Apr-01	2	7273	YES		
REMARKS: The above hardware is C	OTS.		·							

								Date:				•
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				FAADC2	21 MODIFICATIONS	(AD5090)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												<u></u>

DESCRIPTION: The Forward Area Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence (FAAD C2I) System provides critical, automated threat aircraft, cruise missile and UAV Battle Managment/Command, Control, Communication, and Intelligence (BM/C4I) information to support the planning and decision process at various levels of command. The mission is to collect, digitally process, and disseminate real time target cueing and tracking information, common tactical air picture, and C2I information to all Short Range Air Defense (SHORAD) weapons [Avenger, Linebacker, Manportable Air Defense System (MANPADS), joint and combined arms]. Unique FAAD C2I software will provide this mission capability by integrating FAAD C2 engagement operations software with the Joint Tactical Information and Data System (JTIDS), Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS), Enhanced Position Location Reporting System (EPLRS), Global Positioning System (GPS), Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS), Sentinel, and the Army Battle Command System (ABCS) architecture. Provides joint C2 interoperability and horizontal integration with PATRIOT, THAAD, MEADS and SHORAD weapon systems. FAADC 2I is the first system to digitize for the First Digitized Division/First Digitized Corps (FDD/FDC).

JUSTIFICATION: Funding is required to facilitate procurement and fielding technology insertion upgrades of common hardware for this ongoing evolutionary software development (RDT&E funded) program. FY 00 funding procures and fields upgrade of Common Hardware/Software (CHS) workstations and handheld computers. This funding reduces support costs by providing common hardware suites to all fielded units.

This is not a new start, previously funded under AD5050 where it will be funded again, starting in FY01.

	Exhibi	it P-40M Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet			Date		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity	ity/Serial No.				P-1 Item Nomenclatu	re					
OTHE	R PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication	ns and Electronics Equipment					FAADC2	I MODIFICATIONS ((AD5090)		
Program Elements for Code	B Items		Code	Other Related Progr	am Elements						
				AD 5050							
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
CHS Upgrades	L						U				
1.0	Operational	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		7.8
	Operational	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Totals		0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		7.8
Totals		0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		7.0

						IND	IVIDU	AL MODI	FICATI	ON						Da	ate		Februa	ry 2000	
MODIFICATION TIT	1 E. C	HS Up	ograde	es es																	
MODELS OF SYSTI		-	_																		
DESCRIPTION / JU	STIFICAT	ION:																			
Procures Com			o Svot	omo ((CHC)	oomnu!	toro o	dianlay	o oft	woro o	nd or	oillon, o	auinm	ont to	unaro	do no	n 0110	nortal	olo CL	IC 1 tc	
CHS-2.	поп па	iuwaii	3 Syst	ems (C	JN3) (compu	leis, c	uspiays	5, 5011	wait a	nu an	icilially e	quipii	ieni io	upgra	ue no	n-sup	portat	ле Сп	13-1 lu	,
0110 2.																					
DEVELOPMENT ST	ATUS / M	A.IOR I)FVFI ()PMFN ⁻	T MILES	STONES															
N/A	7 (1 0 0 7 IVI	7.0011 2	, L V L L C	// IVILIY	· ·····	3101120	•														
IN/A																					
Installation Schedule	: Pr Yr		ΓV	1999		I	ΓV	2000			FY 2	2004			FY 200	22	$\overline{}$		FY 2	2002	
	Totals	1		1	4	1	2		4	1	2		4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	
Inputs	Totalo					'		. 0	-	•			-	- '							
Outputs																					
		<u>I</u>											L	ı							
		FY	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	006			FY 200)7			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Cor	mplete			
Inputs																					
Outputs																					
METHOD OF IMPLE	EMENTAT	ION:				ADMIN	ISTRA	TIVE LEA			3	Months		RODUC	TION L	EADTI	ИE:	12 N	Months		
Contract Dates:			FY 199		N/A			FY 2000		Dec 99				Y 2001							
Delivery Date:			FY 199	3 9	N/A			FY 2000)	Apr 00			F	Y 2001							

			INDIVIDU	AL MODIFICATION	NC			Date	Febru	uary 2000
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):	C	HS Upgrades								
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)	FY 1998									
	and Prior	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	TOTAL
	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$	Qty \$
RDT&E PROCUREMENT Kit Quantity Installation Kits Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment Equipment, Nonrecurring Engineering Change Orders Data Training Equipment Support Equipment Other-Spares Interim Contractor Support			7.8							7.8
Installation of Hardware FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits FY 1999 Eqpt Kits FY 2000 Eqpt Kits FY 2001 Eqpt Kits FY 2002 Eqpt kits FY 2003 Eqpt kits FY 2004 Eqpt kits FY 2005 Eqpt kits TC Equip-Kits Total Installment										
Total Procurement Cost			7.8						1	7.8

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			AIF	R & MSL DEFENSE F	PLANNING & CTRL	SYS (AMDPCS)(AD	5070)	
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
							1	1	1			
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.9	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	0.0	33.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.9	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	0.0	33.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.9	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	0.0	33.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												<u>-</u>

DESCRIPTION: The Air and Missile Defense Planning and Control System (AMDPCS) is the backbone of air defense which provides BM/C4I capability to Air Defense Artillery Brigades, the Army Air and Missile Defense Command (AAMDC) Corps and Echelons Above Corps (EAC) headquarters, and joint force command and control elements, such as the Battlefield Coordination Detachment (BCD). The AMDPCS provides ADA Brigades with a fire control system (FCS) via the Air Defense System Integrator (ADSI) for monitoring and controlling engagement operations by subordinate battalions. The AMDPCS provides a common air and missile defense staff planning and battlespace situational awareness tool via the Air and Missile Defense Workstation (AMDWS) to achieve the common tactical and operational air picture. The AMDWS, like ADSI, will be fielded to air and missile defense units at all echelons of command, battlery through theater. The AMDPCS provides the ABCS architecture and the Army AMD Task Forces (AMDTF) with BM/C4I capability and the Army component of interoperable Joint Theater Air and Missile Defense (JTAMD) BM/C4I. The AMDPCS enables Active, Passive and Attack Operations coordination with the joint forces.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 2001 dollars will be used to procure computer hardware and software and ancillary equipment for fielding to air and missile defense units. This is not a new start, previously funded under AD5050.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM			AIR & MS	m Nomenclature: L DEFENSE PLA YS (AMDPCS) (A	NNING & CTRL		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	TO (AMDECO) (A	103070)	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
System Integration/Hardware								2255	1	2255	3745	1	374
Project Management Administration								220			364		
Fielding (TPF,NET,FDT)								240			400		
Interim Contractor Support (ICS)								60			100		
Engineering Support								150			250		
OTAL								2925			4859		

Exhibit I	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	nd Planning					Date:	ebruary 2	000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	ou, Buugot i Toouromont	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:		,	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment					AIR & M	SL DEFENSE	PLANNING & CTR	L SYS (AN	IC PCS) (AD5070)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
System Integration/Hardware										
FY 2000	Various	Various	АМСОМ	1QFY00	4QFY00	1	2255	NO		
EV 0004	Madaua	Madana		105/01	4OEV04		0745	NO		
FY 2001	Various	Various	AMCOM	TUFYUT	4QFY01	1	3745	NO		
REMARKS: The above hardware is COTS.	ı	1	ı							
The above hardware is 6016.										

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				FORWARD	ENTRY DEVICE (FE	ED) (BZ9851)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	gram Elements:						
						1		ı		1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	87.9	10.0	2.3	20.7	15.8	17.2	15.9	15.1	6.3	0.0	0.0	191.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	87.9	10.0	2.3	20.7	15.8	17.2	15.9	15.1	6.3	0.0	0.0	191.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	87.9	10.0	2.3	20.7	15.8	17.2	15.9	15.1	6.3	0.0	0.0	191.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Forward Entry Device is an integral part of the digitized system architecture. It is a programmable input/output device used for composing, editing, transmitting, receiving and displaying alphanumeric and graphic messages for transmission over standard military radios. Forward Observer Software(FOS) enables user to plan, control and execute fire suport operations at manuever platoon, company battalion, and brigade levels. It provides the vital sensor to shooter link required for effective fires.

The original FED program consisted of Forward Observer Command and Control (FOCC) and Meteorological (MET) Survey software on a Simplified Handheld Terminal Unit. In order to support the DOD mandated interoperability requirements, the FED was upgraded to the Lightweight Forward Entry Device (LFED). The LFED replaces the FED which became obsolute in FY99. The LFED utilizes CHS II components including the Handheld Terminal Unit (HTU) with associated peripheral devices.

The requirement for the BFIST/STRIKER has been realigned to the LFED, due to change in operational concept to utilize the FOS. The hardware platform for the BFIST/STRIKER will consist of a mix of new and redistributed Lightweight Computer Units (LCUs) until FY01 when the Variable Computer Unit (VCU) will be procured and fielded.

Justification: In FY01, a total of 596 units will be procured, which will be distributed to 3 Separate Mechanized Brigades, 8 Separate Infantry Brigades, 2 Separate Armored Brigades, 1 Armored Calvalry Regiments and 2 Infantry Divisions.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F	dget Activity				m Nomenclature: DENTRY DEVICE			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis				onics Equipment				(==) (===== :)					, =
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Hordwore		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
. Hardware a. HTU b. LCU/ VCU c. IKs					16470 1085		15 35		401 63	18 35	7805 5250 500	150	
. Project Management Administration					1334			2176			1761		
s. Engineering Support					129			187			194		
. Contract Support					500			900			715		
. Fielding					1230			2258			928		
OTAL					20748			15750			17153		
Y99 unit cost reflects HTU purchased vithout a printer. FY00 and beyond will include the printer.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme							Date: F	ebruary 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications Equipment	and Electronics	Weapon System	m Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature FORWARE	: DENTRY DEVICE	(FED) (BZ	9851)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
FY 99										
HTU	GD, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION	CECOM	Jan-99	May-99	1098	15	Yes		
LCU/VCU	Litton, San Diego, CA/ GD, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION		Jun-99		31	35	Yes		
FY 00	GD, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION	CECOM	Jan-00	May-00	401	18	Yes		
HTU	Litton, San Diego, CA/	C/OPTION		Apr-00		63	35			
LCU/VCU	GD, Taunton, MA	0,01 1101	ozoow.	7,51 00	Cop oo	00	00			
FY 01										
HTU LCU/VCU	GD, Taunton, MA Litton, San Diego, CA/ GD, Taunton, MA	C/OPTION C/OPTION		Jan-01 Jan-01	May-01 May-01	446 150	18 35	Yes Yes		

REMARKS: The above hardare is COTS and is procured on the existing CHS contract.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	=				
OTHER PF	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				STRIKER-COMMA	AND AND CONTROL	SYSTEM (B78500))	
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	0203758A			В								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				7	35	33	39	61	57	68	478	778
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	22.0	19.1	21.4	27.6	32.1	32.0	237.8	398.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	22.0	19.1	21.4	27.6	32.1	32.0	237.8	398.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	22.0	19.1	21.4	27.6	32.1	32.0	237.8	398.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C				1.0	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.5		

DESCRIPTION: The Striker program integrates the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle (BFIST) mission equipment package (MEP) into a HMMWV chassis supporting heavy and light force fire support operations. The Striker program is a continuation of the BFIST program designed specifically for the Combat Observation Lasing Team (COLT) in heavy divisions and light divisions. The Striker was approved as a Warfighting Rapid Acquisition Program (WRAP) designed to get the Striker operational enhancement to the soldier quickly at the best cost.

JUSTIFICATION: The Striker program modifies components of existing systems and leverages acquisition resources already dedicated for the BFIST program. The Striker program will also leverage test and development activities, along with providing for Horizontal Contract Integration (HCI) across platforms. This strategy will reduce costs and acquisition time, while also affording greater adaptability of the Striker kit to common wheeled platforms.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCURENT S and Electron				m Nomenclature: R-COMMAND AN SYSTEM (B785			Weapon System	Туре:		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost \$000	Qty Each	UnitCost \$000
Hardware Costs 1. Vehicle Upgrade SUBTOTAL					4692 4692	7	670	11887 11887	35	340	15545 15545	33	47
Non Recurring Production 2. Engineering Contractor 3. Engineering Government 4. Program Management Adminstration 5. Reimbursable Matrix Support 6. Fielding 7. Test & Evaluation 8. TMDE (DSESTS)					1304 479 190 40 188 62			1904 560 217 140 1811 473 5000			1149 443 176 36 1735		
SUBTOTAL					2263			10105			3539		
TOTAL					6955			21992			19084		
TOTAL					6955			21992			19084		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement							Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications Equipment	and Electronics	Weapon Syst	tem Type:			n Nomenclatur TRIKER-COMN	re: MAND AND CONTR	OL SYST	EM (B785)	00)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First		Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years 1. Vehicle Upgrade FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	SEI, St Louis, MO SEI, St Louis, MO SEI, St Louis, MO	SS/FFP	USATACOM, Warren, MI USATACOM, Warren, MI USATACOM, Warren, MI	Jan-99 Dec-99 Dec-00	Jan-01	7 35 33	340		Avail	
REMARKS:										

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	טטטפ	TION SO	HED	III F			P-1 I	Item N				MANI	D AND	CON	ITROL	SYST	ГЕМ (В	37850	0)				Date:				Febru	arv 20	00		
TT 007 01 BODGET FRO		TION 30		PROC	ACCEP.	BAL			31	KIKLI			ear		IIIOL	. 5151	LIVI (L	57 030	0)				Fie	cal \	Year		i ebiu	ary 20	00	-	L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 13	cai i			ndar	Yea	r 99						1 13				ear (00		_	A
	F	FY	E	Each	ТО	AS OF	O C	N	D	J	F	M		М	J	J		S E	0	N O	D E	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α		Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E	A	Е	Α	A P	Α	U	U	U	E P	O C T	0 V	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	A Y	U	U			E R
	+		V				-	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	-	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	Р	ĸ
Vehicle upgrade	4	EV 00			_	_												-					_						-		—
	1	FY 99	A	7	0	7				Α					_			_				1	2								4
	1	FY 00	Α	35	0	35															Α										35
	1	FY 01	Α	33	0	33																									33
				1	1								寸		T		T	T									ı	T	T		
															_	+	一十	寸										寸	一十	_	
	\pm																	-												+	—
	+							H										-												-	—
																		-											-		—
																	_												_		
	1																	1													_
	+																	-										-		-	—
	+			1	-								-			-	-	1											-	-	—
																		-											-		—
	\bot																	_										_	_		
Total																						1	2								72
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	O C	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U		E P	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U		E P	
М		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES				FR		.,			•••	_	IIN LE	AD TII		┪	-	MFR	J		TOTAL			MAR			~		
F						REACHED	Nun	nber					Pric	or 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oc	t.	Afte	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.							
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA								4			12			16							roduction ermined	
1 SEI, Sanford, FL		*		*	*					RDER							3	_		12			15							ermined in/Max	
									REOF	RDER		_			\dashv			╅									be pos				
									INITIA									7													
										RDER																					
									INITIA									_													
									INITIA	RDER					\dashv			┽													
			l		!					RDER												-									

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	חוות	TION SO	HFD	ULF			P-1	Item I		enclat FRIKEI		MMAN	D ANI	D CO1	NTRO	L SYS	TEM (B7850	00)				Date	э:			Fehr	uary 20	000		
1100701B0B0E111R0	1			PROC	ACCEP.	BAL			0.	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		cal \			*****		T EIVI (, 57 00	00,				Fig	scal	Yea	r 02	1 0010	July 2	500		L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						, ,,,		Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 01										Year	02			A
	F	FY	Е	Each	то	AS OF	O C	Ν	D	J	F	М	A P	М	J	J	Α	S E	0	N O	D E	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A	U N	U	U G	E P	E R
1. Vehicle upgrade			V				_	V	C	IN	В	K	ĸ	Y	N	L	G	Р	-	V	C	IN	В	K	K	Y	N	L	G	Р	K
1. Verlicie upgrade	1	FY 99	Λ.			_																	1	-	1-		Н				
			A	7	3	4		2	2			-			-								-		1	1					
	1	FY 00	Α	35	0	35				2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5			_		1					
	1	FY 01	Α	33	0	33			Α													3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6
					1																			t	T						
	1																								1	1					
																							+		1		H				
	-																					_	-		-	-	\vdash				
																										1					
																							1		1						
	-																						1		1	1					
																							+		1						
																							-		.						
Total								2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
			OBLIGE	ON DATES			Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		P	KUDUCT	ION RATES	1	REACHED		FR nber					Dr:	ADN or 1 C		EAD T	IME er 1 O)ct	Λ f4	MFR ter 1 C)ct		TOTA fter 1 (R	EMAR	KKS				
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	_		INITIA	ΑI		П	FII	01 1 0	ici.	AII	4	Ct.	All	12	JCI.	A	16	JCI.	* D	ue to v	/ehicle	s bein	g new	produ	ction,
1 SEI, Sanford, FL		*		*	*					RDER							3			12			15		pro	ductio	n rates	are to	be de	etermi	ned.
									INITIA	AL																	s is set / be po			Min/M	ЭX
										RDER															iale	o ilid)	, be pu	JJIDIE	•		
 					}				INITIA	AL RDER		\vdash				-						_			-						
					 				INITIA																1						
							L			RDER															1						
									INITIA	AL																					
									REO	RDER			· ·												1						

5 V 20 / 2/ 5 V 3 =	205:::	TION	==	=			P-1	Item N															Da	ite:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PF	RODUC	TION SO	HED	ULE					ST	rikei				D CON	NTRO	L SYS	STEM	(B785	(00									ebrua	ry 200	00	
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	scal `				.,.							F			ear 0					L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	_		-		-			Cale	_	_	_	_			-	١.	1 -					ear 0			A S T
	R	Fĭ	R	Each	1 OCT	1 OCT	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	N A							S T
COST ELEMENTS			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	S R			Υ	N	L		P R
Vehicle upgrade																															
	1	FY 99	Α	7	7																										
	1	FY 00	Α	35	35																										
	1	FY 01	Α	33	27	6	2	2	2													t			1						1
																						┢	+	+	╅	\dashv	+			_	
	_																				1	┢		-	╂	_	+		-	_	1
	-							\vdash														╂	+	+	+	+	+	$-\mathbf{H}$	-	+	-
				-								-								<u> </u>	1	╂	+	+	+	+	+	-	_	-	
			_	-								-							_	_	_	1	+	-	╀	4	4	-	_	_	_
									Ш										_	_		_	4	4	┸	4	4		_		
																						_			▁						
																						Î									
																						t			1						
																						t		-	Ŧ	_					
																						t			1	\pm					
																						┢	-	-	╂	+	+		+	-	
																			-	-		╂		-	+		-				
												-							-		-	₽-	+	-	4			-		_	4
																						_			4	_					
																									_						
Total							2	2	2																						
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J					M	J		Α	S
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C	0	Е		E	Α.							Ē
I M	1	D	PODLICT	ION RATES			T	V FR	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N MIN LE	L	G	Р	Т	V MFR	С	Ν	B TOT		₹	R REM			L	G	Þ
F		F - P	YODOC1	ON KATES	1	REACHED		nber					Pr	ior 1 O			ter 1 C	Oct.	Αf	ter 1 (,	101 After 1			KEIVI	AKN	J			
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	ΑL						,,,,,	4			12		f	16		,						oduction,
1 SEI, Sanford, FL		*		*	*		L			RDER							3			12		L	15	5				rates a s settle			rmined.
									INITIA																			s settie e poss		erur IVII	ı/ IVIaX
							-		REOF INITIA	RDER		\vdash	-						-			Ͱ			-		•				
					 					RDER												t			1						
									INITIA	٩L												L									
										RDER															1						
					ļ				INITIA	AL RDER		-							_			1			-[
									KEUI	KUEK																					

	•	•		•		•	•	Date:	•	•		
		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	nt				LIFE CYCLE SO	FTWARE SUPPORT	(LCSS) (BD3955)		
Program Elements for Code B I	Items:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			T.				1	T		1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	57.9	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	68.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	57.9	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	68.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	57.9	2.0	1.9	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	68.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

Description: Life Cycle Software Engineering (LCSE)support, by the Software Engineering Center, provides the essential services needed to maintain CECOM managed fielded Battlefield Automated Systems(BAS) in a state of operational readiness. The Mobile Subscriber Equipment, Firefinder, TRITAC Switches, and Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Systems are some of the 221 BASs supported by the SEC that directly depend on LCSE support to maintain a posture of mission critical readiness. Adequate funding for LCSE support is essential for the acquisition, operation, maintenance and sustainment of multi-host computer systems, peripherals, interfaces, support equipment, test beds, components, and software used to provide the necessary services and support to maintain BASs in the state of operational readiness.

Justification: Policy for PPSS requires that system managers provide initial host capabilities for new systems, and that the Life Cycle Software Engineering Centers (LCSEC) provide upgrades and replacement of obsolete equipment. Significant portions of host and network equipment are five years old or older and/or reaching obsolescence. There is the requirement to respond to emergency requests from the field for Software Engineering support in order to maintain operational readiness of deployed BASs. With host computers, peripherals(e.g.,memory storage devices, terminals, keyboards, and printers, media and replication equipment) having a life-span of approximately five years and the SEC performing its mission over a continuous period of time beyond five years, equipment must be replaced and/or upgraded regularly to deal with obsolescence and to take advantage of the continual improvements in technology that are indigenous to high-technology based weapon systems and their software support environments in order to meet the ever increasing mission requirements imposed by the field. Funding for this task is essential to provide and maintain the software support environments and LCSE support required to maintain fielded BASs in a state of operational readiness, worldwide, to support the Soldier in the field.

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t					LOGTECH (BZ8889))		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Diany	E)/ 1007	EV/4000	F)/ 1000	F)/ 0000	EV 0004	F\/ 0000	F)/ 0000	F)/ 000 4	EV 0005	T. O	T-1-1 D
D 0:	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	55.6	7.5	12.9	8.2	9.1	7.5	8.3	7.4	8.2	8.4	0.0	133.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	55.6	7.5	12.9	8.2	9.1	7.5	8.3	7.4	8.2	8.4	0.0	133.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	55.6	7.5	12.9	8.2	9.1	7.5	8.3	7.4	8.2	8.4	0.0	133.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: LOGTECH or Automatic Identification Technology (AIT) provides state-of-the-art technologies that offer rapid and accurate data capture, retrieval and transmission. The technology includes various radio frequency barcode scanning devices, barcode label and page printers, and various data carrier devices with associated readers and writers. The data carrier devices include optical laser cards, integrated circuit chip cards (smart cards) and PC memory cards. AIT devices are used with automated logistics systems to facilitate and expedite property receiving, distribution, storage, inventory management and accountability. AIT is used throughout the Army at the wholesale (AMC) and retail (STAMIS) supply levels and in automated maintenance, personnel and transportation systems, where rapid and accurate source data collection is required. The AIT contract establishes a baseline of AIT devices for use throughout DoD and ensures standardization and interoperability of this equipment among the Services.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 fieldings support Depot Systems Command, Major Commands and Army STAMIS with AIT and Radio Frequency Portable Data Collection Device (RFPDCD) Networks and printers. Funds will continue these essential initiatives, satisfying logistics requirements in the tactical and nontactical arenas.

FY01-05 funding profile reflects the Information Technology transfer among the OMA/RDTE/OPA appropriations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN			P-1 Line Iter	m Nomenclature: LOGTECH (BZ8	889)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AIT Peripherals *	Α				6046	VAR	VAR	6592	VAR	VAR	1805	VAR	VAF
RFPDCD Networks **	Α				2112	48	44	2468	56	44	2508	57	44
Automated Manifest System	Α												
Project Management Support-Government	Α										261		
Fielding***	Α										300		
Engineering Support***	Α										2631		
TOTAL					8158			9060			7505		
AIT Peripherals unit cost varies by item * Radio Frequency Portable Data Collection Device (RFPDCD)													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Sys			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:		-	-
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and E	Electronics						LOGTECH (BZ88	389)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	Date
IAIT Device and a										
AIT Peripherals *	WITEDLIES	0/55	242111	Jan. 00	A 00	\		\/=0		
FY 99	INTERMEC	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-99		VAR	VAR			
l-v.	INTERMEC	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99		VAR	VAR			
FY 00	Symbol Tech Inc & Savi Tech	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-00	Apr-00	VAR	VAR			
	Symbol Tech Inc & Savi Tech	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-00	Jun-00	VAR	VAR			
	Symbol Tech Inc & Savi Tech	C/FP	CAC-W	Jul-00	Oct-00	VAR	VAR			
FY 01	Symbol Tech Inc	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-00	Mar-01	VAR	VAR	_		
	Symbol Tech Inc	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-01	Jun-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
RFPDCD Networks **										
FY 99	Symbol Tech Inc	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-99	Apr-99	24	44	YES		
	Symbol Tech Inc	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99	Jun-99	24	44	YES		
FY 00	Symbol Tech Inc & Savi Tech	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-00	Apr-00	28		YES		
	Symbol Tech Inc & Savi Tech	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-00	Jun-00	28	44	YES		
FY 01	Symbol Tech Inc	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-00	Mar-01	28		YES		
	SYMBOL Tech Inc	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-01	Jun-01	29				
		1								1

REMARKS:

INTERMEC - Intermec Technologies Corporation, Everett, WA

CAC-W - CECOM Acquisition Center - Washington

Symbol Tech Inc., Holtsville, NY

SAVI Technology, Mountain View, CA

^{*}AIT Peripherals unit cost varies by item configuration
** Radio Frequency Portable Data Collection Device (RFPDCD)

		Exhibit P-4	40, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	•				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	mmunications and Ele	lectronics Equipmen	t					TC AIMS II (BZ8900)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.7	18.8	10.4	25.4	1.5	4.7	4.6	0.0	69.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.7	18.8	10.4	25.4	1.5	4.7	4.6	0.0	69.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.7	18.8	10.4	25.4	1.5	4.7	4.6	0.0	69.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Transportation Coordinator-Automated Information Movements System II (TC-AIMS II) is a joint program which will consolidate management of the unit/installation-level transportation functions of Unit Movement, Load Planning and Installation Transportation Office/Traffic Management Office (ITO/TMO) operations into a single automated capability for use throughout DoD. Reducing systems redundancy, functionalities of unit movement, load planning and ITO/TMO transportation Automated Information Systems (AISs) will be migrated into TC-AIMS II applications. TC-AIMS II will provide a common hardware suite running software applications designed for easy data retrieval, data exchange and connectivity to relevant external sources. Open systems architecture is emphasized throughout for standardization and interoperability and for ease of system growth and maintenance.

JUSTIFICATION: TC-AIMS II will provide critical data to the Global Transportation Network and Service-designated Command and Control systems. TC-AIMS II is the foundation for joint transportation process improvement. FY01 funding procures hardware upgrades for existing TC-ACCIS and DAMMS legacy systems, TC-AIMS II hardware for Army early deploying Power Projection Platforms and Power Support Platforms, and COTS software licenses to support up to 21K users.

FY01-05 funding profile reflects the Information Technology transfer among the OMA/RDTE/OPA appropriations.

			PROCUREN s and Electr	y/Serial No: MENT / 2 / onics Equipment			m Nomenclature: TC AIMS II (BZ8	900)		Weapon System	71.		ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98	7		FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	+	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware consisting of: COMPAQ 4500 servers, Pentium-based desktop workstations and Pentium-based aptops	А				2685	*VAR	VAR	17246	*VAR	VAR	8869	*VAR	VAF
COTS software licenses:								1507	VAR	VAR	1507	VAR	VAF
ΓΟΤΑL					2685			18753			10376		
Configurations vary by site													

Exhib	it P-5a, Budget Procuremer	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics		Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur				
Fauinment	5						TC AIMS II (BZ89	,		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Hardware										
					Sep-98					
FY 99	VAR*	C/FP	CAC-W & GSA	Jan-99		VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W & GSA	Mar-00		VAR	VAR	YES		
				Jun-00		VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W & GSA	Dec-00		VAR	VAR	YES		
		C/FP	CAC-W & GSA	Feb-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
		C/FP	CAC-W & GSA	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
		C/FP	CAC-W & GSA	May-01	Jul-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
COTS software licenses:										
Supports up to 21K users										
FY 00	LOGICON	C/FP	GSA		Mar-00	VAR				
FY 01	LOGICON	C/FP	GSA	Mar-01	Mar-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
* Configurations vary by site										

REMARKS:

Contractors are: McBride & Associates, Alberquerque, NM and Tech, Mgmt & Analysis Corp, McLean, VA

GSA - Government Services Administration, Kansas City, MO

FEDSIM - Federal Systems Integration Management Center, Falls Church, VA

CAC-W - CECOM Acquisition Center - Washington

LOGICON - San Pedro, CA

GTSI - Government Technology Services, Inc., Chantilly, VA

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	tem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	=				
OTHER PR	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipment	t				GUN LAYING	G AND POS SYS (GI	_PS) (A30000)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
				А								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			64	61	81	92	93	84	37			512
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	5.8	6.2	7.4	8.4	8.3	7.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	48.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		0.0	5.8	6.2	7.4	8.4	8.3	7.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	48.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	5.8	6.2	7.4	8.4	8.3	7.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	48.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Gun Laying and Positioning System (GLPS) will be a modular, lightweight, cost effective Non-Developmental Item (NDI) that will give each towed and self-propelled non-Paladin firing battery autonomous positioning and directional capability. The GLPS will rapidly self-locate and determine azimuth/deflection and position (Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates and altitude) of each howitzer from one centrally located orienting station. The GLPS will consist of a tripod mounted gyroscope integrated with an electronic digital optical instrument, eye-safe laser rangefinder, and transport case(s). Use of the GLPS also requires the AN/PSN-11 Precision Lightweight Global Positioning System (GPS) Receiver (PLGR), which has already been authorized in FY00.

JUSTIFICATION: The GLPS system will decrease the time required to survey and lay a howitzer battery from 2 hours to 14 minutes. The GLPS is required in FY01 to displace one of the two Position and Azimuth Determining Systems (PADS) and the associated PADS crew within each Field Artillery Battalion. The FY01 funding is a continuation of GLPS production to be fielded to the active Army and National Guard.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity				m Nomenclature: AYING AND POS			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis			and Electr	onics Equipment			(A30000)	313 (GLF3)					luary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Hardware	A A				5042	61	83	6110 489	75 6	81 82		92	82
2. Engineering Support (In-House)					254			163			175		
3. Quality Support (ARDEC)					212			91			92		
4. Logistics Support					318			167			186		
5. First Destination Transportation					68			71			64		
6. Total Package Fielding/New Equip Trng					345			340			366		
TOTAL					6239			7431			8410		

							'	Date:		
Exhibit !	P-5a, Budget Procurement I						!	<u> </u>	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclature GUN LAYIN	re: ING AND POS SYS ((GLPS) (F	430000)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years	<u> </u>	and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	<u> </u>
1. Hardware FY99	Leica Technologies, Inc Leesburg, VA	SS/FFP	TACOM - Rock Island	Mar-99	May-00	61	83	Yes	No	
FY00	Leica Technologies, Inc Leesburg, VA	SS/FFP	TACOM - Rock Island	Dec-99 Mar-00		75 6			No No	
FY01	Leica Technologies, Inc Leesburg, VA	SS/FFP	TACOM - Rock Island	Mar-01	Jan-02	92	82	? Yes	No	

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati	ure:												Date	e:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SC	HED	ULE								YING A	AND F	os s	YS (G	LPS)	(A300	00)									Febi	uary 2	:000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	99									Fi	sca	Yea	ır 00					L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								Cale	nda	r Yea	ar 99							(Cale	ndar	Year	00			Α
	F	FY	E	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	٦.	Α	S	0 0	N	D	J	F	М				J	Α	S	T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R			U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
Hardware	1	98&PR	A	64	0	64												12	12	12	12	12	_	Ť	Ť						
	1	98&PR	NG	24	0	24														2	2	2	3	14	. 1	l	1		m		
	1	98&PR	NG	14	0	14																	7		7	l	1		m		
	1	99	Α	61	0	61						Α											 	1	╁	8	8	8	8	8	21
	1	00	Α	81	0	81															Α				╁	+			\vdash		81
	1	01	A	92	0	92																	1	T	1	1	+		\vdash		92
	t	- 01		- 52		02																	╁	+	╂		+		\vdash		32
	1																						1	╁	╂			1	\vdash		
	1																						+		1	-	+	1	\vdash		
	╂				1	1		\vdash						\vdash			\vdash				-		\vdash	+	╂	+	+	\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$		-
	1							H															╂	+	╂		+	!	Н		
	-																					-	-	-	+	-	+	!	\vdash		
	-						_															_	_	╄	-	_		-	\square		
	-																						-		-	-	-	-	Ш		
																									_						
																													Ш		
						1																				i					
Total				336	0	336												12	12	14	14	14	14	14	8	8	8	8	8	8	194
																													\Box		
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	S E	O C	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	
		Di	ODUOTI	ON DATEO			T		С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R			N	L	G	Р	
M F		PI	RODUCII	ON RATES	I	REACHED		IFR mber					Pri	ior 1 O		EAD T	ter 1 O)ct	Δf	MFR ter 1 0			TOTA fter 1 (REMA Ygg - I		IFR le	adtime	and f	unded
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA	٩L			- "	7	ot.	7111	5		7.0	14	JOI.	7.0	19		de	livery	periods	exter	nded to	main	
1 Leica Technologies, Inc. Leesburg, VA		2		5	16				REOF	RDER				7			2			13			15		со	ntinuit	y in pro	oductio	on rates	S.	
									INITIA																1						
H						1			REOF	RDER AL												_			-						
										RDER																					
									INITIA																						
						1			REOF INITIA	RDER															-						
							ł			RDER															1						
									01																						

FY 00 / 0	1 BUDGET PROD	וור	TION SC	HEDI	ULF			P-1	Item N	lome			YING A	AND E	os s	YS (G	SI PS)	(A300	00)					Date	e:			Fehr	uary 20	000		
110070	T BODOLI I KOL		TION 30	, ILD	PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal			70 (0)LI ()	(A300	00)					Fi	ecal	Vaa	r 02	1 CDI	adiy 20	,00		L
		М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					1 10	,oui			nda	r Yea	ar 01					I				dar `	Year	02			A
		F	FY	E	Each	то	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N O	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST EL	EMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E C	A	E	A	Р	A Y	U	U	U	E P	O C T	0 V	E	A	E			A	U	U	U	E P	E R
Hardware		1	98&PR	A	64	64			V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	-	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	K
Tialuwale		1	98&PR	NG	24	24																		-		╂	+					
		1	98&PR	NG		14																	-	+		╂	-					
		1			14		0.4			_													-	-	-	1						
		1	99	A	70	40	21	8	8	5	6	_			_		_	_	_			-		-					-			3
		1	00	A	81	0	81				2	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	-		-	-					
		1	01	Α	92	0	92						Α										2	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	27
																							_	1	-	1	1					
																								1_		_						
																										_						
																								1		1						
																								1		1						
																										1						
																								╁		1						
																						-		+		╂			-			
Total					0.45	4.40	404	_		_	2	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	4	7	_	8	8	8	8	8		
Total					345	142	194	8	8	5	2	/	/		/	/	/			-	′		4		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	36
								O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A			J	J	A U	S E	
								Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	C	N	В	R			N	L	G	Р	
M			PRODU	CTION R	ATES				FR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA			EMAF					
F						MAY	REACHED	_	nber	15 HTT: 1				Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	A	fter 1 (99 - F` ivery p					
NAME Leica Technologies, Inc. Le	E / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5 5	MAX. 16	D +			INITIA	RDER			-	7		-	5 2			14 13		-	19 15			ivery p ntinuity					alli
i Leica recimologies, mc. Le	essuig, vA					10				INITIA											13			13		1	,					
										REOF	RDER																					
_										INITIA																-						
										INITIA	RDER AL															1						
						<u> </u>					RDER															1						
										INITIA																						
						<u> </u>				REOF	RDER																					

FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PROD	UC	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1	Item N	lome			YING /	AND I	POS S	SYS (G	GLPS)	(A300	000)					Da	te:			Fe	bruary	y 2000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL						cal			, -								' F	isca	l Ye	ar 04					L
	М		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									enda	r Ye	ar 03	3								ndar		ar 04			A
	F	FY	Е	Each	то	AS OF	O C	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F								
COST ELEMENTS	R		R V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R					JU		
Hardware	1	98&PR	Å	64	64			v	C	IN	В	IX	IX	Ė	IN	_	G	Ė	Ė	ľ	C	IN		IX	ť		+		+	十	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	98&PR	NG	24	24																		+	+	╁	+			+	+	
	1	98&PR	NG	14	14																		T	T	T	\top	1	1	十	+	
	1	99	Α	61	61																		+	+	╁	+			+	+	
	1	00	Α	81	81																		+	+	╁	+			+	+	
	1	01	Α	92	65	27	8	8	8	3													+	+	╁	+			+	+	
																							╁		╁	+		1	+	+	
																							+	+	╅	+	+	╅	十	十	
																						H	+		╁	\top		+	十	+	
																						H	+		╁	\top		+	十	+	
																							╁	+	╁	+	-	╅	十	十	-
																							╁	+	╁	+	-	╅	十	十	-
																						┢	+	+	╁	+		+	+	+	
																-						1	+	+	╂	+	+	-	+	+	-
																-						1	+	+	╂	+	+	-	+	+	-
																						!	╁	+	╂	+		-	+	+	
												-										-	+		╂	-		-	+	+	
																			_			!	-	-	╀	_	-	-	+	—	
																			_			!	-	-	╀	_	-	-	+	—	
																						-			┸	-		-	+	+	
																									-	_			丄	丄	
																									_				丄	丄	
																									┸				\bot	丄	
Total				336	309	27	8	8	8	3																			丄	丄	
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D		F		A		1 .	J			
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N		A R				J	JU		
M		PRODU	CTION RA	ATES			М	FR .	Ŭ							EAD T				MFR		Ė	TOT	_		REMA	_			—	
F						REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.	Α	fter 1								funded
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA					7		-	5			14		1	19						tended ction ra	l to ma ates.	intain
1 Leica Technologies, Inc. Leesburg, VA		2		5	16				REOF	RDER AL				7			2			13		┢	15	1	┨~		,				
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
	-						-		REOF	RDER		H										┢			-						
										RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER																					

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	3				,
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				ISYSO	ON EQUIPMENT (E	3X0007)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	28010.107			Α			ВВ	1600				
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	12.7	2.7	14.7	15.8	14.6	26.6	19.1	15.8	4.6	2.0		128.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	12.7	2.7	14.7	15.8	14.6	26.6	19.1	15.8	4.6	2.0		128.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	12.7	2.7	14.7	15.8	14.6	26.6	19.1	15.8	4.6	2.0		128.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION:

Integrated System Control (ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2) provides a centralized capability for planning and managing all tactical communication networks on the battlefield; and interface with each battlefield functional area in the ABCS. The ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2 serves as the architectural foundation on which to build network management at Division through Echelons Above Corps. The ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2 software will reside on CHS II Hardware Platforms in a client/server architecture. The server terminals are located in SICPS Shelters, and client terminals are located in the SICPS tent. The major functions of ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2 are network planning and engineering, signal command and control, battlefield spectrum management, wide area network management and COMSEC management. The emergence of data networks at all echelons, and specifically the Tactical Internet, has caused greater responsibility on ISYSCON as the focal point for managing the interconnection of C3S systems. ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2 is key to successful communications management for the First Digitized Division (FDD)/First Digitized Corps (FDC), and is a critical part of the Army Vision 2010 for Information Dominance. The ISYSCON V4 (Tactical Internet Manager) is a requirement based on a change to the ISYSCON Required Operational Capability (ROC), calling for Network Management for the Lower Tactical Internet and TOC LAN. It will perform network planning, initialization, management and monitoring of the Tactical Internet at Brigade and Below (EPLRS, SINCGARS, FBCB2) as well as TOC LAN'S. At Brigade and Below the Tactical Internet Manager resides in the signal officer vehicle.

Fulcibit B 400 Budget I		: - 4! Ch o o 4		Date
Exhibit P-40C Budget I	item Justific	cation Sneet		February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				ISYSCON EQUIPMENT (BX0007)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Progra	ram Elements	
28010.107	Α	<u> </u>		BB1600
planning of joint communications management protocols; FY 01 provides funding for hardware, facilities and softwa (FDC) requirements. ISYSCON (V)4 will perform network	and solves are licenses, are manageme	significant she to facilitate ne ent of the Tact	ortcomings in today's etwork management s tical Internet and TOC	erfaces with battlefield functional areas in ABCS; and initial network management systems. support for First Digitized Division (FDD) and First Digitized Corp LAN's. FY01 provides funding for ISYSCON (V)4 purchase of e acquisition of Applique plus platforms, ruggedized laptops, and

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: CON EQUIPMEN	T (BX0007)		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
OOST Elements		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2 1. Production System a. Hardware b. Engineering 2. ECO's 3. Sys Proj. Mgmt. a. Government b. Contractor 4. Sys. Test & Eval. 5. Training Course Dev. 6. Data 7. Fielding/Net 8. Initial Spares 9. Testbed Upgrade 10. Training Base SUBTOTAL ISYSCON (V)4 1. Production System a. GFE b. System Integration/Fldg 2. Engineering Support a. Contractor b. Government	В	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 5285 4461 526 1231 974 477 948 14 1913 15829	Fach 7	\$000 755	\$000 3775 2828 663 839 632 700 17 2849 1606 737 14646	Each 5		6795 2392 751 977 738 400 3168 914 858 17023	35	\$000 755
5. Government 3. Test 4. Production Software 5. ECPs 6. Initial Spares 7. Lab Hardware Upgrades SUBTOTAL TOTAL					15829			14646			9535 26558		

Evi	nibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	:		cordary 2	.000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic Equipment	onics					ISYS	CON EQUIPMENT	(BX0007)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2										
1. Production Software	GTE Raleigh, NC	CPAF	СЕСОМ	Aug-99	Mar-00	N/A		YES		
2. Production Hardware										
FY 1999 GFE-CHS	GTE Taunton, MA	FP/OPT	CECOM		Dec-99	7	605	YES		
FY 1999 SICPS Facility	Gichner Dallastown, PA	FP/OPT	PM TOC	Mar-99	Feb-00	7	150	YES		
FY 2000 GFE-CHS	GTE Taunton, MA		CECOM	Nov-99		5	605	YES		
FY 2000 SICPS Facility	Gichner, Dallastown, PA		PM TOC	Nov-99		5	150	YES		
FY 2001 GFE-CHS	GTE Taunton, MA	FP/OPT	CECOM	Nov-00	Jul-01	9	605	YES		
FY 2001 SICPS Facility	Gichner, Dallastown, PA	FP/OPT	РМ ТОС	Nov-00	Sep-01	9	150	YES		
3. Battlefield Spectrum Management (BSM)										
FY 2000	IITRI Annapolis, MD		CECOM	Oct-99	Sep-00	N/A		YES		
FY 2001	IITRI Annapolis, MD	FP/OPT	CECOM	Oct-00	Sep-01	N/A		YES		
ISYSCON (V)4										
1. FY2001 GFE - APPLIQUE & Platforms	TRW, Carson, CA	FP	PM FBCB2		Aug-01	35	35			
2. FY2001 GFE - Laptops	GSA		CECOM	Dec-00		35	6			
3. FY2001 GFE - Software Licenses	GSA		CECOM	Dec-00	Feb-01	70	10			
REMARKS:		•		*						

EV 400 / 404 BUDGET D	ייומסטיי	CTION S	CHE				P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat		V000	NI FO	u up. "	ENT /	2000	17)						Date	e:				200	0		
FY 100 / 101 BUDGET P	RODU	CHONS	CHE												ENT (E	3X000)7)						Ц,		.,		ebruar	y 2000)		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \				.,							Fis		Yea						L
	M F	FY	S E	QTY Each	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D		F	М	_	M			ar 98			N.	_		F	М	aien A	dar M	Year	_	Α	S	A T
COST ELEMENTS	R		R	Lacii	1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	J A	Е	Α	A P	Α	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	SE	0 0 1	0 2	D E	J A	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ŋ	U	Е	Е
			V				Τ	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2																													Ш		
GFE CHS	1	99	Α	7	0	7																		Α					Ш		7
GFE SICPS	2	99	Α	7	0	7																		Α							7
GFE CHS	1	00	Α	5	0	5																									5
GFE SICPS	2	00	Α	5	0	5																									5
GFE CHS	1	01	Α	9	0	9																									9
GFE SICPS	2	01	Α	9	0	9																									9
																													\Box		
V4	11							l																					H		
GFE APPLIQUE & Platforms	3	01	Α	35	0	35										H								H	t	l			\vdash		35
LAPTOPS	4	01	A	35	0	35																							\vdash		35
SOFTWARE LICENSES	5	01	A	70	0	70																							$\vdash \vdash$		
30FTWARE LICENSES	3	UI	A	70	U	70	-																						$\vdash \vdash$		70
					<u> </u>		-													-									Ш		
																									ļ.,,				Ш		
																													Ш		
																													\Box		
																													H		
																									1				$\vdash \vdash$		
	-1-1			1		-																			1				${f H}$		
							_														_		_						Щ		
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
И		Р	RODUCT	ION RATES				IFR							MIN LE					MFR			TOTA			EMAF					
F					MAN	REACHED		mber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	ct.	Af	ter 1 C	Oct.		Suppo Iding.	rt of F	DD/F	OC Sys	tems	
R NAME / LOCATION 1 GTE TAUNTON, MA		MIN.		1-8-5 2	MAX.	D +	ł	1	INITIA	AL RDER			-						-	9			9		rie	ung.					
GICHNER, DALLASTOWN, PA		1		2	5			2	INITIA									=		12			12		1						
										RDER															1						
3 TRW, CARSON, CA									INITIA																1						
4 GSA 5 GSA					1	-			REOF	RDER															ł						
J OUR					1	1	1			RDER															1						
									INITIA																1						
									REOF	RDER																					

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclati													Date								
FY 100 / 101 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION S	CHE	DULE											ENT (E	3X0007	7)										Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \											Fis		Year	-					L
	M F	FY	S	QTY Each	PRIOR	DUE AS OF	_		-		-				_	Yea		0	_	N T	_		-				ear (_		0	A T
COST ELEMENTS	R	Fĭ	E R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N D	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	< 0 Z	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J		S E P	E R
ISYSCON (V)1 & (V)2	+		V				<u> </u>	V	C	IN	ь	K	ĸ	Ť	IN		G	Р	_	V	C	IN	Б	ĸ	ĸ	Ť	IN	L	G	Р	
GFE CHS	1	99	Α	7	0	7			3	3	1								_											╅	—
GFE SICPS	2	99	A	7	0	7					2	2	2	1					_											╅	—
GFE CHS	1	00	A	5	0	5		Α			_	_	_			2	2	1												╅	
GFE SICPS	2	00	A	5	0	5		A									2	<u> </u>	2	2							_				
GFE CHS	1	01					-	А										_	2	A								3	3	3	
			A	9	0	9	-									-												3	3		
GFE SICPS	2	01	A	9	0	9												-		Α										3	6
V4	+																_	-		_										-	
GFE APPLIQUE & Platforms	3	01	Α	35	ł											-					Α								18	17	
LAPTOPS	4	01	A	35																	A		35								
SOFTWARE LICENSES	5	01	A	70															_		Δ		70							╅	—
30FTWARE LICENSES	3	UI		70																-	^		70							┪	—
	1 1				ł																									-	
	1																												-	-	
	-																												-		
	-																												-		
	-						-																							-	
	-						-									-				-										4	
																		-													
	-															_													_		
	-				I		-																								
	_																														
																														4	
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ		P	
1		PRODL	CTION R	ATES		REACHED		FR								AD TII				MFR			OTAL			MAR					
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+		nber 1	INITIA	ΔΙ			Pri	or 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oc	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oc	ct.	Aft	er 1 O 9	ct.	In S		t of FD	DD/FD	C Syst	ems	
GTE TAUNTON, MA		1		2	5		ı			RDER								╅		J			J			3.					
GICHNER, DALLASTOWN, PA		1		2	5			2	INITIA	٩L										12			12								
TRW CARSON CA					<u> </u>					RDER								_													
TRW, CARSON, CA GSA					 	1	ł		INITIA REOF	RDER								┪													
GSA									INITIA	٩L																					
										RDER								7													
			1		1		ł		INITIA REOF																						

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER PR	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				MANEUVER C	CONTROL SYSTEM	(MCS) (BA9320)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
PE 0203	3740A Project D484			В								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					239	176	288	438	435	611	3589	5776
Gross Cost			0.0	12.8	24.9	22.9	31.3	33.7	43.5	43.4	372.8	585.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)			0.0	12.8	24.9	22.9	31.3	33.7	43.5	43.4	372.8	585.4
Initial Spares							2.0	4.6	1.4	1.4	33.5	42.8
Total Proc Cost			0.0	12.8	24.9	22.9	33.3	38.3	44.9	44.8	406.3	628.2
Flyaway U/C			_		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Maneuver Control System (MCS) is an automated tactical Command, Control and Communications (C3) system which provides a network of computer terminals to process combat information for battle staffs. It provides automated assistance in the collection, storage, review and display of information to support the commander's decision process. Both text and map graphics are provided to the user. It enables operation staffs (G3/S3) to process and distribute situational awareness, estimates, plans, orders and reports. The system is designed to operate with existing and planned communications networks. The MCS program is an evolutionary development including planned system improvements to insure increasing Command and Control (C2) capabilities and infusion of current technology while, in the interim, providing an essential core capability.

IAW USD (A&T) memo dated 10 Dec 98, MCS was realigned to better represent current efforts and synchronize requirements and schedules with the First Digitized Division. Funding and quantities from FY97 and prior are considered sunk, and are no longer addressed in the P-Forms.

JUSTIFICATION: MCS is an essential component of the Army Battle Command System (ABCS) and provides critical coordination among Battlefield Functional Areas (BFAs) within each echelon. MCS provides the Common Tactical Picture (CTP) software supporting battlefield situation display for all ABCS BFAs. The CTP depicts information provided by all the BFAs and includes a Situation Map, control measures, Intelligence and Electronic Warfare graphics, Fire Support graphics, combat service support location information, air corridors and air defense weapons control information.

The MCS Common Hardware/Software (CHS) equipment is needed to equip the total force with an automated C2 capability. This program is an integral part of the ABCS and is critical to the successful operation of the overall system. This generation of computers will incorporate advances in technology and achieve Life Cycle Cost savings due to commonality of support.

FY01 funding of \$22.9 Million will be required to purchase computer systems for First Digitized Corps Units such as the 1st Cav Div and III Corps to support the MCS Block IV Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: VER CONTROL S (BA9320)			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febi	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	ornes Equipment		FY 99	(BA9320)	Ī	FY 00		1	FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Oost Elements		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. HARDWARE		•		•	,		•			•			,
a. Computer Systems CHS-2								5881	239	25	5393	176	3
2. Training Base Upgrades								1000					
PERIPHERALS: Printer, Large Screen Display, Tactical Scanner, Large Scale Plotter, RAID					1603			4311			3192		
4. PROJECT MANAGEMENT ADMIN.					2849			2843			2887		
5. FIELDING: NETT, TPF, 1st Destination Transportation					3359			5807			5378		
6. INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT (ICS)					1354			2487			1861		
7. OTHER - MCS CHS-2 Support Cost to include MCS Data, Licenses, Software Support, GBLs, and COTS Software Maintenance					3590			2557			4224		
NOTE: Quantities shown are for the MCS Block IV program, and have been adjusted to reflect current program planning.													
TOTAL					12755			24886			22935		

Ex	chibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic Activity / 2 / Communications and Electronic Activity / 2 / Communications and Electronic Activity / 2 / Communications and Electronic Activity / 2 / Communications and Electronic Activity		Weapon Syste			P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclatur	re: R CONTROL SYSTE	M (MCS)	(BA9320)	
Equipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First		Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Computer Systems - CHS-2										
FY00 FY01	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/FP/OPT C/FP/OPT		Jan-00 Jan-01	Jul-00 Jul-01	239 176				
REMARKS: The above hardware is COTS an	nd is procured on the existing CHS-2 contract									

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				STAMIS TACTICA	L COMPUTERS (ST	ACOMP) (W00800)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
							1	1	1	1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	331.7	42.4	30.9	46.6	33.2	40.0	60.6	57.8	58.9	58.6	0.0	760.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	331.7	42.4	30.9	46.6	33.2	40.0	60.6	57.8	58.9	58.6	0.0	760.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	331.7	42.4	30.9	46.6	33.2	40.0	60.6	57.8	58.9	58.6	0.0	760.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: STAMIS Tactical Computers (STACOMP) are a group of Commercial Off-the-Shelf (COTS) computer systems supporting STAMIS tactical computer requirements for the US Army. These systems, used by soldiers on the battlefield to support Combat Service Support (CSS) missions at all levels, are transportable and user friendly. STACOMP COTS supports life cycle replacement of the existing logistics STAMIS: Standard Army Retail Supply System (SARSS), Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS), Standard Army Maintenance System (SAMS), and Unit Level Logistics System (ULLS), as well as Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-Army) and Standard Installation Division Personnel System-3 (SIDPERS-3). SIDPERS-3 completes Active Component (AC) fielding in October 1999 and continues Reserve Component (RC) fielding FY00-02.

GCSS-Army is the premier logistics information system being developed to support the logistics management capability for the Army Transformation. It will be the business/tactical automation enabler for the total Army CSS mission area and will constitute the Army portion of the GCSS. GCSS-Army will be implemented in three tiers: Tier 1 will integrate and consolidate 13 existing logistics system baselines. Tier 2 will integrate the logistics wholesale and retail levels of CSS. Tier 3 will implement all required interfaces with CSS systems of the Joint community, national sustaining base and applicable allied systems. Milestone 0/l/II approval for GCSS-Army, Tier 1 and Milestone 0 approval for Tiers 2 and 3 was granted in May 1997. Development and fielding of GCSS-Army will follow an incremental acquisition strategy combining development with incremental fielding of capability packages. GCSS-Army will consist of six major modules – Supply/Property, Maintenance, Ammunition Supply, Supply Support, Integrated Materiel Management and Management. Milestone III for initial deployment of Tier I is scheduled for 4QFY00.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds acquisition and fielding of COTS computers to continue: life cycle replacement of the existing logistics STAMIS; GCSS-Army hardware, SIDPERS RC fieldings and STAMIS support systems. FY 2001-2005 funding change is due to PBD 205 implementation of HAC Report 106-244, Page

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN			STAM	m Nomenclature: IIS TACTICAL CC (STACOMP) (W0			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febi	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	(017.00 / (110	0000)	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
COTS Microcomputers* for:	Α	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
DAMMS -R													
SAAS					980	VAR	VAR						
SAMS					6295	VAR	VAR						
SARSS					9975	VAR	VAR						
ULLS					13492	VAR	VAR						
GCSS-Army					3924	VAR	VAR	27567	VAR	VAR	15200	VAR	VAF
SIDPERS-3					11734	VAR	VAR	5453	VAR	VAR	5590	VAR	VAF
STAMIS Support Hardware					182	VAR	VAR	184	VAR	VAR	183	VAR	VAF
Project Management-Government***											249		
STAMIS Fielding Support***											18793		
TOTAL * Configurations vary by user requirements and site					46582			33204			40015		
**FY00 reflects realignment of life cycle replacement funding from the existing legacy STAMIS to GCSS-Army.													

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History	and Blanning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications an		Weapon Syst				Nomenclatur		<u> </u>		
Equipment					SI	AMIS TACTIO	CAL COMPUTERS (
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
COTS Microcomputers* for:										
SAAS										
FY99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-98	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
SAMS										
FY 99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-98	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
				May-99	Jun-99					
ULLS										
FY 99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-98	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
				Jun-99	Jul-99					
SARSS				Sep-99		VAR	VAR	YES		
FY99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	May-99		VAR				
				Aug-99		VAR	VAR			
GCSS-Army				1 9	334 33					
FY 99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Jun-99	Jul-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
	0.0	0,		Aug-99		VAR	VAR			
FY 00	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-00		VAR	VAR			
	0.101	0,11	0,10 11	Jun-00		VAR	VAR	YES		
				Sep-00		VAR	VAR			
FY 01	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-01	Feb-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
	0101	0/11	0/10 11	Apr-01	May-01	VAR	VAR			
SIDPERS-3				/ \pi 01	I way or	VAIX	VAIN	''-'		
FY 99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-98	Jan-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
1 1 33	0131	0/17	OAO-W	Jan-99		VAR				
				Apr-99		VAR	VAR	_		
FY 00	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-00		VAR	VAR			
FT 00	9131	G/FP	CAC-VV	Jun-00	Jul-00	VAR				
1				Jui1-00	Jui-00	VAR	VAR	150		

REMARKS:

- 1) Configurations (quantity and unit cost) vary by user requirement
- 2) Standard Requirements Type Contracts will be used to procure these COTS microcomputers such as: STAMIS Computer Contract II (SCC II) & Supermini
- 3) Contractors are: Government Technology Systems, Inc., Chantilly, VA and Inacom Government Systems, Inc., Fairfax, VA

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February :	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communication	-	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclature	ə:			
Equipment	ns and Electronics				ST	TAMIS TACTIO	AL COMPUTERS	(STACOM	P) (W0080	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First		Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
				Aug-00		VAR	VAR			
FY 01	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Dec-00		VAR	VAR			
				Jan-01		VAR	VAR			
				Mar-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	YES		
STAMIS Support										
FY 99	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-99	Apr-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-00		VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 01	GTSI	C/FP	CAC-W	Mar-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	YES		

REMARKS:

- 1) Configurations (quantity and unit cost) vary by user requirement
- 2) Standard Requirements Type Contracts will be used to procure these COTS microcomputers such as: STAMIS Computer Contract II (SCC II) & Supermini
- 3) Contractors are: Government Technology Systems, Inc., Chantilly, VA and INACOM Government Systems, Inc., Fairfax, VA

^{*} Multiple award and delivery dates throughout the FY. COTS will continue to be purchased for legacy STAMIS with the GCSS-Army software being added as it becomes available to replace the legacy STAMIS software.1) Configurations (quantity and unit cost) vary by user requirement

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				STANDARD INTEG	GRATED CMD POST	ΓSYSTEM (BZ9962)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			T				T	1	1			
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	37.9	39.6	32.6	28.7	30.6	36.0	17.7	20.0	32.4	31.3	321.1	628.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	37.9	39.6	32.6	28.7	30.6	36.0	17.7	20.0	32.4	31.3	321.1	628.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	37.9	39.6	32.6	28.7	30.6	36.0	17.7	20.0	32.4	31.3	321.1	628.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program includes the procurement of five command post variants, each designed to accommodate the various Battlefield Functional Areas and Tactical Operations Centers (TOCs) of the Army Battle Command System (ABCS). These include the Army Tactical Command and Control System (ATCCS) (to include Maneuver Control System (MCS), the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS), the Combat Service Support Control System (CSSCS), the Forward Area Defense Command and Control System (FAADC2), the Air and Missile Defense Planning and Control System (AMDPCS), the All Source Analysis System (ASAS), and the Integrated Meterological System (IMETS)). The five command post variants are:

- (1) A Tent Command Post (CP) that consists of a lightweight aluminum frame, interchangeable fabric wall sections, fabric roof, floors and liners, work tables, mapboards, and light set. The Tent CP can be complexed to other tents and to other SICPS variants via an interface wall.
- (2) A Rigid Wall Shelter (RWS) CP mounted on the Heavy High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HHMMWV) Shelter Carrier consisting of an on-board generator, power conversion/distribution system, environmental control unit, collective chemical protection, signal and power pass-through panels, antenna mounts, equipment mounts, equipment racks to accommodate two ABCS workstations, operator seats, a vehicle intercom system and a 10 meter Quick Erect Antenna Mast (QEAM).
- (3) Conversion Kits for the M577 Track Vehicle consisting of equipment racks for two ABCS workstations, power and signal panels, tent interface panel, operator seats, antenna mounts, stowage provisions, an updated Auxillary Power Unit (APU), a vehicular intercom system, a power distribution system, a 10 meter QEAM, and a signal/data wiring module. The converted M577 has been designated the M1068 Track CP.

				Date
Exhibit P-40C Budget It	tem Justific	cation Sheet		February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				STANDARD INTEGRATED CMD POST SYSTEM (BZ9962)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Progr	ram Elements	
(4) Installation Kits for the 5-Ton Expansible Van (E-Van) of panel, signal entry panel, antenna mounts, mapboards, a v				ns, centralized communications rack, communications patch adated power distribution wiring and signal/data wiring.
(5) Installation Kits for the Soft-Top HHMMWV consisting of operator work surface, data patching module, white canvas		•		ons, communications patch panel module, antenna mounts,
JUSTIFICATION: The Standard Integrated Command Posi protected platform for the ABCS which is a major part of th to support the fielding of the noted ABCS nodes with the A	ne Ármy Chi	ief of Staff's e	effort to digitize the battle	field. Procurement of each of the above variants is required

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN	MENT/2/			m Nomenclature: ARD INTEGRATE			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	SYSTEM (BZ99	962)	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Cost Liements	OD	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Tent Command Post	А	4000	200	Ţ Ţ	1540	308	5	-		-	1206	201	(
PM/Administration Engineering Support					10 50						10 50		
SUBTOTAL					1600						1266		
Rigid Wall Shelter	Α							7134	44	162			
PM/Administration Engineering Support Interim Contractor Support					355 350 1034			380 410 750			340 380 700		
SUBTOTAL					1739			8674			1420		
M1068 Conversion Kit	Α				20305	155	131				13027	93	140
GFE HW/Fldg PM/Administration Engineering Support Interim Contractor Support					450 275			3656 200 200 750			416 286 700		
SUBTOTAL					21030			4806			14429		
5-Ton E-Van Installation Kit	Α							5950	35	170	5950	35	170
PM/Administration Engineering Support Interim Contractor Support					260 300 943			290 310 400			276 280 350		
SUBTOTAL					1503			6950			6856		
Soft Top HHMMWV Installation Kit	А							3600	60	60	5400	90	60
PM/Administration Engineering Support Interim Contractor Support					300 220 167			310 220 200			310 220 270		
SUBTOTAL					687			4330			6200		
TOCs/AMDCCS H/W JCF H/W					2149			5800			5800		
TOTAL					28708			30560			35971		

1	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History o	nd Planning					Date:	Fal: ···	
	Exhibit P-9a, Budget Procurement	Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Namanalat::			rebru	uary 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and E	Electronics	weapon Syst	еш туре.					OT 0\/0TI	-NA (D-700)	00)
Equipment			•		517	ANDARD IN LE	GRATED CMD PO		` .	,
/BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss Date
iscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	1
ent Command Post										
Y 99	Camel Manuf. Lafollette, Tenn.	C/Option	DLA,Phil, PA	Feb-99	Aug-99	308	5	YES		
Y 00	Camel Manuf. Lafollette, Tenn.	C/Option	DLA,Phil, PA	Feb-00	Aug-00			YES		
Y 01	Camel Manuf. Lafollette, Tenn.	C/Option	DLA,Phil, PA	Feb-01	Aug-01	201	6	YES		
Rigid Wall Shelter										
FY00	Gichner Maunf. Dallastown, Pa.	C/Option	CECOM	Apr-00	Apr-01	44	162	YES		
//1068 Conversion Kit										
Y 99	United Defense San Jose, Ca.	C/Option	TACOM	Nov-98	Aug-99	155	131	YES		
Y 00	United Defense San Jose, Ca.	C/Option		Nov-99	Aug-00			YES		
Y 01	United Defense San Jose, Ca.	C/Option		Nov-00	Aug-01	93	140	YES		
i-Ton E-Van Installation Kit										
Y 00	Tobyhanna Army Depot	MIPR	CECOM	Jan-00	Nov-00	35	170	YES		
Y 01	Tobyhanna Army Depot	MIPR	CECOM	Jan-01	Nov-01	35	170	YES		
Soft Top HHMMWV Installation Kit										
Y 00	Tobyhanna Army Depot	MIPR	CECOM	Jan-00	Oct-00	60	60	YES		İ
Y 01	Tobyhanna Army Depot	MIPR	CECOM	Jan-01	Oct-01	90	60	YES		
										1

							P-1	Item I															Date	э:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRO	DDUC	CTION SC	CHED	ULE					ST	ANDA					POS	T SYS	TEM (BZ99	62)								Febru	uary 2	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal `											Fi		Yea						L
	М		S	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									endar										_		Year	99			Α
	F R	FY	E	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0 0 1	N	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J	J	A	S	T E
COST ELEMENTS	K		R V		1 001	1 001	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	R
Tent Command Post	1							·	Ü				- 11			_	Ü			Ť	Ü	- '					1		Ŭ		
Terr command rost	1	FY 99	Α	308	0	308																	Α		1				100	100	108
	1	FY 00		306		306																	Α.	1	╂				100	100	108
	1		Α		0																			_	₽-						
	1	FY 01	Α	201	0	201																									201
																				L	L	L	L	L^{T}	L						
Rigid Wall Shelter																															
	2	FY00	Α	44	0	44																		Ī	1						44
	一																							1	1						
M1068 Conversion Kit	+			1																			\vdash	\vdash	1						
WITOOO CONVENSION INIC	3	FY 99	Α	155	0	155														A			-	\vdash	1		\vdash		30	30	
				155		155														A			-		1-				30	30	95
	3	FY 00	Α		0																										
	3	FY 01	Α	93	0	93																									93
5-Ton E-Van Installation Kit																															
	4	FY 00	Α	35	0	35																									35
	4	FY 01	Α	35	0	35																			1						35
	÷	1 1 01	- ' `	- 00		- 00																			1						- 55
Coft Top I II IMM MAAA I In atallation I/it				1			-																-		1						
Soft Top HHMMWV Installation Kit		=> / 0.0		-																			<u> </u>	_	1						
	5	FY 00	Α	60	0	60																									60
	5	FY 01	Α	90	0	90																									90
				_			0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U N	U	U G	E P	
							_	_	_	-	_		_	M	-		_	_		N	D	_	F	M	-	+ -		<u> </u>	_	_	
							C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	A	J	J	A U	S E	0 0 1	O	E	J A	E	A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		Р	RODUCT	TON RATES	3	DEAGUE		FR							MIN LE					MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	RKS				
					MAX.	REACHED D+		nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.	Aft	ter 1 C	Oct.	Af	ter 1 (Oct.	-1						
R NAME / LOCATION 1 Camel Maunf. Lafollette, Tenn.		MIN. 50		1-8-5 100	150	D+	1	1	INITI	AL RDER							3			9			12 9		-						
Camel Maunf, Lafollette, Tenn. Gichner Maunf, Dallastown, Pa.		10		25	75			2	INITI								3			18			21		-						
3 United Defense San Jose, Ca.		10		30	90		L			RDER							3			18			21		1						
4 Tobyhanna Army Depot		10		20	60			3	INITI	AL							4			9			13		1						
5 Tobyhanna Army Depot		10		20	60					RDER							4			9			13		4						
+					1		•	4	INITI	AL RDER							2			10 10			12 12		-						
					1			5	INITI								3			9			12		1						
			1		1	1	1	-		RDER							3			9			12		1						

							P-1	Item N	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date:	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODU	JCT	ION SC	HED	ULE					ST	ANDA	RD IN	TEGR	ATED	CMD	POST	SYS	ТЕМ (В	Z996	2)								Febru	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	00									Fis	cal	Year	01					L
	м		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE							(Cale	ndar	Yea	r 00							С	alend	lar Y	ear (01			Α
	F	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	R		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	E
			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	R
Tent Command Post																															
	1	FY 99	Α	308	200	108	108																								
		FY 00	Α		0						Α							7													
<u> </u>				004		004					^						-	-	-+	-			_		┢						
	l	FY 01	Α	201	0	201												_					Α						100	101	
Rigid Wall Shelter																															
·	2	FY00	Α	44	0	44							Α					T							15	15	14				
M1068 Conversion Kit	$\exists \vdash$, ,			-	1											十	-+												
	_															_		_	_	_											
		FY 99	Α	155	60	95	30	30	35																						
	3	FY 00	Α		0			Α																							
	3	FY 01	Α	93	0	93														Α									30	30	33
	_		-,															-	- 	-											00
5 T	-																	-													
5-Ton E-Van Installation Kit																															
·	4	FY 00	Α	35	0	35				Α										10	10	10	5								
	4	FY 01	Α	35	0	35																Α									35
	1																	7													
O-# T IIIIMMAAAA I+-II-# IC#	-						-											-													
Soft Top HHMMWV Installation Kit	_																	_													
	5	FY 00	Α	60	0	60				Α									10	10	10	10	10	10							
	5	FY 01	Α	90	0	90																Α									90
																		_													
-							0	N	D	J	F	М	^	М	_	J	Α	S	0	N	D	_	F	М	_	М	J	J	^		
								0	E	A	E	A	A P		J	U		E	C	0	E	J A		A	A P	A	U	U	A U	S E	
							C T	V	C	N	В	R	R	A Y	N	L	U G	P	C T	v	C	N	E B	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	E B	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	Ŭ	Р	_	٧	С	Ν		R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	
М		PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES		DEAGUED		FR							IIN LE					MFR			TOTAL		RE	MARI	KS				
F						REACHED	.,	nber					Pric	or 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oc	t.	Afte	r 1 O	ct.	Aft	er 1 O	ct.							
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +			INITIA								3	_		9			12								
1 Camel Maunf. Lafollette, Tenn.		50		100	150					RDER							3	4		6			9								
2 Gichner Maunf. Dallastown, Pa.	+	10		25	75 00		•		INITIA								3	-		18			21								
United Defense San Jose, Ca. Tobyhanna Army Depot	+	10 10		30 20	90 60		-		INITIA	RDER					-		3	+		18 9			21 13								
5 Tobyhanna Army Depot	+	10		20	60		•			RDER					 		4	\dashv		9			13								
о гозунанна липу верес	+	10		20					INITIA						- 		2	-		10			12								
H	1						1			RDER							2	一		10			12								
									INITIA								3	T		9			12		1						
							1		REOF	RDER							3			9			12		1						

							P-1	Item I	Nome	enclat	ure:												Date	:							
FY 00 / 01 BUDGET PRODU	CTIO	ON SC	HED	JLE					ST	TANDA	RD IN	TEGR	ATED	CMD	POST	SYS	TEM (E	3Z996	62)								Februa	ary 20	000		
				PROC	ACCEP.	BAL					Fis	cal \	Year	02									Fis	cal	Year	03					L
	1		s	QTY	PRIOR	DUE							(Cale	ndar	Yea	r 02							С	alenc	lar Y	ear ()3			Α
I I	:	FY	Е	Each	TO	AS OF	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Т
COST ELEMENTS	2		R		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	0 0 1	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	Е
			V				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	T	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	R
Tent Command Post																															
	l F)	Y 99	Α	308	308																										
		Y 00	Α		0												t														
 				004	Ů										-	-	-+											-			
	FI	Y 01	Α	201	201																										
Rigid Wall Shelter																															
) F	Y00	Α	133	133												\dashv												一		
M1068 Conversion Kit	+-		, ,	50	.50		1											┪											\dashv		
																		_													
		Y 99	Α	155	155																										
	3 F)	Y 00	Α		0																										
	3 F)	Y 01	Α	93	60	33	33																								
			-,	- 00														_											-		
5.T. 5.V. 1 × 11 d 164	-																														
5-Ton E-Van Installation Kit																															
4	F)	Y 00	Α	35	35																										
4	1 F)	Y 01	Α	35	0	35		10	10	10	5																				
																	t														
Caft Tan I II IMM MAN / In a tallation I Kit							-																								
Soft Top HHMMWV Installation Kit																															
Ę	ξ F	Y 00	Α	60	60																										
5	5 FY	Y 01	Α	90	0	90	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10																
							0	N	D	J	F	М	^	М	_	J	Α	S	0	N	D	_	F	М	^	М	J	J	^	S	
								0	E	A	E	A	A P		J	U		E	C	0	E	J A		A	A P	A	U	U	A U	E	
							C T	V	c	N	В	R	R	A Y	N	L	U G	P	C T	V	c	N	E B	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	O C T	0	Е	Α	E B	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р		V	С	Ν		R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
M		PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES	-	DEAGUED		IFR							IIN LE					MFR			TOTAL		RE	MARI	KS				
F						REACHED		mber					Pric	or 1 O	ct.	Afte	er 1 Oc	t.	Afte	er 1 O	ct.	Af	er 1 O	ct.							
R NAME / LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D +		1	INITIA								3			9			12								
1 Camel Maunf. Lafollette, Tenn.		50		100	150					RDER							3			6			9								
Gichner Maunf. Dallastown, Pa. United Defense San Jose, Ca.	_	10 10		25 30	75 90			2	INITIA	AL RDER							3	_		18 18			21								
United Defense San Jose, Ca. Tobyhanna Army Depot		10		20	60		 	3	INITIA								4	-		18 9			13								
5 Tobyhanna Army Depot		10		20	60			5		RDER							4	-		9			13								
z		-			30			4	INITIA								2	ᅥ		10			12								
		<u> </u>					1			RDER							2			10			12								
								5	INITIA								3			9			12								
									REO	RDER							3			9			12								

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	*				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ARMY TRAIN	IING MODERNIZAT	TON (BE4169)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
						_				•		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	20.4	24.5	15.3	35.9	28.0	18.8	22.9	31.3	0.0	197.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	20.4	24.5	15.3	35.9	28.0	18.8	22.9	31.3	0.0	197.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	20.4	24.5	15.3	35.9	28.0	18.8	22.9	31.3	0.0	197.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Army Training Modernization includes three related efforts to acquire Digital Training Facilities (DTF). DTF will allow rapid delivery of high quality instruction to Army personnel. Infrastructure acquired will be based on industry standards and will comply with the Joint Technical Architecture (JTA) and Defense Information Infrastructure Common Operating Environment (DII COE), where applicable. This will help assure compatibility with other military services and that commercial, state, and other resources can be leveraged to achieve cost effective solutions to support all Army components. Specific initiatives include Distributed Training Technology (DTT) (BE4171), Other Training Modernization (BE4172), and The Army Distance Learning Program (TADLP) (BE4173). Other Training Modernization modernizes/enhances DTF at existing Army resident schools to improve training provided through them and allow their use to broadcast training to remote DTF deployed through DTT and TADLP. DTT and TADLP will together provide 841 modern distance learning enabled DTF and associated supporting infrastructure to augment training facilities at existing resident Army schools. This will allow Army to both increase the number of Army personnel receiving required training and the amount of training that can be provided to each individual.

Army Training Modernization provides a cost effective solution means to provide training to Army personnel. This will aid Army to maintain acceptable outyear readiness levels despite massive resource reductions. Supported training enhancements will help reduce the current backlog of over 90,000 soldiers that require MOS training. Army can significantly increase levels of MOS qualification, hence readiness, with standardized Army courseware delivered through Distance Learning (DL) technology. Implementation of these technology enablers will reduce resident training requirements and soldiers will spend less time in the training base and more time in units, thereby increasing readiness. Without this investment, Army schools will be unable to export the expertise and standardization provided by master instructors and subject matter experts; the full benefits of Army courseware already updated or currently being updated will not be realized; soldiers will not be able to receive training where and when needed; and the problem of training backlog will be exacerbated. Army Training Modernization will deliver standardized training to Active Component (AC) and Reserve Component (RC) soldiers. DTT/TADLP provide infrastructure for soldiers to train at or near their assigned station, in lieu of resident training at Army schools. The Classroom XXI component of Other Training Modernization provides infrastructure at sites colocated with Army schools. Operational implementation of this infrastructure is carefully phased to coincide with development of updated Army courseware, taking into account the number of soldiers needing training, types of training needed, and where training is needed to maximize the return on the Army Training Modernization investment. Tasks supported include conducting training and receiving training.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds allow acquisition of Digital Training Facilities (DTF) and supporting infrastructure to augment and enhance existing Army training capabilities based on a synchronous training model and implement enhanced training capabilities based on asynchronous training methods. This will help maximize both the utility of the already installed training infrastructure and the return on future training infrastructure investments.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon	\Box	Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity	/Serial No:		P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		OTHER F	PROCUREN	ENT/2/		ARMY TRA	INING MODERNI	ZATION (BE4169)				Feb	ruary 2000
Of A Cost Allalysis	Ш	Communications		onics Equipment									
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00	T		FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
THE ARMY DISTANCE LEARNING PROGRAM	Ш	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
DISTRIBUTIVE TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	Н				18750			8187			21490 10921		
OTHER TRAINING MODERNIZATION	H				5767			7104			3549		
OTTEN TO WANTE MODERNIES THON					3707			7104			3343		
TOTAL					24517			15291			35960		
	Ш												
	Ш												
	H												
	H												
	H												
	Ш												
	Ш												ļ
	1												
	Н												
	H												
	H												
	\vdash												
	H												
	H												<u> </u>
	\vdash												

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	ation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:					
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				THE ARMY DISTA	ANCE LEARNING P	ROGRAM (BE4173)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			T					1	1		1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	14.5	18.8	8.2	21.5	21.8	12.3	19.1	22.8	0.0	139.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	14.5	18.8	8.2	21.5	21.8	12.3	19.1	22.8	0.0	139.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	14.5	18.8	8.2	21.5	21.8	12.3	19.1	22.8	0.0	139.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												·

DESCRIPTION: The Army Distance Learning Program (TADLP) will provide standard automation and supporting infrastructure to improve Army's ability to train service members and supporting civilian workers in all Army components (Active, Guard, and Reserve). It will aid the Army to properly train all components to a single Army standard. TADLP supports readiness by enhancing institutional and individual training.

TADLP provides both near term and long term infrastructure to enhance training of all Army components, particulary in the areas of military occupational skill qualification (MOSQ) and reclassification. It also provides a highly effective means to deliver training and education to deployed forces. The TADLP goal is to leverage technology and learning theory to provide just-in-time training to each service member regardless of location. TADLP goals include reduced training delivery and training support costs; improving service member morale by allowing members to obtain required training without leaving their home station; improved efficiency and effectiveness of Army instructors by allowing each instructor to train more students in a shorter period of time; and improved unit readiness due to the reduction in personnel turbulence resulting from long term absence for resident training.

JUSTIFICATION: In FY 01, Army will continue full-scale implementation of infrastructure to support Army training at remote sites for a major subset of existing Army courses. This supports implementation of an initial suite of asynchronous training tools to augment and enhance existing Army training instruments. Efforts support redesigned courses and training instruments that can leverage technological advances and the application of modern learning theory. This will maximize the utility of this training to each student while reducing the time required by the student to complete assigned blocks of training. Efforts will continue to deploy modern, user friendly learning environments to support all service members.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity	/Serial No:		P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis		OTHER F	PROCUREM	ENT/2/			ARMY DISTANCE						ruary 2000
OFA COST Allalysis		Communications	s and Electro	onics Equipment			PROGRAM (BE4	1173)					
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
		·			·								
16 Student Digital Training Facilities (DTF) (Data Process Servers, Desktop PCs,	Α				14310	53	VAR	3990	10	VAR	11119	32	VAR
(Data Process Servers, Desktop PCs,													
Audio/Video Equipment, Comm													
Infrastructure & Cable Management													
System)													
12 Student DTF	Α				4440	00	VAR	4197	4.4	\/AD	40074	40	VAR
(Data Process Servers, Desktop/Laptop	А				4440	22	VAR	4197	14	VAR	10371	40	VAR
PCs, Audio/Video Equipment, Comm													
Infrastructure & Cable Management													
System)													
Cystemy													
TOTAL													
IOTAL					18750			8187			21490		
				-			-			-			

								Date:		
Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	and Planning						February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment					TH	HE ARMY DIS	TANCE LEARNING			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years	<u> </u>	and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
16 Student Digital Training Facilities (DTF)										
FY99	VAR*	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Mar-99	Jun-99	53	VAR	YES		
FY00	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-00	Apr-00	10	VAR	YES		
FY01	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-01	Apr-01	32	VAR	YES		
12 Student DTF										
FY99	VAR*	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Mar-99	Jun-99	22	VAR	YES		
FY00	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-00	Apr-00	14	VAR	YES		
FY01	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-01	Apr-01	40	VAR	YES		
CAC-W = CECOM Acquisition Center GSA, Region 10 = General Services Ac *Contractors are: Sprint, Herndon, VA (Summerville, SC; ACS Systems Engine VAR - Configurations vary by user requ	Iministration (GSA), Region 10, Brem (televideo equipment); The Portable V eering, Virginia Beach, VA; and Flexsp	Varehouse, A	naheim, CA; and Governme		Services,	Inc., Chanti	illy, VA, (PCs); I	Maxacc	ess,	
	I	1	1	1	1				I	1

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				OTHER TRAI	NING MODERNIZA	ΓΙΟΝ (BE4172)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
			T			T	1	1	T	1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.8	7.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	0.0	36.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.8	7.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	0.0	36.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.8	7.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	0.0	36.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

Description: OTHER TRAINING MODERNIZATION supports multiple TRADOC Initiatives. These include Classroom XXI (CR XXI); the Army Doctrine and Training Digital Library (ADTDL); the Automated Instructional Management System - Redesign (AIMS-R); and the Army Systems Approach to Training (ASAT).

CR XXI provides an advanced instructional technology environment in which the soldier of the 21st century will train. This TRADOC initiative modernizes institutional training classrooms with information age technology into Digital Training Facilities (DTF) to gain training efficiencies, while maximizing soldier training effectiveness. Achievement of this environment requires investments in hardware, software, facilities and communications. The TRADOC CR XXI program is building fully networked, high technology, student-centered DTF to support Army Training Modernization initiatives. Infrastructure acquired will support multiple capabilities. These include interactive multimedia delivery to student desktops, Internet access, full-motion/full-screen digital video, video teletraining and collaborative computing.

ADTDL, AIMS-R and ASAT help implement the Warfighter XXI Campaign Plan. This plan provides a strategic vision/integrated strategy for how Army will train battle staff and collective tasks. These acquisitions will automate the training management system to enhance planning, resourcing, execution, and assessment of battle focused training for the unit/unit commander. ADTDL provides unit/institutional commanders access to data needed to plan, resource, execute, and assess training.

JUSTIFICATION: Beginning in FY 01 funds are in support of Classroom XXI only. These funds allow continued modernization of classrooms to DTF and implementation of Digital Training Access Centers (DTACs) colocated with Army schools to support use of redesigned courseware in these DTF and transmission of redesigned courseware to remote DTF. DTACs store approved courseware components in digital (automated) format for access and distribution to any Army DTF (CR XXI, DTT, and TADLP) as needed. DTF implementation schedule is linked to the schedule for courseware redesign.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity	//Serial No:		P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM			OTHER	R TRAINING MOD	ERNIZATION				Feb	ruary 2000
Of A Cost Allalysis		Communications		onics Equipment			(BE4172)						
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
OO Ottoday's Digital tradicing Facilities (DTF)													
20 Student Digital training Facilities (DTF)	Α				1537	10	VAR	1910	7	VAR	2814	10	VAR
(Data Process Servers, Desktop/Laptop	1												
PCs, Audio/Video Equipment, Comm													
Infrastructure & Cable Management													
System)													
Digital Training Access Centers	Α				265	1	265	530	2	265	735	3	245
(Data/Process Servers, Desktop PCs,					203		203	550		203	733	3	243
Printers and Comm Infrastructure)	-												
Finiters and Comminantastructure)													
Warfighter XXI	Α				3965	VAR	VAR	4664	VAR	VAR			
(Data/Process Servers, Desktop PCs,					3903	۸۷۱۷	۷۸۸	4004	۸۷۱۷	VAIN			
Printers, Optical Scanners and Comm													
Infrastructure)													
minastracture)													
	-												
TOTAL					5767			7104			3549		
					0/0/			7104			0043		
	1												
		-											

Exhibit F								Date:		
	P-5a, Budget Procuremer	nt History a	and Planning						February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment						OTHER TR	AINING MODERNIZ			T :
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
iscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
20 Student Digital Training Facilities (DTF)										
-Y 99	VAR*	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Mar-99	Jun-99	10	VAR	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-00	Apr-00	7	VAR	YES		
Y01	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-01	Apr-01	10	VAR	YES		
Digital Training Access Centers										
FY 99	VAR*	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Mar-99	Jun-99	1	265	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-00	Apr-00	2	265	YES		
FY01	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Region 10	Jan-01	Apr-01	3	245	YES		
Narfighter XXI										
-Y 99	VAR**	C/FP	TRADOC	Mar-99	Jun-99	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	TRADOC	Jan-00		VAR	VAR			
,										

Appropriation / Budget Activity/Seria										February 2000		
						P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER PRO	CUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				DISTRIBUTIVE	TRAINING TECHNO	DLOGY (BE4171)		
Program Elements for Code B Items	S:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	3.0	3.0	0.2	4.9	0.0	22.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	3.0	3.0	0.2	4.9	0.0	22.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	3.0	3.0	0.2	4.9	0.0	22.1
Flyaway U/C												•
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												•

DESCRIPTION: Distributed Training Technology (DTT) provides Digital Training Facilities (DTF) not currently addressed in The Army Distance Learning Plan (TADLP). The primary mission of DTT is to provide access to distributed military readiness training to members of the National Guard who, for geographic or logistical reasons, do not have ready access to other Army distance learning facilities. DTT facilities are also available to soldiers and civilian support personnel of other Army components for military training and education. DTT objectives are threefold: Improve readiness by providing greater access to military training and education; lower cost and improve performance through consolidation of common telecommunication requirements and facilitate command, control, communications, and computing within the Army National Guard; and foster economic development, improve educational levels, and provide information access through shared use with the communities in which the Guard is based. DTT also addresses training needs in the areas of: Weapons of Mass Destruction, support to FEMA, Partnership for Peace, Youth Programs, and counterdrug activities.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds allow continued fielding of DTT DTF in order to provide Distance Learning capabilities to additional locations, consistent with the Army plan. Each DTF provides a positive return on investment, and supports both improved force readiness and meets Congressional direction.

Previously funded under Information Systems (SSN: BB8650)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu					em Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Type:	Date:	
OPA Cost Analysis		OTHER F Communications	PROCUREN	IENT / 2 /		DISTRIB	UTIVE TRAINING	TECHNOLOGY				Feb	ruary 2000
	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	(BE4171)	I	FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
OOST EIGHIGHTS		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
		·			·								
Digital Training Facilities (3 to 18 Students) (Data Process Servers, Desktop PCs,	Α										6600	33	200
Audio/Video Equipment, Comm													
Infrastructure)													
ililiastructure)													
Integration, Production and Fielding (Labor and tools associated with	Α										4321	33	131
(Labor and tools associated with													
production and fielding of the complete													
Digital Training Facility system.)													
TOTAL											10921		
										-			
										1			
										1			
										-			

Evhibit (D. Fo. Buildrot Broouromou	nt History (and Dianning				 	Date:	F-h	2000
	P-5a, Budget Procuremen				D. (): '	- N		 _'	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics	_	Weapon Syste	em Type:			n Nomenclature				
Equipment		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		'		DISTRIBUTIV	VE TRAINING TECH			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
						<u> </u>				
Distributed Training Technology			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Digital Training Facilities (DTF)	 				 	 '	 	 	-	-
FY01	TBS	C/FP	GSA, NCR/FISSP	Jan-01	Apr-01	33	200	YES	 	
1 101			00/1,11010/1100/		7,0,0.			125	 	
Integration, Production and Fielding			<u></u>		<u> </u>	ļ				<u></u>
FY01	TBS	C/CPAF	GSA, NCR/FISSP	Jan-01	Apr-01	33	131	YES		
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 '		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>		 		<u> </u> '	 '	 '	 	 	
	+		+		 	 	 	 	+	+
	+	+	+	+	 	 		\vdash	<u> </u>	
			+		 				 	
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 '	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	<u> </u>		1		<u> </u>	 '	 	<u> </u>	 	
	-		+	+		 '	 	<u> </u>	 	-
	<u> </u>		+	+	 	 		\vdash	 	
			+		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		†	<u> </u>
			†			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 '	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>		 		<u> </u> '	 '	 '	 	 	
	+		+		 	 	 	 	+	+
REMARKS: GSA NCR - Government Services Admir	initation National Capital Basian		<u>-</u>						+	-
REMARKS: GSA, NCR - Government Services Admin	Alstration, ivational Capital Region stems Program									=
1 1001 1 oddrai illionidaidh dagast dyd	nems i rogiam									=
										=
										-
										-
<u> </u>										-

		Exhibit P-4	40, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000				
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	3						
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Cor	mmunications and El	lectronics Equipmen	t				AUTOMATED D	ATA PROCESSING	EQUIP (BD3000)				
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 To Complete								
Proc Qty														
Gross Cost	1761.1	139.2	139.6	130.2	152.9	172.1	200.5	269.0	200.7	188.6	0.0	3353.9		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	1761.1	139.2	139.6	130.2	152.9	172.1	200.5	269.0	200.7	188.6	0.0	3353.9		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	1761.1	139.2	139.6	130.2	152.9	172.1	200.5	269.0	200.7	188.6	0.0	3353.9		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

DESCRIPTION: This budget line supports the Army's sustaining base automation systems. The Army's primary sustaining base information management (IM) goal is to provide information services for the sustainment and readiness of the forces at minimum cost.

JUSTIFICATION: The current sustaining base automation infrastructure is largely overstressed and reaching technological obsolescence. A stable modernization program is essential to maintain efficiency, increase productivity, and reduce operation and maintenance costs through technological advancement. As the Army modernizes its warfighting forces for the twenty-first century, it must leverage the use of automation technology to streamline and modernize its management information systems to support C4I for the Warrior and power projection strategies, split base operations, and downsized force structures. The effectiveness of the CONUS split base operations strategy to perform as the rear area for deployed forces as well as the mobilization, force projection, and redeployment platform is increasingly dependent upon use of state-of-the-art automation technology to provide responsive combat service support to the warfighter in the areas of command and control, logistics, personnel, finance, transportation, medical and other sustaining base functions.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu	dget Activity				m Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis				onics Equipment		7101011171	(BD3000)	LOCINO EQUI				1 00	daily 2000
	ID		FY 98	•		FY 99	(220000)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
OOST Elements	0.5	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
OPTICAL DIGITAL EQUIP	1	\$000	Lacii	\$000	2912	Lauii	\$000	4067	Lacii	\$000	3129	Lacii	\$000
RESERVE HQ AUTOMATION					768			1538			1639		
STRATEGIC LOGISTICS PROGRAM (SLP)					35373			31747			19442		
HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS					5769			5334			5476		
JOINT COMPUTR AIDED ACQ & LOG SPT					28801			32161			58791		
ADPE FOR NON TAC MGMT INFO SYS					193			02101			00701		
MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS					32263			44420			47119		
LOGISTICS AUTOMATION SYSTEMS					3103			8061			5061		
PERSONNEL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS					20632			25175			30963		
HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING					370			400			431		
THOTTI EIG ORGANIAGE COM OTHER					010			400			401		
TOTAL					420404			450000			470054		
TOTAL					130184			152903			172051		

		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	=				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				OPTICA	AL DIGITAL EQUIP (BD3956)		
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	1 = 1			=,,,,,,,,	=,,,,,,						I = a I	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	31.5	1.3	5.4	2.9	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6	0.0	59.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	31.5	1.3	5.4	2.9	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6	0.0	59.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	31.5	1.3	5.4	2.9	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6	0.0	59.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												·

DESCRIPTION: This supports high payoff initiatives to replace obsolete, inefficient records management systems with state-of-the-art optical digital equipment and other electronic recordkeeping systems. This technology will reduce operations and maintenance costs and improve the mission effectiveness and productivity of records managers throughout the Army.

PERSONNEL ELECTRONIC RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (PERMS): PERMS provides an electronic system for the maintenance and sharing of military personnel files at Army Personnel Records Management Centers for Active Army, Army National Guard, and Army Reserve. PERMS has become the system of record for the Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) because of the initiative to convert paper and microfiche personnel files to digital images. PERMS provides the platform for selective retrieval of Army military personnel documents by DoD customers, federal agencies (Veterans Administration (VA), Department of Labor (DOL)), and individual soldiers. PERMS documents are critical to the Army Selection and Promotion Board process for both enlisted and officer ranks.

DOCUMENT IMAGING PROCESSING SYSTEMS: This ensures Army compliance with Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 36 and 41 for economy and efficiency in documenting Army business. Use of current and emerging technology reduces operations and maintenance costs and improves mission effectiveness and availability of records throughout the Army.

JUSTIFICATION:

PERSONNEL ELECTRONIC RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (PERMS): FY01 funds will complete the purchase of magnetic storage capacity to augment optical storage units, thus providing redundancy to critical military personnel records. These funds also continue the upgrade of automation equipment to replace 1993 LAN components and optical jukebox components. Partial backup/recovery capability is planned with the purchase of tape backup units and the building of a prototype for off-site backup and storage.

DOCUMENT IMAGING PROCESSING SYSTEMS: FY01 funds procure hardware and software required for integration of document imaging and related recordkeeping technology solutions supporting Army-wide management of records. These funds will maximize the benefits achieved through selective integration of technology into the recordkeeping process.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ But OTHER F Communications	ROCUREM	ENT/2/			m Nomenclature: AL DIGITAL EQU			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
COSt Elements	_	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Document Imaging Processing System	А	804	VAR	VAR	825	VAR	VAR	829	VAR	VAR	831	VAR	VA
Personnel Electronic Record Management Systems (PERMS)	А	4566	VAR	VAR	2087	VAR	VAR	3238	VAR	VAR	2298	VAR	VA
TOTAL		5370			2912			4067			3129		

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procuremen	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e: CAL DIGITAL EQUI			
Fauipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Document Imaging Processing System FY 98 FY 99	AINS Intergraph, Huntsville, AL	C/FP C/FP	FEDSIM NAVICP	Dec-97 Feb-99		VAR VAR		YES YES	NO NO	
FY 00 FY 01	Intergraph, Huntsville, AL TBS	C/FP C/FP	NAVICP TBS	Jan-00 Dec-00	Feb-00	VAR VAR		YES	NO NO	
Personnel Electronic Record Management Systems (PERMS)										
FY 98 FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	PRC PRC PRC TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP	FEDSIM FEDSIM FEDSIM TBS	Jan-98 Feb-99 Jan-00 Dec-00		VAR VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR	YES YES	NO NO NO	

REMARKS:

AINS - Advanced Information Network Systems, Inc., Rockville, MD

FEDSIM - Federal Systems Integration Management Center, Falls Church, VA

PRC - Planning Research Corp., McLean, VA

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration.

NAVICP - Navy Inventory Control Point, Mechanicsburg, PA

		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Date:	<u> </u>			-
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:					
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				STRATEGIC LO	GISTICS PROGRAM	И (SLP) (BD7000)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1 1101 1 0010			1	1 . 2000	200 .	2002	2000	200 .	1 1 2000	. o complete	· otal · rog
Gross Cost	65.8	20.4	21.4	35.4	31.7	19.4	20.0	20.4	27.9	32.2	0.0	294.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	65.8	20.4	21.4	35.4	31.7	19.4	20.0	20.4	27.9	32.2	0.0	294.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	65.8	20.4	21.4	35.4	31.7	19.4	20.0	20.4	27.9	32.2	0.0	294.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Budget line supports the Total Distribution Program (TDP), an initiative originally put in place by the Vice Chief of Staff, Army (VCSA) to correct deficiencies in the distribution of materiel, equipment, personnel replacements, and mail, which occurred during Operation Desert Shield/Storm. The program is being refocused, at the direction of the TDP General Officer Steering Committee (GOSC), to execute the Distribution Based Logistics System (DBLS) of the future, supporting the Revolution in Military Logistics (RML). The transformation of Army logistics into a distribution-based system relies on distribution velocity rather than redundant mass to provide support to the warfighter. The refocused program is envisioned to integrate all logistics plans, programs, and issues which support the Force Sustainment Domain of the RML. The refocusing effort will combine those still relevant lessons learned during Desert Shield/Storm with emerging issues and projects necessary to achieve the envisioned end state of a DBLS. The purpose of the TDP initiative is to develop an effective distribution pipeline with Total Asset Visibility (TAV) from initial shipping point to destination. Critical corrective actions include development and fielding of communications capability for logistics, the use of emerging technologies to enhance visibility and material accountability, upgrade of critical distribution management systems, fielding and maintenance of the required distribution infrastructure, as well as doctrinal changes in distribution management. The TDP supports "Improving Logistics Support in Combat Zones", The Army Strategic Logistics Plan and The DoD Logistics Strategic Plan.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funding develops communications capability for transmission of logistics information both within a theater of operations and between the theater and the sustaining base. Work is underway to interface the Tactical Packet Network (TPN), operating in the tactical environment, with the communications architecture of sustaining base systems, enabling the warfighter to pass data directly to the sustaining base. During the Gulf War, lack of such communications capability was a critical deficiency, which hampered the distribution process. In addition, the volume of materiel moving through the logistics pipeline exceeds the ability to manually track materiel, maintain accurate records and provide timely information to decision makers. Funding supports procurement of Automatic Identification Technology (AIT) such as Radio Frequency (RF) Tags to provide source data automation. RF technology provides rapid and accurate capture, retrieval and transmission of supply/transportation information for container/pallet contents, providing "inside-the-box" visibility of container contents and a means to track critical materiel throughout the distribution pipeline.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bud OTHER P Communications	ROCUREM	ENT/2/			em Nomenclature:			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
·	ID	Communications	FY 98	onics Equipment		FY 99	(BD7000)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Packet Switch Upgrade/AN TTC 39A to 39E EEE Program	Α	9200	VAR	VAR	1000	VAR	VAR	900	VAR	VAR	900	VAR	VAF
CSS Automation Integration Comm Hardware & Software	Α	4244	VAR	VAR	6000	VAR	VAR	5855	VAR	VAR	5892	VAR	VAF VAF
Automation Identification Technology (AIT) RF Tags/Interrogators/RF Links/Retrievers	Α	6801	VAR	VAR	27173	VAR	VAR	24992	VAR	VAR	12650	VAR	VAF
Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Program (WRAP) RF Tags	A	1200	VAR	VAR	1200	VAR	VAR						
TOTAL		21445			35373			31747			19442		

eit D. Eo. Budget Dreeuremen	at History	and Dianning					Date:	-	0000
oit P-5a, Budget Procuremei				D 1 Line Item	Nomonolotur			February :	2000
CS	weapon dys	еш туре.					RAM (SLP)	(BD7000))
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
	and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
GTF	C/FP	CECOM	Dec-97	Feb-98	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
								-	
								_	
TBS	C/FP	CECOM			VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
VAR***	C/FP	СЕСОМ	Mav-98	Jul-98	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
VAR***					VAR			NO	
TBS					VAR			NO	
TBS	C/FP	СЕСОМ	May-01	Jul-01	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
SAVI Technology	C/FP	CECOM	Mar-98	Apr-98	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
SAVI Technology	C/FP	CECOM	Jan-99	Feb-99	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	CECOM	Mar-00	Apr-00	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	CECOM	Mar-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR*	YES	NO	
SAVI Technology, SAVI Technology,	C/FP C/FP	PEO STAMIS PEO STAMIS	VAR** VAR**	VAR** VAR**	VAR VAR	VAR* VAR*	-		
	Contractor and Location GTE GTE GTE TBS VAR*** VAR*** TBS TBS SAVI Technology SAVI Technology TBS TBS SAVI Technology	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type GTE GTE GTE C/FP GTE C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type GTE GTE GTE GTE GTE GTE C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM VAR*** VAR*** C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM SAVI Technology TBS C/FP CECOM C/FP CECOM C/FP CECO	Contractor and Location	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First Delivery	Contract	Contractor and Location Contract Contract Contract Method and Type CECOM	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: STRATEGIC LOGISTICS PROGRAM (SLP)	Very Var

CECOM-Communications and Electronics Command, Ft Monmouth, NJ

PEO STAMIS- Program Executive Office-Standard Army Management Information Systems, Ft Belvoir, VA

VAR - Quantities vary by configuration.

VAR* - Unit cost vary with location. Contracts vary depending on components purchased.

VAR** - Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year.

VAR*** - Sysorex Inc., Fairfax, VA/Motorola, Tempe, AZ/GTSI, Chantilly, VA

SAVI Technology, Mountain View, CA GTE, Taunton, MA

			<u> </u>					Date:		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				RESERV	E HQ AUTOMATION	N (BE4000)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
			1				1	1	1			
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	14.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	26.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												·
Net Proc (P-1)	14.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	26.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	14.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	26.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												·

DESCRIPTION: US ARMY RESERVE (USAR) INFORMATION MANAGEMENT MASTER PLAN (USAR IMMP): The USAR IMMP provides automation support for U.S. Army Reserve Personnel Command (AR-PERSCOM) mission by providing the highest quality life cycle personnel management and services resulting in a trained and ready force in support of the National Military Strategy. AR-PERSCOM commands and controls the Active Guard Reserve (AGR), Individual Mobilization Augmentee (IMA) and Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) soldiers; manages USAR Selected Reserve end strength; develops and sustains USAR personnel through officer and enlisted professional development education, Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) qualification, evaluations, and promotions; supports Commander-in-Chief (CINC)/Major Command (MACOM) requirements for exercises, site/mission support, intelligence and counterdrug demand reduction; and manages Reservists retirement transition, retirement pay processing, and veterans affairs. The Total Army Personnel Data Base (TAPDB) Reserve is the "Top-Of-The-System" central repository of Reserve Personnel data in support of the Army's Personnel Enterprise System. AR-PERCOM is responsible for providing the data necessary for the implementation of the Reserve Component Automation System (RCAS), developing interim interface systems that support phased fielding of RCAS, and developing end-state interfaces between TAPDB -Reserve and RCAS.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds buy hardware and software to support improved economies and efficiencies in USAR Personnel Management. Increased automation support is vital to achieve mandated civilian personnel reductions of 35% since FY 93, increase overall productivity, and provide a trained and deployable force in support of the National Military Strategy. Program funding will be key in meeting this goal, and continuing the migration and reengineering of Reserve business processes to a client server environment. This migration includes the integration of telephone and imaging (Personnel Electronic Records Management System (PERMS)) into other Reserve business processing using Application Program Interfaces (API), in support of personnel and mobilization systems critical to warfighting, accountability, interoperability and veterans.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				em Nomenclature: VE HQ AUTOMAT			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
US Army Reserve Information Management Master Plan (USARIMMP)	A	TotalCost	Each 1	UnitCost \$000	TotalCost	Each 1	## Total	\$000	Each 1	\$000	\$000	Each	1639
TOTAL		772			768			1538			1639		

Exhi	bit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron	ics	Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatui RESEF	e: RVE HQ AUTOMAT	ON (BE40	000)	
Equipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
US Army Reserve Information Management Master Plan (USARIMMP) Servers, LANs, Software, Storage Devices										
FY 98 FY 99	VAR VAR*	C/FP C/FP	GSA GSA	Feb-98 Feb-99	Mar-98 Mar-99	1	772 768		NO NO	
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	GSA	Mar-00	Apr-00	1	1538	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	GSA	Jan-01	Feb-01	1	1639	YES	NO	
I										

GSA - General Services Administration, Heartland Region, Kansas City, MO

VAR - International Business Machine (IBM) Corp, Dallas TX and Cabletron Systems, Rochester, NH

VAR*- Data General, Westboro, MA; DELL, Austin, TX; Cabletron Systems, Rochester, NH

		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget I	tem Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Se	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	-				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and El-	ectronics Equipment		,			ADPE FOR NO	ON TAC MGMT INFO) SYS (BE4150)		
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	am Elements:						
·	Prior Years FY 1997			FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	330.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	331.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc				Γ	Τ					<u> </u>	Τ	<u> </u>
Net Proc (P-1)	330.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	331.2
Initial Spares					1							
Total Proc Cost	330.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	331.2
Flyaway U/C					1							
Wpn Sys Proc U/C					1							
DESCRIPTION : This be information that is vital to									(INSCOM). The	∍ SMSMFAC lai	boratory develops	s signature

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	PROCUREM	IENT / 2 /			em Nomenclature: OR NON TAC MG (BE4150)			Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	(BL4130)		FY 00		Ĭ	FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
COSt Elements	CD	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	2000
Scaled Model Signature Measurement Facility (SMSMFAC)	А	219	1	219	193	1	193						
TOTAL		219			193								

Evhi	bit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History s	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electroni Equipment		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e: NON TAC MGMT IN			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Scaled Model Signature Measurement Facility (SMSMFAC)										
FY 98 FY 99	University of MA University of MA	C/OPT C/OPT	INSCOM	Dec-97 Jan-99	Jan-98 Feb-99	1	219 193		NO NO	
REMARKS: University of MA, Lowell Research F Option - Already negotiated INSCOM - Intelligence Security Con										

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	Date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	=				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				HIGH PERFO	RMANCE COMPUT	TING (BE4152)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	T = T			=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	= 1,				=		1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	90.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	94.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	90.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	94.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	90.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	94.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program satisfies critical needs for advanced computational technology for Army scientists, engineers and analysts, and represents the leading edge of high speed processing. This capability is not available through other technology and is designed to solve problems which cannot be resolved in other ways. The program provides for access to supercomputing resources consisting of networked supercomputers at various Continental United States (CONUS) locations. Supercomputer systems are required to satisfy critical research and development missions in combat and materiel development programs. Significant advances in supercomputer technology have provided increases in both speed and memory. This is essential for performing fully time-dependent, three-dimensional computations and simulations directed at major new weapon designs or battlefield management. The resultant use of this advanced high-performance computing technology is the generation of very large data sets. In order to effectively and efficiently process this data, robotic mass storage systems are required. Examples of the major Army applications best suited to supercomputer technology include battlefield management, modeling/simulation, weapons systems design, terrain analysis, mechanical design (structural and dynamic vehicles), nuclear survivability, and material dynamics and composition. Supercomputers are contributing to efforts for high leverage, high payoff programs which exploit technological advances, reduce logistics burdens, lower acquisition and operation and maintenance costs, and provide required lethality at reduced weight and volume.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds provide local site and Army specific automation infrastructure in order to allow for the effective use of the Army Research Lab (ARL), which is one of four DoD Major Shared Resource Centers (MSRCs). Funding will procure mass storage, work stations, and network connectivity for Army users of the ARL MSRC and its associated Distributed Centers. The DoD High Performance Computing Modernization Program (HPCMP) is currently spending over \$200M on the Centers but is not providing any funding for service specific infrastructure. Funds will leverage these assets being procured through the DoD HPCMP and capitalize on leading edge technology in multi-terabyte mass storage systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	ROCUREM	IENT/2/			m Nomenclature: PERFORMANCE ((BE4152)			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99	(321102)		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Cook Elements		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Mass Storage Upgrade	_	400	VAR	VAR	\$		\u0000	-		-	, , , ,		Ţ,
Input/Output Technology	A	400	VAR	VAR									
Mass Storage Upgrade Network Connectivity Workstations	A				370	VAR	VAR	400	VAR	VAR	431	VAR	VAR
TOTAL		400			370			400			431		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme							Date:	February 2	2000
d Electronics	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Item			UTING (B	E4152)	
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
	and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
VAR*	C/FP	ARL	Feb-98	Mar-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
VAR* VAR* TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP	Acquisition Center-APG Acquisition Center-APG Acquisition Center-APG			VAR	VAR		NO NO NO	
	Contractor and Location VAR* VAR*	VAR* VAR* VAR* C/FP VAR* C/FP C/FP	Contract Method and Type VAR* VAR* C/FP Acquisition Center-APG VAR* VAR* C/FP Acquisition Center-APG Acquisition Center-APG Acquisition Center-APG Acquisition Center-APG Acquisition Center-APG	Weapon System Type: Contract Method and Type	Weapon System Type: Contract Method and Type	Weapon System Type: Contract Method and Type VAR* VAR* C/FP Acquisition Center-APG Feb-99 Mar-99 VAR VAR* VAR* C/FP Acquisition Center-APG Feb-00 Mar-00 VAR VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR* C/FP Acquisition Center-APG Feb-00 Mar-00 VAR	Weapon System Type: Contract Method and Type VAR* VAR* C/FP Acquisition Center-APG VAR* VAR* P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HIGH PERFORMANCE COMP Award Date Date of First QTY Delivery Each VAR VAR VAR VAR VAR VAR VAR VA	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING (B HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING (B Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First QTY Unit Cost Specs Avail Now?	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING (BE4152)

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration

VAR*-Fed Data Corp, Bethesda,MD; Edgemark Sys, Silver Spring,MD; Fore Systems, Vienna, VA; OM Office Supply Inc, Mechanicsburg, PA; Bell Atlantic, Baltimore, MD.

ARL - Army Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD

APG - Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD

		Fyhihit P-/	In Budget	ltem .lustifid	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000				
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S		EXIIIDICI -	o, Baaget	item oustine	Jation Oncot	P-1 Item Nomenclature:								
	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161)								
Program Elements for Code B I			<u> </u>	Code:	Other Related Prog	Program Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty														
Gross Cost	113.5	5.1	3.5	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.2	0.0	160.3		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	113.5	5.1	3.5	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.2	0.0	160.3		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	113.5	5.1	3.5	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.2	0.0	160.3		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

DESCRIPTION: Provides funds for information systems that support Army headquarters worldwide. These systems are also included in The Army Modernization Plan.

JUSTIFICATION:

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY (HQDA) AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (ADPE): Provides for information management support to Headquarters, Department of the Army (HQDA), across the entire Information Management (IM) spectrum. HQDA ADPE supports the joint Office of the Secretary of the Army/Army Staff (OSA/ARSTAF) Senior Planning Group and other DoD Information Technology (IT) initiatives. FY 01 funds purchase hardware and software to expand and upgrade the HQDA Tracking System. This provides a flexible, integrated, automated system to support the control and management of Executive correspondence, internal actions, and file documentation. Further, it will streamline the flow process of actions within HQDA, reduce the amount of data re-entry and duplication of information, promote data sharing, and provide immediate access to information. FY 01 funds will also purchase hardware and software for the Concepts Analysis Agency (CAA) ADP Modernization project. This will enable the Army's principal theater-level study agency to perform quick reaction analysis for the Army Staff and Major Commands (MACOMS). Decisions based on CAA analyses impact force structure and modernization, logistics, personnel, finance, and every functional area of the Army. FY 01 funds also purchase hardware and software for the Defense Message Service (DMS) for individual users on the HQDA staff. The DMS program was established by the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition) to facilitate and coordinate development of an integrated common-user message system within DoD. The primary goal of DMS is to provide a message system that satisfies writer-to-reader requirements to reduce cost and staffing levels; secondary goals include improvement of functionality, security, survivability, and availability.

Exhibit P-40C Budget I		Date February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.		Р	P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Program	m Elements	

(continued)

ARMY MODEL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (AMIP): AMIP is designed to improve the Army's analytic capability by providing a consistent basis to support decision making affecting force structure, doctrine, and procurement. AMIP directly supports Principle 10, Exploit Modeling and Simulations, of the Army Enterprise Strategy. By using state-of-the-art hardware and new software technology, AMIP will develop an integrated family of computerized combined arms combat models with supporting data bases. These models will support studies, research, and training. Component models will be interfaced and tested for validity and consistency of representations and results. The FY01 funds procure state-of-the-art computer simulation and graphics equipment/software. The equipment will be used by numerous analysis agencies, MACOMs, and national laboratories to develop more efficient, cost effective, realistic scenarios and real-time simulations of complex combat and associated processes for analysis of data. The achievement of these goals will provide readily understood, valid, and more responsive input into the decision making process affecting weapons procurement, force development, force deployment, tactics, sustainment, and enhance the overall warfighting capability of the Army. The funds will also provide for the upgrading of existing simulations/support equipment and software.

HOUSING OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HOMES): HOMES is a standard management system designed to provide efficient processing of soldiers' housing needs. It consists of four subsystems: Family Housing Subsystem (FHS) consisting of: (1) Assignments and Terminations (A&T) that supports the management of Government controlled housing; (2) Community Homefinding Relocation Referral Services (CHRRS) for help in locating off-post housing; Billeting (BIL) supports transient billets, Fisher houses, guesthouses, Bachelor Officers' Quarters (BOQ) and Senior Bachelor Enlisted Quarters (SBEQ); Furnishings Management (FURN) that supports controlling and managing the furnishings inventory; and System Administration (SA) that provides a menu driven capability for administering the hardware and software for the above systems. HOMES increases availability of housing services, housing utilization, housing inventory control and the control of Basic Allowance for Quarters (BAQ). It also supports upward reporting needs and the elimination of the housing questionnaire survey process. The four subsystems are fully deployed worldwide. HOMES has been identified as a critical element of the Army Family Housing Action Plan to improve the level of housing services to soldiers and families. The system operates on INTEL 310/320's, AT&T 3B2, 486 and Pentium workstations, and HP9000 minicomputers, located in the local housing and billeting offices. FY 01 funds purchase replacement equipment for the FHS/FURN/SA subsystems. The equipment included will be computers, printers, high speed batch printers, and communications equipment. HOMES is a centrally managed system, where all software is developed and all equipment is identified, tested and approved centrally. Since initial fielding of HOMES, Army installation Housing Offices have become dependent on the system to fulfill their mission--management of Army housing inventory and its military occupants. The current reassignment of Army units and concommitant relocation of personnel is too large an

STRATEGIC C2 FACILITIES: Provides funds for the Army Operations Center (AOC) and the Command and Control Support Agency. Funding is necessary to maintain state-of-the-art information management capability for the Army Staff, DoD Domestic Support (DOMS) activities and senior leadership of the Army and to obtain a completely integrated multi-level secure system with full connectivity to DoD's Global Command and Control System (GCCS) as well as connectivity to Federal and local government activities engaged in Disaster support operations. The system currently includes the HQDA GCCS/GCCS-A server suite of equipment; extensive COTS, and contractor developed support software; a variety of workstations connected to two separate Local Area Networks (LAN) with over 250 users; an Automated Message Handling System (AMHS); a Credential Access System (CAS); and a Briefing Display and Support System (BDS), and application tools to manage Army readiness, mobilization, and deployment data. A fully integrated desktop with user friendly tools and access to most Army and DoD databases is a key AOC goal. The system supports every military operation involving the Army and every Disaster relief operation engaged in by DoD. It allows the Senior Army leadership and Army/DoD officers to quickly access, manipulate, display, brief and send command and control directives and mission essential information. The system supports day-to-day operations within the Army Operations Directorate, all crisis actions and JCS/HQDA exercises, as well as all DoD DOMS. FY 01 funds will procure critical components for the LAN and BDS systems. These components will improve reliability, broaden and enhance systems management capabilities, bolster security, and maintain compatibility and integration with the GCCS/GCCS-A and other Army unique and Joint Staff systems. Procurements will focus on additional computer operations management tools; increased critical component redundancy; enhanced systems security and security monitoring; continued improvement to Cri

Exhibit P-40C Budget It	tem Justific	ation Sheet		Date February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Progr	ram Elements	
(continued) SITE R INTEGRATION PROGRAM (SRIP): This budget line supports ma communications facilities at Site C, Site RT, and the underground facility at Center (NMCC), Site R must provide facilities for a seamless transition of N procedures evolve, the Site R facilities keep pace and are capable of supprimplementation of the National Command and Control System (NCCS) in Site of the National Command and Control System (NCCS) in Site of the National Control System (NCCS) in Sit	t Site R which h NMCC functions orting the full ra	ouses the Altern in times of crisi	ate National Military Command C s or when the NMCC is not other	senter (ANMCC). As the alternate site for the National Military Command wise available. The SRIP ensures that as the NMCC systems and operating

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREM				m Nomenclature: ANAGEMENT INF SYSTEMS (BE4	ORMATION		Weapon System	Туре:		uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Headquarters, Department of the Army Automated Data Processing Equipment (HQDA ADPE)	Α	1279	VAR	VAR	1413	VAR	VAR	1705	VAR	VAR	1717	VAR	VAR
Army Model Improvement Program (AMIP)	Α				619	VAR	VAR	547	VAR	VAR	601	VAR	VAR
Legal Automation Army-Wide Systems (LAAWS)	Α	400	VAR	VAR	629	VAR	VAR						
Housing Operations Management System (HOMES)	А	427	VAR	VAR	461	VAR	VAR	416	VAR	VAR	445	VAR	VAR
Strategic C2 Facilities	Α	716	VAR	VAR	787	VAR	VAR	875	VAR	VAR	873	VAR	VAR
Site R Integration Program (SRIP)	Α	646	VAR	VAR	1860	VAR	VAR	1791	VAR	VAR	1840	VAR	VAR
TOTAL		2460			F700			E224			E 470		
TOTAL		3468			5769			5334			5476		

Ful	sibit D So. Budget Dressuremen	at History	and Dianning					Date:	Fabruar (2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:	nibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	Weapon Sys			D 1 Line Item	Nomenclature	•		February 2	2000
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electron	onics	vveapon cys	туре.				e. Ent information	JSYSTEM	//S (BF416	1)
Equipment WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
HQDA ADPE:										
-HQDA Correspondence Tracking system										
FY 98	Univ Hi Tech Dev Rockville, Md	C/FP	DSSW	Mar-98	May-98	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	DSSW	Mar-00	May-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	DSSW	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-CAA ADP Modernization										
FY 98	International Business Corp, Vienna VA.	C/FP	DSSW	Apr-98	Jun-98	VAR	VAR	YES		
FY 99	VAR***	C/FP	DSSW	Mar-99	May-99	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 00	BTG, Fairfax, VA	C/FP	DSSW		May-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	DSSW	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-Defense Message System (DMS)										
FY 98	VAR**	C/FP	DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR				
FY 99	VAR**	C/FP	DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR			NO	
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR		YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration

DSSW-Defense Supply Service-Washington

VAR* - Multiple Contract awards/delivery throughout the year.

VAR**- GTSI/Microsoft, Chantilly, VA; Comteq Federal Inc, Rockville and Greenbelt, MD; Lockheed-Martin Federal Systems, Manassas, VA; Compaq Computer
Corp, Bethesda & Greenbelt, MD; Comark Federal Systems, Chantilly, VA; GTE Government Systems Corp., Needham, MA; Chromatix, Inc., Columbia, MD; FEDTEK, Lakeridge, VA
VAR***- Eager, Inc., Industry, CA; Federal Data Corp., Bethesda, MD; Comark Federal Systems, Chantilly, VA; Xerox, Corp., Washington, D.C.

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	nd Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Item	N SYSTEM	IS (BE416	51)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type		Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Army Model Improvement Program (AMIP): -Workstation hardware and software										
FY 99	VAR**	C/FP	National Institute of Health/ Defense Supply Services- Washington	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 00	VAR***	C/FP	Communication and Electronics Command/ Defense Supply Services- Washington/National Simulation Center	Feb-00	Apr-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	TBS	Feb-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
Legal Automation Army-wide Systems (LAAWS): -Enhance Staff Judge Advocate Offices LANs/ Deploy JAGNET Corporate Database Servers FY 98	Electronics Data Systems,	C/FP	MDW Acquisition Center	Feb-98	Mar-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-Deploy Remaining JAGNET Servers/ Enhance/Replace JAGNET Office LANs and workstations FY 99	VAR***	C/FP	MDW Acquisition Center	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

REMARKS: VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration

VAR* - Multiple Contract awards/delivery throughout the year.

VAR**- Contracts: McBride and Associates, Albuquerque, NM; Edgemark Systems, Silver Spring, MD; MIPRS: White Sands Missile Range (WSMR); Army Research Lab, Adelphi, MD; TRADOC Analysis Center (TRAC)

VAR***- Contracts: Computer Science Corp, Ft Huachuca, AZ; MITRE, Alexandria, VA; Scientific Research Corp, Ft Huachuca, AZ.

MIPRS: White Sands Missile Range (WSMR); National Simulation Center (NSC), Ft Leavenworth, KS; Army Research Lab, Adelphi, MD

 $VAR^{\star\star\star\star}\text{-}GTSI\text{-}Fastback\ Information\ Technologies,\ Bellevue,\ WA;\ WESTWOOD,\ Annandale,\ VA;\ CORPORATE\ SW\ \&\ TECH,\ Norwood,\ MA;$

SENTEL Corp., Alexandria, VA; IKON, McLean, VA; DATAMIRROR, Markham, Ontario, Canada; Solutions Technology Services, McLean, VA

Exhib	t P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					Date:	Date: February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst				Nomenclature	e: ENT INFORMATION	N SYSTEM	//S (ВЕ416	61)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date	
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail		
Housing Operations Management System (HOMES): -Computers, Printers, High Speed Batch Printers, and Communication Equipment FY 98 FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	DELL/Telos GTSI; DELL/Telos TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP	GSA GSA GSA GSA	Feb-98 Feb-99 Mar-00 Mar-01	Mar-98 Mar-99 Apr-00 Apr-01	VAR VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR VAR	YES YES	NO NO NO		
STRATEGIC C2 FACILITIES -Briefing Display System (BDS) -Security, Admin and Spt Tools -Automated Message handling -Data System/Application Management -COM/LAN Segment; GCCS Integration -LAN Lifecycle Management -Matrix Switch -Command Center Applications -Integration Testing -Image Boss Upgrade FY 98 FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	JPL JPL TBS TBS	C/CPAF	NASA/DSSW NASA/DSSW GSA/DSSW GSA	VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR VAR VAR	YES YES	NO NO NO		

REMARKS: NASA- National Aeronautical Space Administration

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration

VAR*- Multiple contract awards/deliveries throughout the year.

GTSI - Government Tech Services, Chantilly, VA. DSSW-Defense Supply Service-Washington

GSA - General Services Administration, Region 8, Denver, CO

JPL - Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA

Dell Computer Corp, Round Rock, TX

Telos Corp., Fairfax, VA

oit P-5a, Budget Procurement	and Planning		Date:	2000					
es	Weapon Syst	tem Type:			N SYSTEM	/IS (BE416	61)		
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
	and Type		_	Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
VAR**	C/FP	GSA/CECOM	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
SAIC, Ft Richie, MD	C/FP	CECOM ISED	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
VAR***	VAR***	CECOM/	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
		DOC Ft Huachuca, AZ							
1								_	
TBS	C/FP	GSA/CECOM	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
Force 3 Inc., Gaithersburg, MD	C/FP	GSA		Oct-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	GSA	Feb-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	NO	NO	
GTSI	C/FP	GSA	Jul-99	Nov-99	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	GSA	Mar-00	May-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	GSA	Feb-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
	Contractor and Location VAR** SAIC, Ft Richie, MD VAR*** VAR*** TBS Force 3 Inc., Gaithersburg, MD TBS GTSI TBS	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type VAR*** VAR*** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** TBS C/FP Force 3 Inc., Gaithersburg, MD TBS C/FP GTSI TBS C/FP C/FP	Contract Method and Type VAR*** SAIC, Ft Richie, MD VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** TBS C/FP GSA/CECOM CECOM ISED VAR*** CECOM/ DOC Ft Huachuca, AZ VAR*** TBS C/FP GSA/CECOM CECOM CECOM/ DOC Ft Huachuca, AZ C/FP GSA/CECOM GSA/CECOM GSA/CECOM GSA/CECOM C/FP GSA C/FP GSA C/FP GSA C/FP GSA C/FP GSA GSA	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type VAR*** SAIC, Ft Richie, MD VAR*** VAR*** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** CECOM/ DOC Ft Huachuca, AZ VAR** TBS C/FP GSA/CECOM VAR* VAR*** VAR**** CECOM/ DOC Ft Huachuca, AZ VAR* TBS C/FP GSA/CECOM VAR* VAR*** CECOM/ DOC Ft Huachuca, AZ VAR* VAR*** TBS C/FP GSA/CECOM VAR* VAR* VAR*** TBS C/FP GSA Aug-98 TBS C/FP GSA Jul-99 TBS C/FP GSA Jul-99 Mar-00	VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*	VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR** VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR**	Contractor and Location Contract Contract Contract Contract Contract Contract Method and Type C/FP GSA/CECOM C/FP GSA/CECOM VAR* VAR* VAR VAR VAR VAR* VAR VAR* VAR	Weapon System Type:	Var

REMARKS: CECOM-ISED - CECOM Information Systems Engineering Directorate, Ft Detrick, MD

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration

VAR*- Multiple contract awards/deliveries throughout the year.

VAR** - Sherikon Inc., Arlington, VA; SRA Inc., Fairfax, VA; SAIC Inc., Ft. Ritchie, MD

VAR*** - Contracts (C/FP): Hughes, Fort Wayne, IN and Motorola Inc., Schaumberg, IL. MIPRs: US Army Information Systems Engineering Command,

Ft Huachuca, AZ; Army Research Lab, Adelphi, MD; and 1111th Signal Battalion, Ft Ritchie, MD

VAR**** - Contracts (C/FP): SAIC, Frederick, MD; Multimax Inc, Landover, MD; and Northern NEF, Colorado Springs, CO; MIPRs: CECOM-ISED and CECOM-SMC

CECOM - US Army Communications-Electronics Command

GSA - General Services Administration, Region 8, Denver, CO

GTSI - Government Tech Services, Chantilly, VA.

DOC - Directorate of Contracting

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				Date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000					
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclature:									
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Com	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t		MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)									
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	Program Elements:									
	T = T	=>			=				=		1				
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty															
Gross Cost	127.2	19.0	24.9	32.3	44.4	47.1	47.1	116.7	50.0	40.1	0.0	548.8			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	127.2	19.0	24.9	32.3	44.4	47.1	47.1	116.7	50.0	40.1	0.0	548.8			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	127.2	19.0	24.9	32.3	44.4	47.1	47.1	116.7	50.0	40.1	0.0	548.8			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

DESCRIPTION: This supports automation systems requirements of Major Army Commands (MACOMs) and activities not included in other centrally managed programs. These requirements conform with the Army's Information Management (IM) Architecture and are included in MACOM IM Modernization Plans. Funding has been programmed to accomplish high priority/high payoff initiatives which offer efficiencies and improvements in mission support and reduce operations and maintenance costs. Acquisitions will be accomplished primarily through standard requirements contracts.

JUSTIFICATION:

MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS: FY 01 funds support systems modernization/life cycle replacement throughout Forces Command (FORSCOM), US Army Europe (USAREUR), Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), Army Materiel Command (AMC), Military District of Washington (MDW), Eighth US Army (EUSA), US Army Pacific (USARPAC), US Army Recruiting Command (USAREC), Army Signal Command (ASC), Army War College (AWC), Criminal Investigation Command (CIDC), U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM), and Intelligence and Security Command (INSCOM). Acquisitions include hardware, software, networking products, and peripherals that are required for MACOM/end user level systems architecture and the transition to an Open Systems Environment (OSE). These systems perform vital functions throughout the sustaining base, and modernization is essential to accommodate growing information processing requirements with declining manpower resources. This funding is necessary to provide life cycle replacement of obsolete Information Processing Equipment (IPE), which will eliminate excessive maintenance costs and facilitate productivity growth through advances in information systems technology, thus streamlining manpower intensive operations. Funding will also support MACOM efforts to reengineer business processes, infrastructure to support leaner organizations, and the total compatibility and interoperability needs of a force projection Army.

-			
Exhibit P-40C Budget I	tem Justification She	et	Date February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.		P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment			MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code Other Related Pr	ogram Elements	
information technology and plan an interoperable C4I architecture. The AE designed to win the battlefield information war and dominate maneuver bat domain engineering, and internet services, including education in domain edata standardization efforts, access to Joint Technical Architecture - Army a going development of the AEA infrastructure and procurement of hardware critical to the development of a shared data environment. These funds will models, data architectures, data models and systems Architecture compon This infrastructure will substantially improve the Army's ability to produce an needed to continue the migration of materiel developers programs (weapor to the Army's and DoD's Data Standardization Program with an increased a synthesize live and virtual environments which will be essential for the C4I initiatives within the Army in coordination with the AEA. Use of the Army Ereliability, by reducing software maintenance costs and by promoting greater. ARMY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENT (AWE): Funds support modeling, software equipment that provides the capability for constructive, virtual and Materiel and Soldiers (DTLOMS). FY 01 funds purchase equipment which support Operational/Systems Architecture development, evaluate the impart TRADOC funding upgrades wide-area network communication devices and Equipment/Contractor Furnished Equipment (GFE/CFE) components for desystems of Army Battle Command System (ABCS), Army Tactical Command TRADOC INSTITUTIONAL ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND AND CONTROPICIOPIC degrated and control system for battlefield commanders for Combined Arms Support Command, Combat Training Centers, Air Defense schools is educating future combined arms commanders, battle staffs, and creating a networked Army Battle Command System (ABCS) learning environments and control system (ABCS) learning environments and control system (ABCS) learning environments and control system (ABCS) learning environments and control system (ABCS) learning environments and control system (ABCS) learning environments and con	A works directly to establish tle. Funding will provide a fuergineering, software reuse a and internet web page and list, software, and modeling tool target specifically the Systements for Force XXI Digitized Conditional and share dynamic models, bans, C4I, and sustainment systability to share, reuse, and macommunity to capitalize on the interprise Architecture concept standardization and reuse simulation and Joint Venture dolive simulation for examinating will augment current materiact of Army light forces during directical capabilities for the Juevelopment and the expansion and and Control System/Force CL SYSTEM TRAINING BASTOM battalion to corps. The Test Signal, Engineer, Military Fundment to transition soldiers	the information framework to supp III range of Army-wide services, to and data management. Funding a st server design, development and is necessary to provide both the constant of programment of programment of the constant	oduction tools. The objective products include standard data elements, activity pres/Division, Joint and Echelons-Above-Corps (EAC) operations and training or representations of information exchange requirements. These tools are ing Environment. The AEA infrastructure will provide significant contributions Joint Community. Additionally, these funds will provide the tools necessary to technology. Funds also continue implementing reuse and data administration unality of software development projects by increasing productivity and system. Force AWE in FY00 and the Division Capstone Exercise in FY01. Funds a Army's domains of Doctrine, Training, Leader development, Organization, Doctrine Command (TRADOC) efforts to analyze information operations, pove force projection, and enhance the Army contribution to the joint warfight. Lab/DoD Simulation Centers and Critical Government Furnished (E/CFE is comprised of vehicles, trailers, generators, and the core digital and Below (ATCCS & FBCB2).

Exhibit P-40C Budget It	tem Justific	cation Sheet		February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Progra	am Elements	
(continued)		1		-
Century through large scale experiments and exercises. Objectives of the use AWEs as the central focus to identify and validate critical decisions related design and execution as part of Force XXI and Army After Next (AAN). The includes two axes (Heavy and Light). Funding requirements support trainin (OPTEC), TRADOC Analysis Command (TRAC), and Program Executive constructive training systems and to integrate digitized systems. Future traininateristics of systems and processes resulting from digitization and integrate AWE. This funding also provides a train-up capability for section and (C4I) communication linkages hardware for the AECP digitized exercises.	Army Warfightinated to future or ese funds supporting for several All Officer for Comaining systems regration of C4I and staff team trail It also provides play is accurate	ng Experiments a rganizations, equ ort core AWE traitmy MACOMs aromand, Control at must be developed systems. Digital aining, and ability a upgrades to Sime. Funding further	are to provide validation and qualipment, training, and doctrine. ining functions. FY01 funding and agencies, i.e., TRADOC, For and Communications Systems (Fed with digitization as an integral training support packages are reto conduct staff drills. Funding hulated Area Weapons Effect (Ser provides instrumentation and	ces Command (FORSCOM), Operational Test and Evaluation Command PEOC3S). Funding is required to upgrade existing live, virtual, and all design aspect. Integration and modification to simulations represent unique required by 4ID Brigade for train-up for Division Capstone Exercise (DCX) and provides Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence AWE)/ Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES) kits (includes a equipment for data collection for systems participating in the DCX, as well as

		Appropriation/ Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment FV 08			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)					DM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)			
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
MACOM Automation Systems:													
FORSCOM Automation	Α	1906	VAR	VAR	2242	VAR	VAR	4407	VAR	VAR	4526	VAR	VAR
USAREUR Automation	A	641	VAR	VAR	709	VAR	VAR	763	VAR	VAR	784	VAR	VAR
TRADOC Automation	A	4089	VAR	VAR	4887	VAR	VAR	8830	VAR	VAR	5892	VAR	VAR
AMC Automation	A	2024	VAR	VAR	1806	VAR	VAR	3647	VAR	VAR	3805	VAR	VAR
	A	2024	VAR	VAR		VAR	VAR		VAR	VAR	355	VAR	VAR
MDW Automation					354			1182					
EUSA Automation	A	279	VAR	VAR	393	VAR	VAR	367	VAR	VAR	804	VAR	VAR
USARPAC Automation	Α	322	VAR	VAR	392	VAR	VAR	525	VAR	VAR	545		VAR
USAREC Automation	Α	547	VAR	VAR	632	VAR	VAR	2343	VAR	VAR	2086		VAR
Army Signal Command Automation	Α	770	VAR	VAR	784	VAR	VAR	884	VAR	VAR	922	VAR	VAR
INSCOM Automation	Α	100	VAR	VAR	178	VAR	VAR	205	VAR	VAR	244	VAR	VAR
CIDC Automation	Α										292	VAR	VAR
MEDCOM Automation	Α										392	VAR	VAR
AWC Automation	Α	115	VAR	VAR	103	VAR	VAR	106	VAR	VAR	104	VAR	VAR
SUBTOTAL	Α	11065			12480			23259			20751		
Army Electronic Commerce/Paperless	Α	248	VAR	VAR	11626	VAR	VAR	6791	VAR	VAR			
Johnadang													
Army Enterprise Architecture (AEA)	Α	1686	VAR	VAR	1863	VAR	VAR	2577	VAR	VAR	2576	VAR	VAR
arry Enterprise Attentional (AEA)	1	1000	V/ (()	V/tit	1000	V/(IX	V/ ((C	2011	V/ ((\	Viit	2010	V/ ((\	7711
Joint Warfighter Interoperability Demonstration	Α	1700	VAR	VAR									
ogistic Integration Database (LIDB)	Α	3207	VAR	VAR									
ogistic integration batabase (EIDB)		3207	VAIX	VAIX									
Army Warfighting Experiment (AWE)	Α	7043	VAR	VAR	6294	VAR	VAR	5820	VAR	VAR	2034	VAR	VAR
Training Army Warfighting Experiment TAWE)	А										8156	VAR	VAR
Army Tactical Command and Control System	А										13602	VAR	VAR
National Guard Distance Learning Courseware Development	Α							5973	VAR	VAR			
	Α												
ΓΟΤΑL		24949			32263			44420			47119		

bit P-5a, Budget Procureme									2000			
ics	Weapon Syst							TOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)				
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date			
VAR**** VAR**** TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP	VAR** VAR** VAR*** TBS	VAR* VAR* Mar-00 Mar-01	VAR* VAR* Jun-00 Jun-01	VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR	YES YES	NO NO NO				
	Contractor and Location VAR**** VAR**** TBS	VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** C/FP TBS C/FP	Contract Method and Type VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** TBS Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Location of PCO	Contract Location Contract Method Award Date	Contractor and Location	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First Delivery Each	VAR***** VAR***** C/FP VAR** VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR*** VAR** VAR*	VAR***** VAR*****	VAR*****			

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR**- FY98/99: Ft Irwin Contracting Ctr; CECOM Acquisition Center; Ft Hood Contracting Ofc; NAWC-AD, St Inigoes, MD; Atlanta Area Contracting Ctr; GSA, Kansas City, MO; GSA, Atlanta, GA; Installation Contracting Office, Ft. Bragg, NC. FY00: Contracting Centers - Ft Irwin, Ft Carson, and Atlanta Area

VAR****- Hewlett Packard, Rockville, MD; GTE Gov't Sys Corp. Taunton, MA; Lucent Tech, Charlotte, NC; TRACTOR Applied Sciences Inc., Austin, TX; LogicWorks, Vienna, VA; Anteon Corp., Fairfax, VA; Software Systems Inc., San Francisco, CA; Compaq Computer Corp, Houston, TX; GTSI Inc., Chantilly, VA; Concord Commo, Orange, CA; Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; Comark Fed Sys, Chantilly, VA; Westwood Computer Corp, Springfield, NJ; BTG, Inc., McLean, VA; FaxPlus, Inc., Arlington, VA; OAO Corporation, Greenbelt, MD; Federal Services Corporation, Ft Irwin, CA; NET Federal, Inc, Vienna, VA.

Ex	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning										
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electric Equipment	ctronics	Weapon Syst	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MACOM AUTOMATION SYS				4162)		
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date	
		,					·				
USAREUR Automation -ISM Server -ATM Network -Streamlined Process for Accounting -Training Center of Excellence											
FY98	Small Computer Issue Activity (SCIA), Mannheim, Germany; MA Impianti, Vicenza, Italy	C/FP	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ and Regional Contracting Ofc, Wiesbaden, Germany	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
FY99	VAR**	C/FP	Regional Contracting Ofc, Wiesbaden, Germany	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
- Facility LANs											
FY00	TBS	C/FP	Regional Contracting Ofc, Wiesbaden, Germany	Mar-00	Jun-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
FY01	TBS	C/FP	Regional Contracting Ofc, Wiesbaden, Germany	Mar-01	Jun-01	VAR	VAR	NO	NO		

REMARKS: CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR** - SAIC, Sierra Vista, AZ; MVP Joint Venture, Chantilly, VA; Grabenhorst, GMPH, Loerine, Germany; USAREUR Small Computer Issue Activity, Mannheim, Germany.

Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procurement	ent History and Planning								2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst	em Type:	P-1 Line Item	e: AUTOMATION SYS	TEMS (BE	E4162)			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
TRADOC Automation										
-IM Infrastructure										
FY 98	Lucent Technologies	C/FP	GSA, Ft Worth, TX	Mar-98		VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	Lucent Technologies	C/FP	GSA, Ft Worth, TX	Feb-99	Apr-99	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Ft Worth, TX	Mar-00	May-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	GSA, Ft Worth, TX	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-Classroom XXI FY 98 FY 99	Federal Data, Washington, DC VAR**	C/FP C/FP	GSA, Kansas City, MO CECOM, Alexandria, VA and Ft. Gordon, GA DOC	Aug-98 Jul-99 Oct-98	Nov-98 Sep-99 Dec-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-Distance Learning FY 98	Commercial Satellite Sys, Inc. Chantilly, VA	C/FP	Ft Eustis, VA	Sep-98	Oct-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-Models and Simulations FY 98	GEIT Solutions, Seattle, WA	C/FP	GSA Denver, CO	Apr-98	Jul-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
- Y2K FY 99	VAR***	C/FP	VAR***	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

REMARKS: CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command

Lucent Technologies, Greensboro, NC

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

GSA - General Services Administration DOC-Directorate of Contracting

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR**- GTE Government Services, Needham, MA; Govt Technology Services, Inc., Chantilly, VA

VAR***- Value Communications, El Paso, TX; Kells INet, Inc., Seattle, WA; Worldwide Technologies, Inc., St Louis, MO; FDC/SYNEST, Greenbelt, MD

VAR**** Ft Bliss, TX, DOC; Ft Leonardwood, MO, DOC; TRADOC Contracting Activity, Ft Eustis, VA

Ex	hibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History a	and Planning					February 2000				
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst	:									
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Elec Equipment	tronics					MACOM A	TEMS (BE	4162)				
/BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Iss Date		
iscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail			
MO Automotion												
AMC Automation Replace Non-Year 2000 Compliant Hardware												
Minicomputers, LANs, Servers												
FY 98	PRC	C/FP	CECOM	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
T 99	Mason & Hanger Corp.	C/FP	CECOM	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO			
Y 00	TBS	C/FP	CECOM	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO			
Y 01	TBS	C/FP	CECOM	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO			
MDW Automation												
Host Communication System												
Y 98	OAO Technology	C/FP	GSA	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO			
Y 99	VAR**	C/FP	CECOM/DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO			
Y 00	TBS	C/FP	CECOM/DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	_	NO			
Y 01	TBS	C/FP	TBS	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
Armed Forces Inaugural Committee (AFIC)												
Y00	TBS	C/FP	CECOM/DSSW	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
REMARKS: OAO Technology Solutions Inc.,	Greenbelt, MD		PRC-Planning Research	n Corporation,	Reston, VA							

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

VAR**-Harris Corp., Alexandria, VA; Motorola, Hanover, MD

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning										2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic Equipment	rs .	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MACOM AUTOMATION SYS				, ,		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
EUSA Automation - Combined Forces Command LAN										
FY 98	VAR**	C/FP	USACCK	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	_	NO	
FY 99	VAR**	C/FP	USACCK	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-EUSA LAN FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP	USACCK USACCK	VAR* VAR*	VAR* VAR*	VAR VAR	VAR VAR		NO NO	
USARPAC Automation -Departmental Local Area Network FY 98 FY 99 FY 00	VAR*** VAR*** VAR***	C/FP C/FP C/FP	VAR**** VAR**** DLA, Ft Belvoir, VA	VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR VAR	YES YES	NO NO NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	TBS	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
-USARPAC Video Teleconferencing FY 00	Picture Tel, McLean, VA	SS/FP	USARAK DOC	Mar-00	May-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

REMARKS: USACCK - US Army Contracting Command - Korea

USARAK DOC-US Army Alaska, Directorate of Contracting

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR**- GTSI, Chantilly, VA; Lockheed Martin Federal Systems, Owego, NY; Pacific Communications Co., Lake Oswego, OR.

VAR***-Contract: Pacific Communications Co., Lake Oswego,OR; Federal Data Corp. (FDC), Bethesda, MD; Lucent Technologies, Greensboro, NC; Black Box Corp., Lawrence, PA; UNISYS Corp, Hanover, MD. MIPR: Defense Information Technology Center-Japan, Yokosaka, Navy Base, Japan

VAR****- GSA, San Francisco, CA; Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), Ft Belvoir, VA; Yokoto Air Base Contracting Ofc; US Army Garrison-Hawaii; Defense Information Technology Center-Japan, Yokosaka, Navy Base, Japan

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning										
8	Weapon Syst		ITOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4162)							
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date	
	and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail		
VAR**	C/FP			VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO		
	C/FP				VAR		YES	NO		
		_								
182	C/FP	165	VAR	VAR	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
VAR***	C/FP	VAR****	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
VAR****	C/FP	VAR****	VAR*	VAR*	VAR			NO		
TBS	C/FP	VAR****	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
TBS	C/FP	VAR****	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO		
	Contractor and Location VAR** VAR** VAR*** TBS VAR**** TBS	VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP	VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR***** VAR*****	VAR*** VAR*** C/FP Te Eustis, VA Contracting Ofc VAR* VAR*** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR**** VAR*****	VAR***	VAR*** C/FP Televentary	VAR*** C/FP Telesters VAR	Var	Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type C/FP Ft Eustis, VA Contracting Ofc VAR* VAR* VAR	

REMARKS: VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

VAR**- FDC, Greenbelt, MD; Force 3, Inc., Crofton, MD

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR***- PictureTel, Andover, MA; IBM, Armonk, NY

VAR****- I NET, Inc., Bethesda, MD; WANG Gov Services, Bethesda, MD; Presidio Corp., Lanham, MD; GTSI, Chantilly, VA. VAR****- CECOM Acquisition Center, Ft Huachuca, AZ; and Mannheim Regional Contracting Office, Mannheim, Germany

Exhil	oit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ment History and Planning								2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Syst			P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:					
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronic	CS .					MACOM A	AUTOMATION SYS	TEMS (BE	4162)			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date		
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail			
AWC Automation												
-War College LAN Upgrade												
FY 98	Lucent Technologies	C/FP	CECOM	Dec-97	Feb-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
FY 99	Lucent Technologies	C/FP	CECOM	Jan-99	Feb-99	VAR	VAR		NO			
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	CECOM	Mar-00	May-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CECOM	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
INSCOM Automation -513th LAN/WAN Systems												
FY 98	GTE - Chantilly, VA	C/FP	DCMAO Van Nuys, CA	Jan-98	Feb-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
FY 99	GTE - Chantilly, VA	C/FP	DCMAO Van Nuys, CA	Jan-99		VAR			NO			
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	DCMAO Van Nuys, CA		May-00	VAR	VAR		NO			
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	DCMAO Van Nuys, CA	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			
USACIDC Automation -ACIR System Servers w/ enhancements and peripherals												
FY 01	TBS	C/OPT	Ft Belvoir, VA DOC	Dec-00	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO			

REMARKS: Lucent Technologies, Greensboro, NC

DCMAO - Defense Contract Administration Office

DOC - Directorate of Contracting

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command C/OPT- Competitive contract with priced option.

ACIR - Army Criminal Investigation Reporting System

Exhibit					Date:	February :	2000			
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst	ет Туре:	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MACOM AUTOMATION SYS				STEMS (BE4162)		
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
i iscai reais		ани туре			Delivery	Lacii	\$000	NOW!	Avaii	
MEDCOM Automation -Medical facility Network File Servers FY 01	TBS	C/FP	Ft Sam Houston DOC	Mar-01	May-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
Army Electronic Commerce/Paperless Contracting -ADPE/Software/Communication Devices FY 98 FY 99 FY 00	VAR** VAR** VAR**	C/FP C/FP C/FP	CAC-W CAC-W CAC-W	Apr-98 VAR* VAR*	May-98 VAR* VAR*	VAR VAR VAR	VAR	YES	NO NO NO	

REMARKS: CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command

DOC - Directorate of Contracting

VAR - Unit costs and quantities vary by configuration

CAC-W - CECOM Acquisition Center - Washington Operations Office

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR**- American Management System (AMS), Fairfax, VA; NCI Information Systems, Mclean, VA; Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC), Moorestown, NJ; and GTSI, Chantilly, VA RAU ComputerTechnik CMGH & CO, Schwandorf, Germany; Dell Marketing LP, Round Rock, TX; Pulsar Data Systems, Lanham, MD; Paragon Systems, Fairfax, VA; TELOS Systems Integration, Ashburn, VA; Hewlett Packard, Rockville, MD; Compaq Computer Corp, Houston, TX

Exhib	it P-5a, Budget Procuremer	nt History a	History and Planning							2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	e: AUTOMATION SYS	, ,			
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Army Enterprise Architecture (AEA) -Hardware/Software/Modeling Tools FY 98 FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	VAR** VAR*** TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP	DOC Ft Belvoir,VA/CECOM DOC Ft Belvoir,VA/CECOM DOC Ft Belvoir,VA/CECOM DOC Ft Belvoir,VA/CECOM	VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR* VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR VAR VAR	YES YES	NO NO NO	
Joint Warfighting Interoperability Demonstration FY 98	SAIC, McLean, VA Titan, Reston, VA	C/FP	Space and Naval Warfare System Command San Diego, CA	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES		
Log Integration Data Base - ADPE Hardware FY 98	VAR****	C/FP	Logistics Support Agency	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

REMARKS: CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command

DOC - Directorate of Contracting

VAR - Unit costs and Quantities vary by configuration

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR**- SUN Microsystems, McLean, VA; Harris Corp, Northern VA; MITRE, Reston, VA

VAR***- ITT Aerospace/Communications Div, Ft Wayne, IN; GTSI, Chantilly, VA; Oracle Corp.; Redwood, CA; Logicon Inc., San Pedro, CA; Cubic Applications Inc., Lacey, WA.

VAR****-SUN Microsystems, McLean, VA; TELOS Systems Inc., Ashburn, VA

Exhibit I	P-5a, Budget Procurement I									2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature MACOM A	e: AUTOMATION SYS	TEMS (BE	4162)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Army Warfighting Experiment (AWE) - Comm Hardware, Software & Peripherals FY 98 FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	VAR** VAR** TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP C/FP	VAR*** VAR*** VAR*** TBS	VAR* VAR* VAR* Jan-01	VAR* VAR* VAR* Apr-01	VAR VAR VAR VAR	VAR VAR VAR VAR	YES YES YES NO	NO NO NO	
Training Army Warfighting Experiment (TAWE) - Comm Hardware, Software & Peripherals FY01	TBS	C/FP	TBS	Jan-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR	NO	NO	
Army Tactical Command and Control System TRADOC Institutional Training Base - CHS-2 Computer Systems, support equipment and peripheral devices FY01	General Dynamics, Taunton, MA	C/FP	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Jan-01	Jul-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
National Guard Distance Learning Courseware Development - Courseware and Learning Management Software FY00	TBS	C/FP	TBS	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command

VAR*- Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

VAR**- Booz, Allen & Hamilton, McLean, VA; TRW Inc., Carson, CA; Lockheed-Martin Fed Sup Inc., Manassas, VA; Shenkon Inc., Chantilly, VA;

Digital Equipment Corp., Greenbelt, MD; Government Tech Services Inc., Chantilly, VA; GTE Govt Services Corp, Taunton, MA; United Defense LP, Santa Clara, CA and York, PA; Nexl, Inc., Peabody, MA; The Newman Group, Dexter, MI; Native American Sales, Englewood, CO; Coleman Research Corp, Orlando, FL.

VAR - Unit costs and Quantities vary by configuration

VAR***- Tank Automotive Command, Warren, MI; GSA, Denver Co; CECOM; Ft Leavenworth Mission Contracting Activity; Naval Airwarfare Ctr, Orlando, FL; US Army Simulation, Training and Instrumentation Command, Orlando, FL

		Evhibit D /	IO Dudget	ltom lugtifi	ation Chast			Date:		February 2000		•
		EXHIBIT P-4	iv, Buaget	item Justinio	cation Sheet							
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER F				PERSONNEL	AUTOMATION SYS	TEMS (BE4164)						
Program Elements for Code B I	r Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Ele											
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	155.2	37.0	35.5	20.6	25.2	31.0	29.1	31.0	26.5	23.4	0.0	414.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	155.2	37.0	35.5	20.6	25.2	31.0	29.1	31.0	26.5	23.4	0.0	414.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	155.2	37.0	35.5	20.6	25.2	31.0	29.1	31.0	26.5	23.4	0.0	414.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This budget line provides for the purchase of automated data processing equipment (ADPE) for management information systems in the personnel community. The systems are part of the approved Personnel System architecture and the Army Modernization Plan.

JUSTIFICATION:

PERSONNEL ENTERPRISE SYSTEM-AUTOMATION (PES-A): PES-A is an ADP acquisition and redesign/implementation program which ensures that adequate, modern, state-of-the-art automation infrastructure (automation training, computer platforms, services, telecommunications and productivity/automation tools) is available to support the warfighter. The PES-A supports all five personnel functions, including recruiting, and is key to execution of day-to-day operations within the Army (e.g., strength accounting, personnel movement, assignment actions, career management, training, recruiting, reenlistment and mobilization). It is the vehicle by which personnel are managed and information is provided to DoD, and ultimately, to Congress. The PES-A provides interoperability between key data processing installations of the Army's Personnel Community; the Total Army Personnel Command (PERSCOM), Army Reserve Personnel Command (AR-PERSCOM), Army Recruiting Command (USAREC), National Guard Personnel Center (NGPERCEN), and the Military Entrance Processing Command (MEPCOM), a Joint command for which the Army is the executive agent. It has been the cornerstone of the Army's personnel automation capability required to support emerging systems through the late 1990's and beyond. It fits into the Army Enterprise Strategy, supporting the modernization of Power Projection Platforms. FY 01 funding will buy automation infrastructure, communications capability, and system modeling to support the personnel community consolidation initiative and distributed capabilities. Continued implementation of PES-A will be a major step toward providing information as a force multiplier and integration of the Army's personnel community, with emphasis on system interoperability and the Total Army Personnel Data Base, permitting integration of Active, Reserve, Civilian, and Army National Guard systems.

Exhibit P-40C Budget Item Justification Sheet Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No. IP-1 Item Nomenclature									
	P-1 Item Nomenclature								
		PERSONNEL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4164)							
Code	Other Related Program Elements								
cludes the manage ve systems, high rill also procure a ce for the users p	gement and enhancement of shared resources a speed printers, direct access storage devices (a front-end communications processor and a reliprocessing requirements.	S) formalized the establishment of the JCC where automatic data processing , in full support of USMEPCOM and SSS peacetime and mobilization mission (DASD), and the IBM OS/390 Operating System software which supports lational data base management software system. All acquired new technology							
	nderstanding be cludes the mana ve systems, high ill also procure a ce for the users	P-1 Item Nomenclature Code Other Related Program Elements Inderstanding between DoD and Selective Service System (SSS) cludes the management and enhancement of shared resources ye systems, high speed printers, direct access storage devices							

and to instruct/prepare future Army leaders to operate in the sophisticated high-tech warfare depicted in Joint and Army Visions for 2010 and beyond, it must employ in its classrooms/laboratories the latest technology/instructional tools. FY 01 funds will buy hardware and software to support technology infrastructure systems essential to every aspect of education, training, and command and control of the USMA and West Point. These include the data and telecommunications backbone networks, enterprise automation systems, digital document imaging systems, computer labs, upgraded classroom information technology, and shared automation facilities and resources that are critical to the mission of the USMA.

US MILITARY ENTRANCE PROCESSING COMMAND (USMEPCOM) INTEGRATED RESOURCE SYSTEM (MIRS): The purpose of MIRS is to provide the automation and communications capability for USMEPCOM to meet its peacetime, mobilization and wartime military manpower accession mission for the Armed Services. The MIRS will interface with recruiting capabilities for all services, incorporating the concept of electronic data sharing using standard DoD data elements between USMEPCOM and all the Armed Services recruiting commands, greatly reducing redundant data entry. MIRS continues to improve Military Entrance Processing Stations (MEPS) operations by automating functions previously done manually. This project also includes Computerized Adaptive Testing-Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (CAT-ASVAB), the automated version of the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test given to determine applicants mental abilities. FY01 funding will continue to purchase memory to allow interface with additional DoD and service MEPS and in turn improve operations in those MEPS. FY01 funds begin replacement of MIRS infrastructure at all 65 MEPS throughout the United States.

DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL DATA SYSTEM MODERNIZATION (DCPDS-MOD): Army DCPDS MOD effort will support the standardization of business processes in the Civilian Personnel functional area and regionalization of Civilian Personnel Offices. DCPDS MOD procurement expenditures provide automation infrastructure to support fielding of this DoD-wide system to Army activities receiving the DCPDS MOD capability. Automation infrastructure fielded to Army activities will consist of Open System Environment (OSE) compliant data and process servers, user workstations, system peripherals, communications infrastructure, and Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) software, (operating system, DBMS, office automation, etc.) fielded to ten Army Regional Service Centers (RSCs) and more than 100 subordinate installation level Customer Support Units (CSUs). Army automation infrastructure will be compatible with the DoD DCPDS MOD application software and integrate with the OSE architecture at Army sustaining base sites. Procurement strategy makes maximum use of existing contracts. This effort is projected to improve DoD-wide productivity over 30% in the civilian personnel management functional area in order to accommodate reductions already applied to outyear Army Budget. The initial DCPDS-MOD infrastructure acquisition concluded in FY99. FY00 funds supported life cycle infrastructure replacement of the first two (of ten) Army RSCs and subordinate installation level CSUs. FY01 funds support enhancements to the Army automation baseline to optimize Army infrastructure to support the objective DCPDS-MOD software which will achieve full operational capability in April 00. Infrastructure will be replaced based on a five year life cycle.

Exhibit P-40C Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet		Date February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				PERSONNEL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4164)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Progr	ram Elements	
computers along with implementation of recruiting automation enhanceme recruiting Headquarters Support System to modernize recruiting headquar capabilities to support Army Guidance Counselors at Military Entrance Pro Packet Projection capability. Deployment of remaining ARISS capabilities (DIMHRS) when DIMHRS is implemented. The system will support busine Army to meet new accession goals in an era of dwindling resources and a system is compliant with the Joint Technical Architecture (JTA) and the De	nts. These enhaters business processing Stations will take place in th	ancements inclusive coesses, improves (MEPS). To done of the province of the p	Ide laptop-based Enlistment Pack ving management of recruiters an ate ARISS has deployed 7,600 la SS will interface with or be integra e recruiting functional area and wi cants for military service. The AR Common Operating Environment I functionality required by the field ilities (Sales Presentation and Pa	d potential recruits. In addition, ARISS will provide enhanced automation ptops with a multimedia Army Sales Presentation capability and Enlistment ated into the Defense Integrated Military Human Resources System ill be fielded to all levels of the Army recruiting structure. ARISS will aid the ISS data structures is based upon DoD standard data elements and the tollicoe). ARISS has provided Army recruiters with powerful laptop recruiters to perform total recruiting operations. The system also automates cket Projection modules) have been certified Y2K compliant. FY01 OPA

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	ROCUREN	ENT/2/			m Nomenclature: NNEL AUTOMATI (BE4164)	ON SYSTEMS		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Personnel Enterprise System-Automation (PES-A)	Α	4609	VAR	VAR	6085	VAR	VAR	7512	VAR	VAR	7516	VAR	VAF
USMEPCOM Joint Computer Center (JCC)	Α	358	VAR	VAR	664	VAR	VAR	617	VAR	VAR	692	VAR	VAF
USMA Information Management Architecture (IMA) Modernization	Α	2233	VAR	VAR	2505	VAR	VAR	2301	VAR	VAR	2272	VAR	VAR
USMEPCOM Integrated Resource System (MIRS)	Α	438	VAR	VAR	496	VAR	VAR	434	VAR	VAR	6458	VAR	VAR
Defense Civilian Personnel Data System Modernization (DCPDS MOD)	Α	9568	VAR	VAR	353	VAR	VAR	5523	VAR	VAR	7573	VAR	VAR
Army Recruiting Information Support System (ARISS), includes fielding *	Α	18314	VAR	VAR	10529	VAR	VAR	8788	VAR	VAR	6452	VAR	VAR
VAR - Units and quantities vary by configuration and site.													
TOTAL		35520			20632			25175			30963		

Exhibi	: P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning					Date: February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics		Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclatur				
Equipment Equipment						PERSONNE	L AUTOMATION S	YSTEMS ((BE4164)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Personnel Enterprise System-Automation (PES-A)										
HW/SW Upgrades										
FY 98	VAR**	C/FP	GSA/DSSW	Dec-97		VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 99	VAR**	C/FP	GSA/DSSW	Jan-99	Mar-99	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 00	VAR**	C/FP	GSA/DSSW	Jan-00	Mar-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	GSA/DSSW	Jan-01	Mar-01	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
USMEPCOM Joint Computer Center (JCC)										
Mainframe Software/DASD/Mainframe Upgrade/										
Printers/Tape Drives/Remote Storage										
FY 98	EXIDE CORP, Raleigh, NC	C/FP	GSA	Feb-98	Mar-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	IBM, Oakbrook, IL	C/FP	GSA	Jan-99	Feb-99	VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	GSA	Mar-00		VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	GSA	Mar-01	Apr-01	VAR	VAR		NO	
USMA Information Management Architecture										
(IMA) Modernization										
Computer Lab HW/SW Upgrade/Library System/										
Servers										
FY 98	VAR***	C/FP	USMA	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	VAR****	C/FP	USMA	VAR*	VAR*	VAR			NO	
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	USMA	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	USMA	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO	
		0/17	OOWIA	VAIX	VAIX	VAIN	VAIN	'''	110	
ĺ										

GSA - General Services Administration

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration and site.

VAR*- Multiple contract awards/deliveries throughout the year.

VAR** - ORACLE, CA; IBM, NY; SUN Microsystems, CA; and Hewlett Packard, CA.

VAR*** - DELL Marketing Corp, Round Rock, TX; Applied Computer Tech, Inc., Ft Collins, CO; Audio Video Corp., Albany, NY;

Multimax Inc., Largo, MD; Technology Management and Analysis, Mclean, VA; Lucent Technologies, Silver Spring, MD

VAR****-SUN Microsystems, McLean, VA; Audio Video Corp., Albany, NY; UNISYS, Hanover, MD; Signal Corp., Fairfax, VA

USMA-US Military Academy, Westpoint, NY

DSSW - Defense Supply Services-Washington, Arlington, VA. IBM - International Business Machines, Oakbrook, IL.

E	xhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning					Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Ele	ectronics	Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature PERSONNEI	e: L AUTOMATION SY	YSTEMS	(BE4164)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
USMEPCOM Integrated Resource System (MI	PC)									
CAT-ASVAB Hardware/Software Upgrade	NO)									
FY 98	Lockheed-Martin, Owego, NY	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-98	Mar-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	Lockheed-Martin, Owego, NY	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-99	Mar-99	VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 00	Lockheed-Martin, Owego, NY	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-00	Mar-00	VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	Jan-01	Mar-01	VAR	VAR		NO	
Defense Civilian Personnel Data System Modernization (DCPDS MOD) Hardware/Software Upgrade										
FY 98	VAR**	C/FP	CAC-W	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	VAR**	C/FP	CAC-W	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 00	VAR**	C/FP	CAC-W	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	CAC-W	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR		NO	
Army Recruiting Information Support System (/includes fieldingHardware/Software Upgrades -Data/Process/Application Data Servers -Laptop and Desktop PCs -COTS Software	ARISS),									
FY 98	VAR***	C/FP	GSA/CECOM	Jun-98	Aug-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	VAR***	C/FP	GSA/CECOM	Mar-99		VAR	VAR	_	NO	
FY 00	TBS	C/FP	GSA/CECOM		May-00	VAR	VAR		NO	
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	GSA/CECOM	Jan-01	Mar-01	VAR	VAR		NO	

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration and site.

GSA - General Services Administration

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{CECOM}}$ - Communications and Electronics Command, Ft Monmouth, NJ

CAC-W - Communications and Electronics (CECOM) Acquisition Center-Washington

VAR* - Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year.

VAR** - PRC - Planning Research Corp - Reston, VA; EDS - Electronic Data Systems - Herndon, VA; Lockheed-Martin - Owego, NY; Telos, Ashburn, VA; Dell, Austin, TX

VAR*** TELOS, Ashburn, VA; DELL, Austin, TX; GMR, Manassas, VA; VANSTAR, Fairfax, Va

						_	_	Date:		_		
		Exhibit P-4	10, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	3				
OTHER P	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	nt				LOGISTICS A	AUTOMATION SYST	EMS (BE4166)		
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	<u> </u>		T.				T	T		1	1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	64.9	9.6	5.8	3.1	8.1	5.1	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	0.0	108.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	64.9	9.6	5.8	3.1	8.1	5.1	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	0.0	108.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	64.9	9.6	5.8	3.1	8.1	5.1	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	0.0	108.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This budget line funds automation initiatives that support transportation, cargo movement, and resupply under the Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP), begun in part as a result of lessons learned from Operation Desert Shield/Storm and the Congressionally mandated Mobility Requirements Study (MRS). The Army is changing its warfighting strategy from a forward deployed force to a Continental United States (CONUS) based force capable of rapid deployment worldwide. At the center of this strategy of rapid force movement are a number of transportation automated systems that facilitate/expedite force movement and resupply. The line also funds automation initiatives that support hazardous substance and food management programs.

JUSTIFICATION:

WORLDWIDE PORT SYSTEM (WPS): WPS is a Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) automated information system (AIS) initiative essential to effective force projection and in-transit visibility of unit and sustainment cargos. At the center of the new Army strategy for rapid power projection to meet unspecified threats, WPS is one of several systems that provide movement control support to the Army Strategic Mobility Program, initiated as a result of lessons learned from Operation Desert Shield/Storm and the Congressionally mandated MRS. When fully fielded, WPS will support MTMC ocean terminals, US Navy port activities worldwide, FORSCOM Reserve Component Transportation Terminal Units, and Active Component Automated Cargo Documentation Detachments with worldwide warfighting support missions. Compact and transportable, WPS substantially increases the ability of the Defense Transportation System to provide in-transit visibility information to the warfighting CINCs and USTRANSCOM, while reducing the personnel required to operate the system and the transportation required to deploy the system to remote places. WPS will replace four aging AISs that support ocean terminal management and cargo documentation missions during peace and war. The replaced AISs include the obsolete Terminal Management System in CONUS, and the Army Standard Port System - Enhanced, whose significant deficiencies were identified during Operation Desert Shield/Storm. FY 01 funds buy hardware and software to continue fielding WPS to selected sites.

_				
Exhibit P-40C Budget I	tem Justific	cation Sheet		Date February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No. OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		P-	1 Item Nomenclature	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4166)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Program	Elements	
brigade sized deployment or multiple division sized airlift. AALPS is an ap and fielding it to the services. FY01 funds will be used to purchase hardwa used in air deployments and in determining airlift requirements during cont Army Europe (USAREUR), Schofield Barracks, Ft Eustis, Ft Bliss, Ft Riley, INTEGRATED COMPUTERIZED DEPLOYMENT SYSTEM (ICODES): IC Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) initiative, applying the prindramatically reduce the time (from 12 hours to under 30 minutes) and imprand vessel loading. ICODES will support rapid deployment missions, plan dimensional representation of the ship compartments, resolving the height improved responsiveness to changes and contingencies; ability to direct treomprehensive report capability; more precise cargo stow plans; and increation of the ship compartments are solving to direct treomprehensive report capability; more precise cargo stow plans; and increating the ability to minute to the province of the ship compartments are suited for the compartments.	ersonnel, estab proved migratic are and softwar ingency plannir, Ft Sill, Ft Cars CODES is being aciples of artificia ove the accura ning cargo dep limitations of the ansfer stow place ased productivity echnologies that identify, track, of as and enhance	on system, and thou e for Army users, so an operations. Field son, Ft Richardson, g developed as a similal intelligence to the cy of the ship stow ployments from multime current system. It is streamlined ity. FY 01 funds protective the automation of the ship stow protection of the ship stow protection. It is streamlined ity. The streamlined ity is streamlined to the automatic ity is streamlined to the automatic ity is streamlined to the streamlined ity is streamlined to the streamlined ity is streamlined to the streamlined ity is streamlined to the streamlined ity is streamlined to the streamlined ity is streamlined to the streamlined ity is streamlin	anning information, and quick igh it is a joint system, the Arnupplying them with a deployabiling sites are Ft Bragg, Ft Car Ft Polk, Ft Irwin, Ft Huachucangle standard common user site function of planning loads arolanning process, enabling the ple seaports of embarkation a Benefits from this system included and standardized terminal capcure the hardware and softwart in a capture of source data rapirol deploying and redeploying ability. The AIT devices purchaling it is a point of the process of the standardized standardized terminal capcure the hardware and softwart in the plantage of the process o	Ity produces fully executable (certified) load plans for either a single mission, my is designated as the proponent, responsible for developing, implementing ble automated platform for developing load plans and manifests, which will be impbell, Ft Stewart, Ft Benning, Ft Drum, Ft Hood, Ft Lewis, United States in, Ft Lee, Ft McCoy, Ft McPherson, and Ft Dix. It was planning system to meet DoD worldwide requirements. ICODES is a mod stowage of cargo and equipment aboard ocean vessels. ICODES will be user to concentrate on complex problems associated with port management and debarkation, as well as multiple ships. ICODES will also detail a three under replacement of the current autonomous and redundant systems; argo training support; more effective allocation of marine cargo resources; are necessary to continue fielding to authorized users. In pidly and accurately and transfer the data to Automated Information Systems in forces, equipment, personnel and sustainment cargo. AIT will streamline the hased, configured, and installed, will be integrated with other components of
ARMY FOOD MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (AFMIS): This p	orogram moder	nizes the current Ar	my Food Management Inform	ation System (AFMIS). It includes improved business processes in food

service operations, a point of sale capability, an automated headcount capability to support smart card technology, and an added decision support module to allow high level managers at installation, MACOM and HQDA to make better management decisions. Hardware will also be improved from the current AT&T 3B2 mini-computers and dumb terminal configuration to a Y2K compliant Windows NT client-server platform. FY 01 funds buy hardware and software for Army installations worldwide. The new platform will comply with the Army Technical Architecture (ATA) and Common Operating Environment (COE) standards. There are approximately 48 installations and a total of approximately 325 Dining Facilities throughout CONUS and Outside Continental United States (OCONUS). The modernized system will be utilizing Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) software to manage inventory, purchasing & receiving, and recipe & menu planning. It will also provide labor and asset tracking and automate account status. The new hardware and software will be

certified as Y2K compliant.

Exhibit P-40C Budget I	tem Justific	ation Sheet		Date February 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No.		P-	1 Item Nomenclature	
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment				LOGISTICS AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (BE4166)
Program Elements for Code B Items	Code	Other Related Program	Elements	
and hazardous waste at the installation level. The implementation of the ir the warfighting units is enhanced in several areas. First, the centralized n control, issue and disposal and allows more time for maintenance of equip materials to the TOE unit allowing more funds for training and other missio the shelf life of required hazardous materials needed for training and/or de or deployment. And finally, the centralized management practices allow for the unit are reduced as well as the environmental liability of the commanded the improved management system and software to 41 installations to date	nproved manag nanagement of I ment and weap ns. Third, centr ployment thus r r the use of haz er. All of these b and plans to fie	ement system resunazardous materials ons and training. Salized managemeneducing the time for ardous materials or benefits enhance the do approximately	Its in an increase in operationals decreases the soldier's requirecond, these improved managet also allows for the rapid preparation of these deploy by authorized personnel where capability of units to train and 80 installations. To date the insections section of these deploy by authorized personnel where capability of units to train and 80 installations. To date the insections	n of improved business practices for the management of hazardous material al readiness and cost savings in hazardous waste disposal. The readiness of rements for many environmental related duties such as ordering, inventory gement practices reduce the inventory and thus the cost of hazardous arration of deployment loads and packages. The new system also monitors oyment loads and the possibility of having to use expired items during training to are trained and equipped for these operations. Health and safety risks to dideploy to meet the mission needs of the Total Army. The Army has fielded improved system has resulted in improved operational unit readiness and cost atomation hardware (computers, printers, bar code scanners and servers) for

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: FICS AUTOMATIO (BE4166)			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Worldwide Port System (WPS)	А	1002	23	44	849	20	42	1278	30	43	1002	23	44
Automated Air Load Planning System (AALPS)	А				1267	211	6	510	85	6	373	62	6
Integrated Computerized Deployment System (ICODES)	А	124	1	124	200	4	50	200	4	50	200	4	50
Intransit Visibility/Automatic Identification Technology (ITV/AIT)	Α	758	VAR	VAR	787	VAR	VAR	1160	VAR	VAR	485	VAR	VAR
LIA Logistics Automation System	А	3959	VAR	VAR									
Army Food Management Information Systems (AFMIS) Modernization	А							3313	VAR	VAR	2356	VAR	VAR
Hazardous Substance Management System (HSMS)	А							1600	28*	VAR	645	11*	VAR
TOTAL		5843			3103			8061			5061		

xhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement								February :	2000
atanaia	Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e:			
ctronics					LOGISTICS	AUTOMATION SY	STEMS (E	BE4166)	
Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
	and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
CFS	C/FP	МТМС	Mar-98	Jul-98	23	44	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	мтмс	Mar-00					NO	
TBS	C/FP	MTMC	Mar-01	Jul-01	23		YES	NO	
SYTEL, Inc, Bethesda, MD	C/FP	MTMC	Jan-99	Mar-99	211	6	YES	NO	
A&TS	C/FP	MTMC	Jan-00	Mar-00	85	6	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	MTMC	Jan-01	Mar-01	62	6	YES	NO	
CFS	C/FP	MTMC	Mar-98	May-98	1	124	YES	NO	
McBridge & Assoc.	C/FP	MTMC	Mar-99	May-99	4	50	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	MTMC	Mar-00	May-00	4	50	YES	NO	
TBS	C/FP	MTMC	Mar-01	May-01	4	50	YES	NO	
SAVI TECH, Mountain View, CA	C/FP	МТМС	Feb-98	May-98	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
		_					_	NO	
				-				_	
TBS	C/FP	MTMC	Apr-00	Jun-00	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	
	CFS PRC, Reston, VA TBS TBS SYTEL, Inc, Bethesda, MD A&TS TBS CFS McBridge & Assoc. TBS TBS SAVI TECH, Mountain View, CA UNISYS, McLean, VA TBS	CFS PRC, Reston, VA TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP TBS C/FP C/FP	Contract Method and Type CFS PRC, Reston, VA TBS TBS C/FP MTMC TBS C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC C/FP MTMC MTMC C/FP MTMC MTMC MTMC MTMC MTMC MTMC MTMC MTM	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First Delivery	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Contract Method and	Contract Contract

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration.

MTMC - McBridge & Assoc, Alberque, N.M

CFS - Computer Federal Systems, Richmond, VA A&TS - A & T Systems, Inc., Silver Spring, MD

Exhil	bit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History a	and Planning					Date:	February	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electroni Equipment	ics	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature LOGISTICS	e: S AUTOMATION SY	STEMS (E	BE4166)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date		QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Army Food Management Information Systems (AFMIS) Modernization-Hardware/Software FY 00 FY 01	Datalink Corp, Norfolk, VA TBS	C/FP C/FP	SDC-L SDC-L	Feb-00 Mar-01	Mar-00 May-01	VAR VAR			NO NO	
Hazardous Substance Management System (HSMS) FY 00 FY 01	The Presidio Corp, Lanham, MD TBS	C/FP C/FP	CAC-W CAC-W	Jan-00 Jan-01	Mar-00 Mar-01	28 11			NO NO	
LIA Logistics Automation Systems FY 98	Quality Research, Huntsville, AL TMA, McLean, VA	C/FP C/FP	Corps of Engineers PEO STAMIS	Mar-98 May-98	May-98 Jun-98	VAR VAR		YES YES	NO NO	

REMARKS: SDC-L - Software Development Center-Ft Lee, VA

VAR - Unit cost and quantities vary by configuration.

PEO STAMIS - Program Executive Office - Standard Army Management Information Systems

CAC-W - Communications and Electronics Command (CECOM) Acquisition Center-Washington DC

TMA-Technology Management Analysis Corp

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ure:	-				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	t				JOINT COMPUT	R AIDED ACQ & LC	G SPT (WA1000)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	22.1	34.6	28.8	32.2	58.8	90.7	87.0	83.5	80.4	0.0	518.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	22.1	34.6	28.8	32.2	58.8	90.7	87.0	83.5	80.4	0.0	518.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	22.1	34.6	28.8	32.2	58.8	90.7	87.0	83.5	80.4	0.0	518.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support (JCALS) system provides an infrastructure capable of integrating digitized technical data that supports the weapons systems acquisition and logistics life cycle. The system is data driven and provides an automated information systems architecture, independent of application. JCALS will initially meet the Services' goal of automating technical manual processes and functions. The JCALS architecture provides a distributed, open systems environment that makes extensive use of both industry and Government standards. The architecture is designed for flexibility and growth, and is capable of accommodating additional system requirements, technological improvements and new functionality. The initial application being fielded is Joint Technical Manuals.

At the JCALS sites, hardware and software configurations are dependent on each site's organization and functions, processing needs and role in the overall system. The system provides local and wide area communications processing, distributes, manages, updates and replicates data throughout the system and delivers the applications and functions to the users' workstations. The system architecture includes a central site for user support, system monitoring, life cycle software support, maintenance and troubleshooting.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds support deployment of the JCALS capability to high priority Technical Manual users at approximately 51 Joint Service sites. The DoD approved site list is extensive, including service depots, installations and schools. FY01-05 funding profile reflects realignment from OMA to OPA appropriations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F Communications	ROCUREN	IENT / 2 /			m Nomenclature: MPUTR AIDED A (WA1000)	.CQ & LOG SPT		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition and Log Support (JCALS) System													
Hardware Investment	Α	21141	35*	VAR	19121	28*	VAR	22134	32*	VAR	21884	51*	VAI
Software Investment	Α	8483	35*	VAR	6650	28*	VAR	6469	32*	VAR	7508	51*	VAF
Site Fielding and Activation (Installation/Integration) **	Α	5016	35*	VAR	3030	28*	VAR	3558	32*	VAR	29399	51*	VAF
* Quantities reflect approximate number of sites. VAR - Unit costs of each site vary based on number of users to receive JCALS site configuration, existing infrastructure, and legacy assets to be utilized.													
TOTAL		34640			28801			32161			58791		

								Date:		
Exhibit	P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History a	and Planning						February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No:		Weapon Sys	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e:			
OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment						JOINT COMPL	JTR AIDED ACQ &	LOG SPT	(WA1000)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Joint Computer-Aided Acquisition and Log Support										
(JCALS) Systems Hardware Investment										
FY 98	CSC	C/FP	CAC - W		May-98	35	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 99	CSC	C/FP	CAC - W	Jan-99		28		YES	NO	
FY 00	CSC	Option	CAC - W		May-00	32	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	CSC	Option	CAC - W	Feb-01	May-01	51	VAR	YES	NO	
Software Investment										
FY 98	CSC	C/FP	CAC - W		May-98	35		YES	NO	
FY 99	CSC	C/FP	CAC - W	Jan-99		28			NO	
FY 00	CSC	Option	CAC - W	Feb-00		32	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	CSC	Option	CAC - W	Feb-01	May-01	51	VAR	YES	NO	
Site Fielding and Activation (Installation/Integration)										
FY 98	CSC	C/FP	CAC - W		May-98	35		YES	NO	
FY 99	CSC	C/FP	CAC - W	Jan-99		28	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 00	CSC	Option	CAC - W		May-00	32	VAR	YES	NO	
FY 01	CSC	Option	CAC - W	Feb-01	May-01	51	VAR	YES	NO	

Quantities reflect approximate number of sites FY99-01.

CECOM - Communications and Electronics Command

VAR - Unit costs vary by configuration

CSC - Computer Systems Corp, Marlton, NJ

CAC-W - CECOM Acquisition Center - Washington

Option - Competitive contract with fixed priced options.

								Date:				
İ		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	ltem Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomencla	ture:	<u>.</u>				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t			F	RESERVE COMPON	ENT AUTOMATION	SYS (RCAS) (BE41	67)	
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
							<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>	1	
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	762.1	72.1	112.7	116.2	82.7	91.5	89.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1345.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	762.1	72.1	112.7	116.2	82.7	91.5	89.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1345.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	762.1	72.1	112.7	116.2	82.7	91.5	89.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1345.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												1

DESCRIPTION: The Reserve Component Automation System (RCAS) is an automated system that will provide the Army the capability to more effectively administer, manage, and mobilize Army National Guard and Army Reserve forces. The RCAS will link over 10,500 Guard and Reserve units at over 4,000 locations. The RCAS will support daily operational, training and administrative tasks at all Guard and Reserve echelons, and will provide timely and accurate information to plan and support mobilization. The RCAS is an Acquisition Category IAM program managed by the Chief, National Guard Bureau. The RCAS project was restructured in FY95 to constrain cost growth, establish a realistic requirements baseline, and leverage new information management technology. The redesigned system consists of Commercial-Off-The-Shelf (COTS) hardware and office automation software, Government-Off-The-Shelf (GOTS) software, and new software applications integrated into an open systems, PC-based architecture. The RCAS Mission Needs Statement was re-validated 5 March 1996. Program goals and functional requirements are described in the RCAS Operational Concept Description, April 1996.

JUSTIFICATION: The restructured project approach was approved by the RCAS General Officer Steering Committee, the OSD MAISRC and Congress, September 1996. On 23 September 1996 a joint DOD/DA Overarching Integrated Process Team chaired by OSD (C3I) approved Increment One fielding. Increment One, the RCAS infrastructure of COTS hardware/software products, provides the user with immediate capability to meet unit administration, mobilization and communication needs. Future increments, defined in a "rolling wave," evolutionary process, will satisfy user-validated requirements in the order of priority established by the Army National Guard and Army Reserve. Increment Two introduced data servers and logistics functionality associated with GOTS software (e.g., Standard Property Book System-Redesign) and addressed initial software encryption requirements. Increment Three, scheduled for deployment in FY00, will introduce force authorization, training, human resources functionality and the second phase of software encryption requirements. Increment Four will deliver logistics, occupational health, training and personnel functionality in FY00. Increments Five and Six, scheduled for FY01, will complete all remaining functionality such as occupational health, safety, aviation safety, risk management, force modernization, transportation, database expansion, resource management and hosting the GCSS-Army Tier 1.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/ Bu OTHER F	dget Activity				m Nomenclature: COMPONENT AU	JTOMATION SYS		Weapon System	Type:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
OPA Cost Analysis				onics Equipment			(RCAS) (BE41						Tudiy 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	-	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
PRODUCTION ADP Equipment ADP Software	Α				43112 21403	1 1	43112 21403	18089 26140	1		18704 26044	1 1	1870 2604
SUBTOTAL					64515			44229			44748		
FIELDING					16771	1	16771	15172	1	15172	16080	1	16080
SUSTAINMENT					3776	1	3776	1119	1	1119	2928	1	2928
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT/OPERATIONS					11532	1	11532	9388	1	9388	11032	1	11032
SYSTEM ENGINEERING					14633	1	14633	9356	1	9356	11728	1	11728
AWARD FEE					4937	1	4937	3396	1	3396	4979	1	4979
SUBTOTAL					51649			38431			46747		
TOTAL					116164			82660			91495		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	: History a	and Planning					Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communicatio		Weapon Syst				Nomenclatur	e: DNENT AUTOMATIO	ON SYS (F	CAS) (BE	4167)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issu Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
RCAS System										
FY99	Science Applications Int Corp*	Option	CECOM (former ISSAA)	Oct-98		1	64515	Yes	No	
FY00 FY01	Science Applications Int Corp* Science Applications Int Corp*	Option Option	CECOM (former ISSAA) CECOM (former ISSAA)	Oct-99 Oct-00		1 1	44229 44748		No No	
	*Boeing Info Sys acquired by Science Applications Internat- ional, July 1999. Location is unchanged.									

The RCAS is a "turn key" system, and as such is considered one system. The quantity therefore is one.

Unit Costs only reflect hardware and software acquisition costs. Other essential contract costs associated with the development and fielding of the system are not included in the unit cost.

Contract award dates are for annual renewals of the base contract awarded in 1991.

		Exhibit P-4	I0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	Serial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	<u> </u>				
OTHER F	PROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and El	ectronics Equipmen	nt					AFRTS (BZ8480)			
Program Elements for Code B I	tems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	Thor rears	111007	111330	1 1 1333	1 1 2000	1 1 2001	112002	1 1 2000	1 1 2004	1 1 2000	To complete	Total Tiog
Gross Cost	71.6	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.0	82.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	71.6	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.0	82.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	71.6	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.0	82.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Armed Forces Radio and Television Service (AFRTS) provides American language broadcast services to DoD personnel and family members stationed overseas. AFRTS is the only mass communications support to overseas warfighting Commanders-in-Chief (CINCs) for dissemination of emergency, safety and command information during peacetime, wartime and Operations Other Than War (OOTW). AFRTS facilities operate 24-hours per day to broadcast radio and television programming to nearly 500,000 soldiers, sailors, airmen, marines, DoD civilians and family members in accordance with DoD Directive 5122.10. Overseas wartime operational CINCs consider AFRTS a "combat multiplier" and essential "quality of life" issue for maintaining and enhancing the morale, readiness, and well-being of overseas troops, DoD personnel and their families. AFRTS service has become increasingly important for dissemination of timely information as the Army shifts resources in support of contingency, peacekeeping and wartime operations. Congress mandates that AFRTS provide the same type of radio and television service to personnel deployed overseas that is available to American citizens in the United States.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds purchase Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) broadcast transmitters and electronic news production systems to sustain AFRTS broadcast operations. Failure to fund these systems will reduce AFRTS capability to sustain mission support for full spectrum contingency operations such as Croatia, Hungary, Macedonia and Bosnia, and deny warfighting CINCs the critical AFRTS resources to execute wartime and contingency/emergency information needs in a timely manner. In addition to health, safety and quality of life issues, "Observations and Lessons Learned, Operation Desert Storm," validated AFRTS as a force multiplier and Battlefield Support Agency. AFRTS, through its primary mission of command information, serves as an information conduit for the battlefield commander. The mass communications broadcast mission of AFRTS is not duplicated by the strategic communication mission of the Army or other services and is the only means of direct communication from the President of the United States to US deployed forces. Overseas force reductions, force realignment, post-Conventional Forces Europe (CFE), troop strength reductions in Korea and overseas base closures have been considered and do not impact the equipment required to sustain the basic broadcast capability.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN			P-1 Line Iter	m Nomenclature: AFRTS (BZ84			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Febi	uary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
COSt Licinoms		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
		ΨΟΟΟ	Lacin	ΨΟΟΟ	ΨΟΟΟ	Laon	ΨΟΟΟ	ΨΟΟΟ	Laon	ΨΟΟΟ	ΨΟΟΟ	Laon	ΨΟΟΟ
American Forces Network Europe Replacement Equipment	А				214	1	214	220	1	220	1019	VAR	VAI
Armed Forces Korea Network Replacement Equipment	А				220	1	220	268	1	268	500	VAR	VAF
TOTAL					434			488			1519		

!	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme							Date:	February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and E	Electronics	Weapon Sys	tem Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	e: AFRTS (BZ848	0)		
WBS Cost Elements: Fiscal Years	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
-iscai reals		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	NOW?	Avaii	
American Forces Network Europe Replacement Equipment										
FY 99	Broadcast Electronics	C/FP	T-ASA		Aug-99	1	214		NO	
FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP	T-ASA T-ASA	Mar-00 Mar-01	Aug-00 Aug-01	1 VAR	220 VAR	YES YES	NO NO	
Armed Forces Korea Network Replacement Equipment										
FY 99	Broadcast Electronics	C/FP	T-ASA		Aug-99	1	220	YES	NO	
FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS	C/FP C/FP	T-ASA T-ASA	Mar-00 Mar-01	Aug-00 Aug-01	1 VAR	268 VAR	YES YES	NO NO	

T-ASA - Television-Audio Support Activity, McClellan, AFB, CA

AVID Technology, Tewksburg, MA Broadcast Electronics, Quincy, IL.

		Exhibit P-4	l0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet			Date:		February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ure:	-				
OTHER P	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				ITEMS LE	SS THAN \$5.0M (A/\	/) (BK5289)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Progr	ram Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	122.6	2.1	2.5	6.8	2.7	3.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	0.0	162.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	122.6	2.1	2.5	6.8	2.7	3.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	0.0	162.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	122.6	2.1	2.5	6.8	2.7	3.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	0.0	162.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This budget line supports Visual Information (VI) processes for all MACOMs and Headquarters, Department of the Army (HQDA) Field Operating Agencies (FOAs). Department of Defense (DoD)/Army authorized VI activities provide audio-visually-based products and services to support Army-wide training and readiness, force development, mobilization, health, safety, and documentation of diagnostics for medical, historical, and professional information. VI support includes imagery for installation power projection platforms, video productions (especially for Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) training and readiness, safety and intelligence), electronic imaging, and photography (including DA official photos). VI equipment provides commanders with video, photography, electronic imaging, audio, and other computer generated media which can be integrated to convey real time, two-way information throughout the chain of command.

All equipment has been approved for purchase through the requirements process and included in the Visual Information Systems Program (VISP). The VISP is the only means for commanders to procure, replace or augment their VI investment systems and equipment. The equipment in the VISP has been reviewed and prioritized, both by MACOMs, and HQDA, Director, Information Systems for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (DISC4). These funds are in support of The Army Plan SEC VII, Para J3b(4), "Obtain a family of information systems to meet the needs of all disciplines ... developed in the context of approved information models and architecture." Funds will purchase equipment to support the transition to electronic imaging (away from hazardous chemical processes) and replace equipment past its life cycle for commanders at each post, camp and station, plus HQDA, Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Office of the Secretary of Defense, and other government agencies in the National Capital Region, as well as the U.S. Military Academy, National Defense University CAPSTONE course, Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) schools, and the National Guard and Army Reserves training.

JUSTIFICATION: FY 01 funds provide VI equipment for Army elements to directly support the warfighter. The equipment to be purchased is listed in the associated FY VISP acquisition sequence. Funds will acquire replacement VI investment equipment/systems to produce training materials and other VI products to support the warfighter. Existing equipment is obsolete, requiring excessive maintenance dollars and long inefficient "throughput" times.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA Cost Analysis			PROCUREN				m Nomenclature: SS THAN \$5.0M	(A/V) (BK5289)		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Feb	ruary 2000
	ID		FY 98			FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Procurement actions consisting of one or more items of Visual Information Equipment. Individual items are listed in the Visual Information Systems Program (VISP) for year indicated. The Army maintains a priority isting.	Α				3923	VAR	VAR	2677	VAR	VAR	3217	VAR	VAF
USAREUR - Tactical Video Teleconferencing	A				2839	VAR	VAR						
TOTAL					6762			2677			3217		

								Date:		
	t P-5a, Budget Procureme								February 2	2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity/Serial No: OTHER PROCUREMENT / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		Weapon Syst	em Type:		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature ITEMS L	e: ESS THAN \$5.0M ((A/V) (BK	5289)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	QTY	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Fiscal Years		and Type			Delivery	Each	\$000	Now?	Avail	
Procurement actions consisting of one or more items of Visual Information Equipment. Individual items are listed in the Visual Information Systems Program (VISP) for year indicated. The Army maintains a priority listing.										
FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	VAR** VAR** TBS	C/FP C/FP C/FP	T-ASA T-ASA T-ASA	VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR* VAR* VAR*	VAR VAR VAR	VAR	YES	NO NO NO	
USAREUR-Tactical Video Teleconferencing FY99	VAR****	VAR****	VAR***	VAR*	VAR*	VAR	VAR	YES	NO	

VAR - Quantity and unit costs vary by configuration.

VAR* - Items are procured from multiple contracts throughout the year.

VAR** - VI items procured from contracts with a variety of manufacturers for various sites.

VAR*** Communications and Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, NJ; Warner Robins AFB, GA.; NASA; GSA

T-ASA - Television-Audio Support Activity, McClellan AFB, CA

VAR**** Contract (C/FP): General Dynamics, El Segunda, CA; Hanover, MD; DynCorp, Reston, VA. MIPR: Communications and Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, NJ.

								Date:				
		Exhibit P-4	0, Budget	Item Justific	cation Sheet					February 2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity/S	erial No:					P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture:	-				
OTHER PI	ROCUREMENT / 2 / Con	nmunications and Ele	ectronics Equipmen	t				PRODUCTIO	N BASE SUPPORT	(C-E) (BF5400)		
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:			Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:						
						T	T	i	ı	1		
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	3.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	3.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	3.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program provides funding to establish, modernize, expand or replace Army-owned industrial facilities used in production testing of communications and electronic materiel. It sustains Army production test capabilities through upgrade and replacement of instrumentation and equipment that is technologically and/or economically obsolete. Modernization of test instrumentation and equipment generally provides increased automation and efficiencies, improved data quality and quantity and cost avoidances to Army Program Managers. FY2000 includes \$2.5M added by Congress for the Industrial Operations Facility at Tobyhanna Army Depot.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 and FY02 funding is required for replace communication emitter systems and upgrade position location equipment at the Electronic Proving Ground (EPG), Fort Huachuca, AZ. Communications emitters will be capable of transmitting and receiving different radio signal modulation types for complete testing of Intelligence and Electronic Warfare (IEW) systems and Command, Control and Communications equipment. These emitter systems will provide EPG the means to conduct realistic field testing, enhancing current capabilities by providing an up-to-date threat array. This array will provide realistic dispersion of targets in accordance with current intelligence and order of battle of known threats. EPG requires this instrumentation to test and stress communications and electronic equipment to their full capabilities, providing authentic threat signatures, modulation wave forms and frequency spectrums. Global Positioning System transponders will allow multiple target tracking for testing position location systems and for position identification during communications and IEW tests. This instrumentation is essential for test officers at the Instrumented Test Range to verify the actual location of multiple test items during pre-test, test and post-test and to provide real-time feedback of location during the test.